

A P A N E L S T U D Y O F I N C O M E D Y N A M I C S :

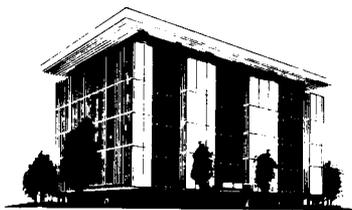
P R O C E D U R E S A N D T A P E C O D E S

1 9 8 4 I N T E R V I E W I N G Y E A R

W A V E X V I I

A S u p p l e m e n t

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation, with Additional Help from the National Institute on Aging, The National Institute for Child Health and Development, the Department of Health and Human Services, and the Ford Foundation



S U R V E Y R E S E A R C H C E N T E R

ISR

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1986

A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:
PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES

1984 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XVII

A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation, with Additional Help
from the National Institute on Aging, the National Institute for Child Health and
Development, the Department of Health and Human Services, and the Ford
Foundation

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1986

Preface

This volume documents the seventeenth wave of data collected in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, interviews taken in 1984 on income for 1983. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all sixteen years of interviewing. Twelve supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XVII. Ten volumes of findings entitled Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress are available and so is a volume called Years of Poverty, Years of Plenty by Greg J. Duncan and colleagues. The book covers ten years of PSID findings from 1969 through 1978.

All the above volumes may be ordered from ISR Publication Sales, The University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

The User Guide

The User Guide to the Panel Study of Income Dynamics is distributed by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI, 48106. The guide is a supplement to the PSID Procedures and Tape Codes volumes. It clarifies recurrent areas of confusion and provides other information that a researcher needs to know in order to use the panel study data effectively. The guide is in loose leaf format and purchasers will be sent updates as necessary to add to their copies.

Staff

Greg J. Duncan and James N. Morgan are the study's principal researchers. Others responsible include Ron Amos, Joan Brinser, Barbara Browne, C. Gaye Burpee, Mary Corcoran, Anita Ernst, Thomas Gonzales, Peggy Gunnesch, Priscilla Hildebrandt, Dan H. Hill, Martha S. Hill, Margaret Hoad, Tecla C. Loup, Lenore Pienta, Michael Ponza, Anne Sears, Marita Servais, and Mary Wreford.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	iii
Section I: Procedures for the 1984 Interviewing Year	1
Part 1: The 1984 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights	1
Part 2: 1984 Questionnaire	4
Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets	53
Part 4: Coding Procedures	62
Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data	65
Part 6: Data Available	77
Part 7: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family- Individual Tape	78
Part 8: PSID User Guide	79
Section II: Tape Codes for Wave XVII	81
Part 1: Seventeenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code	81
Part 2: Seventeen-Year Individual-Level Tape Code	341
Section III: Indexes	505
Part 1: Numerical Index of Seventeen-Year Family-Level Data	506
Part 2: Numerical Index of Seventeen-Year Individual-Level Data	551
Part 3: Index of the 1984 Employment Sections	559

SECTION I

PROCEDURES FOR THE 1984 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: The 1984 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights

The 1984 Questionnaire

There were three new series of questions in the 1984 questionnaire. One, for Heads and Wives/"Wives" who were working, asked which, if any, of a list of fringe benefits were provided by their employer and if they were covered by a retirement plan. Many details on the retirement plan were asked. The second series asked for an estimate of the cash value of assets owned by family members such as cars, real estate other than current residence, investments, bank accounts and inheritances. Thirdly, event dating questions were asked for employment histories of Heads and Wives/"Wives" from the time of the interview back to January 1, 1983; dating of 1983 income was also recorded. The remainder of the questionnaire was much as usual.

Data Processing

We continue to use direct data entry coding and find that it is both efficient and economical. The system here is fully compatible with OSIRIS, and PSID tapes are released in OSIRIS format.

Interviewing Procedures

We did not use the Survey Research Center's Ann Arbor interviewers at all in 1984. Interviewing was done entirely by SRC interviewers in the field (mostly by telephone). They also called respondents back for missing information, recontacted respondents to whom persuasion letters had been sent, and took a few telephone interviews with respondents living in other countries. Most respondents who live abroad fill out their own questionnaires.

We took 6918 interviews out of an estimated 7153 for an overall response rate of 96.7 percent. Subtracting from the base the 55 respondents who had died since the last interview, had moved into institutions where we were not able to interview them, were too ill to talk to us, or had gone back to being the wife in a reunited couple, raises the response rate to 97.7 percent. This includes interviews with 257 new splitoffs out of a possible 278 for a 92.4 percent response. For the reinterview panel only (again with the deceased, etc., subtracted from the base) the response rate was 98.0 percent.

The average length of the 1984 interview was 34.6 minutes. This was more than 10 minutes longer than the year before, due to the new fringe benefits, work history and assets questions. We continued to pay \$10 for the interview and an extra \$5 for returning the address correction postcard.

Occupation Codes

We use the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry codes for the current main jobs of employed Heads and Wives/"Wives." They are also used for the most recent jobs held by Heads and Wives/"Wives" who are currently unemployed and looking for work and for any job held in 1982 by a Head or Wife/"Wife" who is now retired or no longer in the labor force. Additionally, these codes were used in

coding the work histories. We continue to use the Survey Research Center's two-digit occupation codes, which are brackets of the 1970 Census codes, for extra jobs held by a Head or Wife/"Wife" and for the kinds of jobs they were seeking if they were unemployed and looking for work. For comparability to past data, one-digit occupation codes are used to code Head's first job and Head's father's occupation, since these data items are collected only for families with new Heads.

Data Quality

Ninety-two percent of the 1984 interviews were taken by telephone (Table 2). The remaining 8 percent of respondents have no telephones, prefer personal interviews due to party lines or hearing difficulties, or live out of range of our interviewers and fill out their own questionnaires. Every year a few more wives answer the questions for their husbands (Table 3). However, there is very little year-to-year variation in the number of assignments we have to make (Table 4), so the quality of the data, according to our measure of it, continues to be good. The overall response rate remained at 97 percent (Table 1). If the cumulative response rate is based on the interviews actually obtained in 1968 and the splitoffs from those families, the cumulative response rate after the seventeenth year is 57.4 percent.

As of 1984, 10,515 members of the original 1968 panel families were still in the sample. Of these, 319 were currently in institutions (away at school or college, in the armed forces, in hospitals, nursing homes, jails, etc.). 5,312 children born to panel families since 1968 still live in these families, and two are in institutions. There are also 4,004 nonsample individuals living in panel families.

Table 1
ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES*

Year	Percent	
	Annual	Cumulative
1968	76	76
1969	89	68
1970	97	66
1971	97	64
1972	97	62
1973	97	61
1974	97	59
1975	97	57
1976	96	55
1977	97	53
1978	97	51
1979	97	49
1980	97	48
1981	97	47
1982	97	46
1983	97	45
1984	97	44

*The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and recombined families have not been removed from the base.

Table 2
PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

Year	Sample Size	Number of Telephone Interviews	Unweighted Percent of Sample
1968	4,802	--	--
1969	4,460	--	--
1970	4,655	67	1.4
1971	4,840	108	2.2
1972	5,060	134	2.6
1973	5,185	4,047	76.6
1974	5,517	4,554	82.5
1975	5,725	4,836	84.5
1976	5,862	5,360	91.4
1977	6,007	5,040	83.9
1978	6,154	5,283	85.8
1979	6,373	5,635	88.4
1980	6,533	5,829	89.2
1981	6,620	6,081	91.9
1982	6,742	6,257	92.8
1983	6,852	6,401	93.4
1984	6,918	6,369	92.1

Table 3
PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

Year	Total Sample	Proportion of Interviews by Head
1968	4,802	92.6
1969	4,460	93.1
1970	4,655	93.2
1971	4,840	93.3
1972	5,060	93.5
1973	5,285	91.1
1974	5,517	90.0
1975	5,725	88.3
1976	5,862	92.6
1977	6,007	90.0
1978	6,254	90.2
1979	6,373	88.5
1980	6,533	85.8
1981	6,620	84.3
1982	6,742	83.8
1983	6,852	82.2
1984	5,606	81.0

Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Therefore, four independent quarter-samples are designated in the code (V11056). How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American

Table 4*

TOTAL ACCURACY CODES ON HUSBAND AND WIFE INCOME VARIABLES

Year of Data	0	1	2	3	4 or More	Total
1968	94.0	2.5	2.6	0.2	0.8	100.0
1969	95.6	1.6	1.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
1970	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1971	97.7	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
1972	97.8	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.3	100.0
1973	97.9	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	98.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	100.0
1975	98.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	100.0
1976	97.0	1.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1977	97.4	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.3	100.0
1978	97.4	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1979	96.1	0.8	2.3	0.1	0.7	100.0
1980	95.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	0.8	100.0
1981	95.6	1.2	2.5	0.2	0.4	100.0
1982	95.3	1.1	2.7	0.1	0.8	100.0
1983	94.5	1.6	2.9	0.2	0.8	100.0
1984	94.3	2.0	2.7	0.2	0.8	100.0

*Table 4 is based on four variables:

Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (V10257 + V10262)

Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (V10264)

Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (V10276)

Accuracy here is determined by the number of assignments made by the editors in order to recreate data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less reliable the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under \$300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least \$300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were assigned from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum value possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.

Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan). There are also several variables for use in defining paired strata for repeated replication of half-samples for computing sampling errors (V11057-11060). See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of Five Thousand American Families, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

Weights

The sample was entirely reweighted in 1984 for each year of data. This is a population weight for reducing bias in estimates, not a variance weight for efficiency. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume or the PSID User Guide, Chapter E for a discussion of reweighting theory and techniques.

Part 2: 1984 Questionnaire

The 1984 questionnaire follows, with cross-year family-level variable numbers added at the appropriate questions. Certain data items have been transferred to edited worksheets, and are so indicated. See Part 3, this section for the worksheets.

1984

P. 457708; 08

For Office Use Only

THE STUDY OF FAMILY ECONOMICS

SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER
 INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
 THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
 ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106

1. INTERVIEWER'S LABEL

2. Home Area _____

3. Your Iw. No. _____

● 4. Iw. Date V10416 ● 5. Iw. Length V10417 MIN

6. Pre-edit Date _____

7. Post-edit Date _____

8. Post-edit Length _____ MIN

9. 68-83 ID -

V10400

68 ID

V10401

69 ID

V10402

70 ID

V10403

71 ID

V10404

72 ID

V10405

73 ID

V10406

74 ID

V10407

75 ID

V10408

76 ID

V10409

77 ID

V10410

78 ID

V10411

79 ID

V10412

80 ID

V10413

81 ID

V10414

82 ID

V10415

83 ID

For Office Use Only

REVIEWED:

 BY SUPERVISOR _____ (DATE) BY FIELD OFFICE _____ (DATE)

For Office Use Only

BEFORE YOU BEGIN:

Be sure you have prelisted at K64, p. 69, all FU Members currently 16 or older (except Head or Wife) who are on the family listing label, item 13, p. 2 of Reinterview Cover Sheet.

SECTION B: HOUSING

● B1. 10432 How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms? _____ ROOMS

● B2. 10433 Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

1. ONE-FAMILY	2. TWO-FAMILY	3. APARTMENT	4. MOBILE HOME	7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____
---------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	------------------------------

● B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?

1. GAS	2. ELECTRICITY	3. OIL	7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____	8. DON'T KNOW
--------	----------------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

V10434=First Mention
V10435=Second Mention

● B4. 10436 There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter (1983-84)?

1. YES	5. NO → GO TO B6
--------	------------------

B5. About how much did that amount to? \$ V10032 AMOUNT
(Edited Variable)

● B6. 10437 Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

1. OWNS OR IS BUYING	5. PAYS RENT	8. NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS
----------------------	--------------	---------------------------

TURN TO P. 4, B17 TURN TO P. 4, B22

B7. Could you tell me what the present value of your (house/apartment/farm) is-- I mean about what it would bring if you sold it today?

\$ V10018 HOUSE VALUE
(Edited Variable)

● B8. V10438 Do you have a mortgage on this property?

1. YES	5. NO → GO TO B15
--------	-------------------

B9. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?	1st MORTGAGE	2nd MORTGAGE
	\$ <u>V10020</u> (Edited Variable)	\$ _____
	DK	DK
	↓	↓
	B10. How many years have you been paying on it?	
	_____ YEARS	_____ YEARS
B11. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?	\$ <u>V10022</u>	\$ _____
	(Edited Variable)	
● B12. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?	<u>V10439</u>	_____
● B13. V10440 Do you also have a second mortgage?	1. YES	5. NO
	ASK B9-B12 FOR SECOND MORTGAGE	GO TO B14
● B14. V10441 Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?	1. YES	5. NO

B15. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and school taxes?

\$ V10024 PROPERTY TAX PER YEAR
(Edited Variable)

B16. About how much did heat, electricity, and water cost you last year? [IF R GIVES SEPARATE AMOUNTS, RECORD IN WORK BOX, B26, INSTEAD OF HERE]

\$ _____ UTILITIES IN 1983

TURN TO P. 5, B27

IF FU PAYS RENT

B17. About how much rent do you pay a month? [IF FU LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Is that only your (FU'S) share of the rent?]
 V10026
 \$ (Edited Variable) FU'S SHARE OF RENT PER MONTH

● B18. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?
 V10442
 1. YES 5. NO

● B19. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?
 V10443
 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 5, B27

B20. About how much did they cost you altogether last year?
 [IF R GIVES SEPARATE AMOUNTS, RECORD INFORMATION IN WORK BOX, B26, INSTEAD OF HERE]
 \$ _____ UTILITIES IN 1983

● B21. Is heating included in your monthly rent?
 V10444
 1. YES 5. NO
 TURN TO P. 5, B27

IF FU NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

● B22. How is that? V10445 _____

B23. How much would it rent for if it were rented?
 V10024
 \$ _____ PER MONTH OR \$ (Edited Variable) PER YEAR
 AMOUNT AMOUNT

● B24. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?
 V10446
 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 5, B27

B25. About how much did they cost you altogether last year?
 [IF R GIVES SEPARATE AMOUNTS, RECORD INFORMATION IN WORK BOX, B26, INSTEAD OF HERE]
 \$ _____ UTILITIES IN 1983

B26. INTERVIEWER'S UTILITIES WORK BOX

a. Electricity:	_____ YEARLY	<input type="radio"/> OR <input type="radio"/>	_____ MONTHLY
b. Gas:	_____ YEARLY	<input type="radio"/> OR <input type="radio"/>	_____ MONTHLY
c. Oil:	_____ YEARLY	<input type="radio"/> OR <input type="radio"/>	_____ MONTHLY
d. Other fuel:	_____ YEARLY	<input type="radio"/> OR <input type="radio"/>	_____ MONTHLY
e. Water/sewage:	_____ YEARLY	<input type="radio"/> OR <input type="radio"/>	_____ MONTHLY

TOTAL UTILITIES-Edited Variable 10030

● B27. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1983?
 V10447
 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B30

● B28. What month was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

 V10448 MONTH

● B29. Why did you (HEAD) move? V10049 _____

● B30. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?
 V10450
 1. YES, MIGHT OR MAYBE 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW
 TURN TO P. 6, SECTION C

● B31. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?
 V10451
 1. DEFINITELY 2. PROBABLY 3. MORE UNCERTAIN

● B32. Why (will/might) you move? V10452 _____

SECTION C: EMPLOYMENT OF HEAD

● C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for V10453 work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

1. WORKING NOW	3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED	4. RETIRED	5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	TURN TO P. 24, SECTION D	6. KEEPING HOUSE	7. STUDENT
8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____			

● C2. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all? V10454

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 31, SECTION E

● C3. Are you working more than 10 hours per week? V10455

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 31, SECTION E

● C4. Do you (HEAD) work for someone else, yourself, or what? V10456

1. SOMEONE ELSE 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF 3. SELF ONLY → TURN TO P. 7, C8

● C5. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what? V10457

1. FEDERAL GOV'T	2. STATE GOV'T	3. LOCAL GOV'T	4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T	9. NA; DK
7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____				

● C6. Is your current job covered by a union contract? V10458

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 7, C8

● C7. Do you belong to that labor union? V10459

1. YES 5. NO

C8. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

OCC IND

● ●

V10460 V10461

C9. What are your most important activities or duties?

C10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

● C11. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what? V10462

1. SALARIED	3. PAID BY HOUR	7. OTHER
C12. How much is your salary? \$ _____ PER WEEK ● DR \$ _____ PER MONTH ● DR \$ _____ PER YEAR	C15. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time? \$ _____ PER HOUR C16. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime? \$ _____ PER HOUR TIME AND A HALF DOUBLE TIME TURN TO P. 8, C19	C17. How is that? V10468 _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ C18. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour? \$ _____ PER HOUR
C13. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work? 1 YES 5 NO TURN TO P. 8, C19 C14. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours? \$ _____ PER HOUR TIME AND A HALF DOUBLE TIME TURN TO P. 8, C19	● REG <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> V10466 ● OT <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> V10467	● OT <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> V10469

● REG V10463

● OT V10465

C19. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE C4

A. HEAD IS SELF-EMPLOYED ONLY → TURN TO P. 14, C66

B. ALL OTHERS

●C20. V10470 Here are some questions about fringe benefits that workers sometimes get in addition to their wages. Please tell me whether you (HEAD) get any of these fringe benefits on your main job:

Does your employer pay for any medical, surgical, or hospital insurance that covers any illness or injury that might happen to you when you are not at work?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

●C21. V10471 Do you get full pay for sick days?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

●C22. V10472 Do you have any dental benefits on your main job?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

●C23. V10473 Does your employer pay for life insurance that would cover you if your death were not job-related?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

●C24. V10474 Not counting holidays like Christmas and Labor Day, do you get paid vacation or personal days?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

C25. How much paid vacation or personal time do you get each year?

_____ DAYS PER YEAR (OR) _____ WEEKS PER YEAR

(OR) _____ HOURS PER _____ (OR) OTHER (SPECIFY):

ANN HRS TYPE

● ●

V10475 V10476

●C26. V10477 Would you get any leave (besides regular vacation time) from your main job if (you/your wife) had a baby?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO C28

●C27. V10478 Would that leave be paid or unpaid?

1. PAID 2. UNPAID 8. DON'T KNOW

●C28. V10479 If you were to take time off because (you/your wife) had a baby, would you have the right to go back to your present job or one that pays the same as your present job?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

●C29. V10480 How I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan you (HEAD) may be eligible for at your place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, are you covered by a pension or retirement plan on your present job?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 13, C62

C30. How many years have you been included in the main or basic pension plan?

_____ # YEARS

(OR)

SINCE: _____ (YEAR)

YRS

●

V10481

●C31. V10482 Will you be covered by such a plan if you continue to work for this employer?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 13, C62

C32. How many more years must you work for this employer to be included in this plan?

_____ MORE YEARS # YRS

TURN TO P. 13, C62

V10483

●C33. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting." Have you worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

1. YES GO TO C35
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW GO TO C35

C34. How many more years must you be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if you leave your present employer?

_____ MORE YEARS # YRS
[] [] V10485

C35. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

[] A. HEAD IS UNDER AGE 45 → TURN TO P. 13, C62
[] B. HEAD IS AGE 45 OR OLDER

●C36. Are you (HEAD) making any contributions to your pension, such as by having money deducted from your pay?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
TURN TO P. 11, C41

V10487 ● C37. Are you required to contribute?
1. YES
5. NO GO TO C40
8. DON'T KNOW
C38. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?
\$ _____ PER _____ OR _____ % OF PAY TYPE
[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []
DON'T KNOW V10488 V10489

V10490 ● C39. Do you also make voluntary contributions?
1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
TURN TO P. 11, C41

C40. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?
\$ _____ PER _____ OR _____ % OF PAY TYPE
[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []
DON'T KNOW V10491 V10492

●C41. Some pension plans have a definite formula based on years of service or salary. Some plans base benefits on how much money has accumulated in a person's retirement account. Other plans use both ways of setting benefits. How are the benefits for your (HEAD'S) pension determined--by a definite formula based on years of service or salary, or by the amount of money in your account, or in both ways?

1. DEFINITE BENEFIT FORMULA
3. BOTH
5. MONEY ACCUMULATED IN ACCOUNT
8. DON'T KNOW
TURN TO P. 12, C47
TURN TO P. 13, C57

V10494 ● C42. Does your employer make contributions to your account?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
GO TO C45

C43. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?

\$ _____ PER _____ OR _____ % OF PAY TYPE
[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []
DON'T KNOW V10495 ● [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []
TYPE: V10496

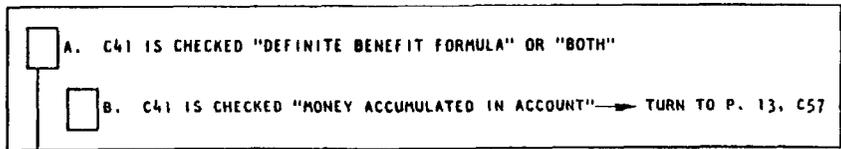
●C44. At what age could you first receive retirement benefits that include your employer's contributions?

_____ AGE V10497

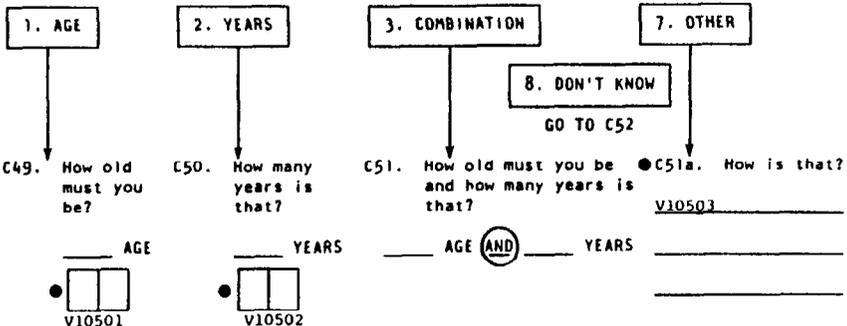
C45. What is the approximate dollar amount in your account now? TOTAL \$
\$ _____ 999998. DON'T KNOW ● [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []
V10498

C46. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?
\$ _____ OR _____ % OF ACCOUNT BALANCE TOTAL \$
[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []
DON'T KNOW V10499

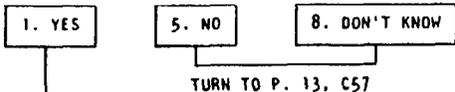
C47. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE C41



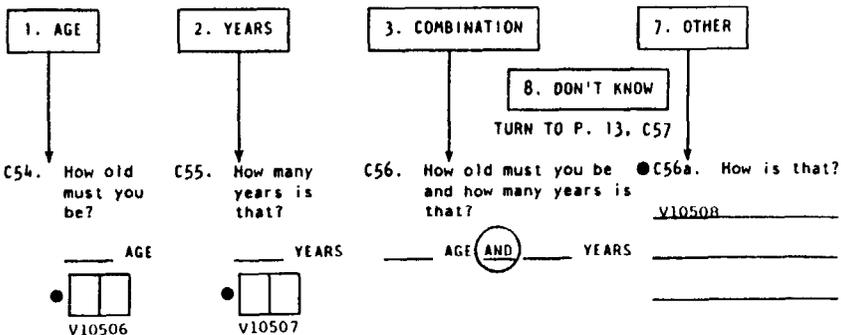
●C48. V10500 What is the formula for determining when you (HEAD) could receive full benefits--is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?



●C52. V10504 Could you (HEAD) retire before (AGE OR YEARS) and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?



●C53. V10505 What is the formula for determining the earliest date you (HEAD) could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

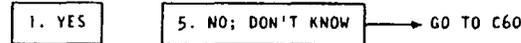


●C57. At what age do you (HEAD) expect to start receiving retirement benefits from this pension plan?

V10509 AGE 98. DON'T KNOW

96. NEVER; WON'T STAY LONG ENOUGH TO RECEIVE BENEFITS

●C58. V10510 Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can you (HEAD) estimate what your pension from this plan will be, either way?



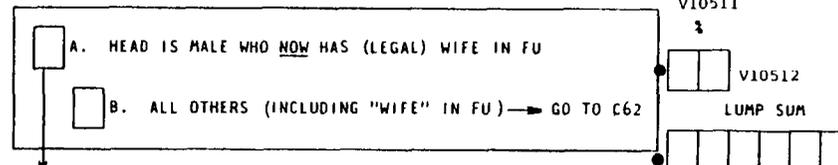
C59. How much will that be?

\$ _____ PER _____ OR _____ % OF PAY
 OR LUMP SUM \$ _____ OR OTHER _____

ANNUAL \$

V10511 [] [] [] [] []

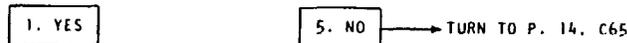
C60. INTERVIEWER: SEE A3-A5 AND P. 2 OF COVERSHEET



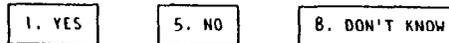
●C61. V10514 How much of your pension benefit would your wife receive if she were to live longer than you--all of it, some of it, or none of it?

1. ALL 3. SOME 5. NONE 7. OTHER (SPECIFY): 8. DON'T KNOW

●C62. V10515 (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) do you (HEAD) have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift," a profit-sharing, or a Keogh plan?



●C63. V10516 Does your employer make contributions to any such plan for you?



C64. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?

\$ _____ PER _____ OR _____ % OF PAY V10517 [] []

TYPE:V10518

C65. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for your present employer? MOS
 _____ MONTHS **OR** _____ YEARS

V10519
 MOS

C66. When did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?

[INTERVIEWER: GET DATE (IF POSSIBLE), MONTH AND YEAR]

V10520
 MO

C67. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE C66

A. HEAD'S PRESENT POSITION/WORK SITUATION STARTED ON JANUARY 1, 1983 OR LATER
 B. HEAD'S PRESENT POSITION/WORK SITUATION STARTED BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1983 → TURN TO P. 18, C94

V10521 YR
 V10522 MO

C68. Was this (position/work situation) supposed to be temporary or permanent when you (HEAD) first started?

1. TEMPORARY 2. PERMANENT 3. UNCERTAIN; DK

C69. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____
 RATE
 V10524

C70. And how many hours a week did you work? V10525 HOURS PER WEEK

C71. At the time you (HEAD) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

1. ONLY JOB OPPORTUNITY 5. CHOSE OVER SOMETHING ELSE

TURN TO P. 15, C76

C72. Would that other job have been in a different line of work? V10527

1. YES 5. NO

C73. How much would it have paid?

\$ _____ PER _____
 RATE
 V10528

C74. And how many hours a week would that have been?

V10529 HOURS PER WEEK

C75. Why did you choose the (position/work situation) you did--was it for better pay, more job security, more promise for the future, or what?

V10530 _____

C76. Did taking your (HEAD'S) present (position/work situation) involve moving to another house or city?

1. YES 5. NO

C77. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for another employer, self-employed, or what?

1. SAME EMPLOYER 2. DIFFERENT EMPLOYER 3. SELF-EMPLOYED
 4. UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK 5. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF 6. NO PREVIOUS JOB
 7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

C78. When did that (position/work situation) end?

[INTERVIEWER: GET DATE (IF POSSIBLE), MONTH AND YEAR]

V10533 MO
 YR
 V10534 MO
 YR

C79. Were you working before that?

V10535 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 18, C94

C80. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

1. SAME 5. DIFFERENT 3. SELF-EMPLOYED

C81. When did that (position/work situation) end?

[INTERVIEWER: GET DATE (IF POSSIBLE), MONTH AND YEAR]
 MO YR
 V10537 MO YR
 V10538

C82. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, promoted, or what?

V10539 _____

C83. On the whole, would you (HEAD) say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

1. BETTER 5. WORSE 3. SAME

13

C84. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE C78 OR C81

A. HEAD'S PREVIOUS POSITION/WORK SITUATION ENDED ON JANUARY 1, 1983 OR LATER

B. HEAD'S PREVIOUS POSITION/WORK SITUATION ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1983 → TURN TO P. 18, C94

C85. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE C77 OR C80

A. PREVIOUS POSITION WAS WITH SAME EMPLOYER

B. WAS PREVIOUSLY SELF-EMPLOYED

C. PREVIOUS POSITION WAS WITH DIFFERENT EMPLOYER

●C86. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a V10541 private company, or what?

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

9. NA; DK

C87. What kind of business or industry was that in? IND

C88. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do? OCC

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?

C90. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE

●

V10544

●C91. And how many hours a week did you work? V10545 HOURS PER WEEK

C92. When did you start working in that position for (that employer/yourself) (that time)?

[INTERVIEWER: GET DATE (IF POSSIBLE), MONTH AND YEAR]

MO YR

● ●

V10546 V10547

C93. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO C92 AND CHECK ONE

A. HEAD'S PREVIOUS POSITION/WORK SITUATION STARTED ON JANUARY 1, 1983 OR LATER → TURN TO WORK HISTORY SUPPLEMENT (PINK)

B. HEAD'S PREVIOUS POSITION/WORK SITUATION STARTED BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1983 → TURN TO P. 18, C94

NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WORK HISTORY SPELLS=V10548

●C94. We're interested in how you spent your time from January through December 1983. Did you miss any work in 1983 because someone else in the family was sick?
V10549

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C97

●C95. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V10550 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10039

C96. When was that? _____

●C97. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were sick?
V10551

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C100

●C98. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V10552 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10041

C99. When was that? _____

●C100. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1983?
V10553

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C103

●C101. How much vacation or time off did you take?

_____ DAYS V10554 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

C102. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●C103. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were on strike?
V10555

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 19, C106

●C104. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V10556 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10043

C105. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

FOR 1'ER
CALCULATIONS
ONLY

+ _____

+ _____

+ _____

●C106. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were unemployed and V10557 looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C109

●C107. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V10558 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10045
C108. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●C109. Were there any weeks in 1983 when you didn't have a job and V10559 weren't looking for one?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C112

●C110. How much time was that?

_____ DAYS V10560 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=edited Variable 10047
C111. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●C112. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1983?

_____ V10561 _____ WEEKS IN 1983
ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB=
Edited Variable 10033
DID NOT WORK AT ALL IN 1983
TURN TO P. 20, C123

●C113. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1983?

_____ V10562 _____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983

IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, RECONCILE WITH R OR EXPLAIN BELOW:

_____ TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited Variable 10037

TOTAL

●C114. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?
V10563

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 20, C116

C115. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1983?

_____ TOTAL OVERTIME HOURS IN 1983

●C116. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your V10564 main job in 1983?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C123

	FIRST EXTRA JOB OCC	SECOND EXTRA JOB OCC
C117. What did you do?	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> V10566	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> V10570
C118. About how much did you make per hour at this?	\$ _____ PER _____ RATE <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> V10567	\$ _____ PER _____ RATE <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> V10571
●C119. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?	V10568 WEEKS IN 1983	V10572 WEEKS IN 1983
C120. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]	FROM _____ TO _____	FROM _____ TO _____
●C121. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?	V10569 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983	V10573 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983
ANNUAL HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-Edited Variable 10035		
C122. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1983?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS=V10565	ASK C117- GO TO C122 AGAIN C123	ASK C117- GO TO C122 AGAIN C123

●C123. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January V10574 1984 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 21, C126

●C124. How much work have you missed?

_____ DAYS V10575 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

C125. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●C126. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one? V10576

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C129

●C127. How much time was that?

_____ DAYS V10577 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

C128. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●C129. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on V10578 (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

1. YES	5. NO
<p>●C130. How much would you have earned per hour?</p> <p>\$ _____ PER HOUR ● <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> RATE V10579</p>	<p>●C133. Would you have liked to work V10582 more if you could have found more work?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES <input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO</p> <p>TURN TO P. 22, C136</p>
<p>●C131. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to? V10580</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES <input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO</p> <p>TURN TO P. 22, C136</p>	<p>●C134. Could you have worked less if you wanted to? V10583</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES <input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO</p> <p>TURN TO P. 22, C136</p>
<p>●C132. Would you have preferred to V10581 work less even if you earned less money?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES <input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO</p>	<p>●C135. Would you have preferred to V10584 work less even if you earned less money?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES <input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO</p>

TURN TO P. 22, C136

C136. About how much time does it take you to get to work (at your present job) each day, door to door?

HOURS ONE WAY OR MINUTES ONE WAY NONE → GO TO C139

HR/YR ACC

V10585 V10586

● C137. About how many miles is it to where you work? V10587 MILES ONE WAY

● C138. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife,) V10588 have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

1. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION 2. DRIVE WITH WIFE 3. CAR POOL 4. DRIVE BY SELF 5. WALK

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

● C139. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have V10589 now?

1. THINKING ABOUT GETTING A NEW JOB 5. KEEP JOB HAVE NOW → TURN TO P. 23, C141

● C140. Have you been doing anything in particular about it? V10590

1. YES 5. NO

● C141. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE COVER SHEET) V10591

1. HEAD IS UNDER AGE 45 → TURN TO P. 33, SECTION F

2. HEAD IS AGE 45 TO 64

3. HEAD IS AGE 65 OR OLDER

● C142. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

V10592 AGE

97. NEVER 98. DON'T KNOW

GO TO C144

● C147. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

V10597 AGE

97. NEVER 98. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 33, SECTION F

● C143. Do you think you will V10593 retire before you are 65?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW; DEPENDS

● C144. We are interested in the income people expect to have when they retire. V10594 Let's look ahead to the time when you have reached 65. Will you be eligible for Social Security payments then?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

● C145. Will you be eligible for retirement pensions from jobs other than your V10595 present main job when you are 65?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

● C146. Will you (and your wife) have any other sources of income if you retire V10596 at 65, such as income from interest, dividends, rent or annuities, veterans' benefits, or from part-time work?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 33, SECTION F

SECTION D: HEAD LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED IN C1

D1. What kind of job are you (HEAD) looking for?

OCC

V10598

D2. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

V10599

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

D3. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

V10600

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D5

D4. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

V10601

0. NONE 1. ONE 2. TWO 3. THREE 4. FOUR 5. FIVE OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW

D5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

RATE

\$ _____ PER _____

V10602

D6. How long have you been looking for work?

WKS

V10603

D7. Have you ever had a job?

V10604

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 26, D20

D8. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

OCC IND

V10605

V10606

D9. What were your most important activities or duties?

D10. What kind of business or industry was that in?

D11. Were you working for someone else, yourself, or what?

V10607

1. SOMEONE ELSE 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF 3. SELF ONLY → GO TO D13

D12. (In your work for someone else,) did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

V10608

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 9. NA; DK

D13. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

V10609

D14. When did that (position/work situation) end?

MO YR

[INTERVIEWER: GET DATE (IF POSSIBLE), MONTH AND YEAR]

V10610

V10611

D15. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO D14 AND CHECK ONE

A. HEAD'S MOST RECENT POSITION/WORK SITUATION ENDED ON JANUARY 1, 1983 OR LATER
B. HEAD'S MOST RECENT POSITION/WORK SITUATION ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1983 → TURN TO P. 26, D20

D16. What was your final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE

V10612

D17. And how many hours a week did you work?

V10613 HOURS PER WEEK

D18. When did you start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/yourself)?

[INTERVIEWER: GET DATE (IF POSSIBLE), MONTH AND YEAR]

MO YR

V10614

V10615

D19. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO D18 AND CHECK ONE

<input type="checkbox"/>	A. HEAD'S MOST RECENT POSITION/WORK SITUATION STARTED ON JANUARY 1, 1983 OR LATER	TURN TO WORK HISTORY SUPPLEMENT (PINK)
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. HEAD'S MOST RECENT POSITION/WORK SITUATION STARTED BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1983	

NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WORK HISTORY SPELLS=V10616

●D20. V10617 We're interested in how you spent your time from January through December 1983, regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1983?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D23

●D21. How much vacation or time off did you take?
_____ DAYS V10618 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

D22. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]
FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●D23. V10619 Did you miss any work in 1983 because someone else in the family was sick?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D26

●D24. How much work did you miss?
_____ DAYS V10620 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10039
D25. When was that? _____

●D26. V10621 Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were sick?
1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 27, D29

●D27. How much work did you miss?
_____ DAYS V10622 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10041
D28. When was that? _____

FOR I'ER CALCULATIONS ONLY

+ _____

+ _____

●D29. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were on strike?
V10623

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D32

●D30. How much work did you miss?
_____ DAYS V10624 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10043

D31. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]
FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●D32. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D35

●D33. How much work did you miss?
_____ DAYS V10626 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10045

D34. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]
FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●D35. Were there some weeks in 1983 when you didn't have a job and V10627 weren't looking for one?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D38

●D36. How much time was that?
_____ DAYS V10628 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10047

D37. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]
FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●D38. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1983?

V10629 _____ WEEKS IN 1983
ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB= Edited Variable 10033
DID NOT WORK AT ALL IN 1983
TURN TO P. 28, D47

●D39. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1983?

V10630 _____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983

+ _____

+ _____

+ _____

+ _____

TOTAL

IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, RECONCILE WITH R OR EXPLAIN BELOW:
TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited Variable 10037

● D40. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told us about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?
V10631

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D47

	FIRST EXTRA JOB	OCC	SECOND EXTRA JOB	OCC
D41. What did you do?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> V10633	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> V10637
D42. About how much did you make per hour at this?	\$ <input type="text"/> PER <input type="text"/>		\$ <input type="text"/> PER <input type="text"/>	
	RATE <input type="text"/>		RATE <input type="text"/>	
D43. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?	<input type="text"/>	V10634	<input type="text"/>	V10638
	WEEKS IN 1983 V10635		WEEKS IN 1983 V10639	
D44. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]	FROM <input type="text"/> TO <input type="text"/>		FROM <input type="text"/> TO <input type="text"/>	
D45. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?	HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983 V10636		HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983 V10640	
ANNUAL HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS=Edited Variable 10035				
D46. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1983?	YES <input type="checkbox"/>	NO <input type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/>	NO <input type="checkbox"/>
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS=V10632	ASK D41- D46 AGAIN	GO TO D47	ASK D41- D46 AGAIN	GO TO D47

● D47. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1984 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?
V10641

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 29, D50

● D48. How much work have you missed?

DAYS V10642 WEEKS MONTHS

D49. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM TO FROM TO

● D50. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?
V10643

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D53

● D51. How much time was that?

DAYS V10644 WEEKS MONTHS

D52. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM TO FROM TO

D53. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE P. 24, D7 OR P. 25, D14

<input type="checkbox"/>	A. HEAD WORKED IN 1983 OR 1984
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. HEAD DID NOT WORK IN 1983 OR 1984 → TURN TO P. 30, D57

D54. On your last job, how much time did it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

HOURS ONE WAY OR MINUTES ONE WAY NONE HR/YR ACC

TURN TO P. 30, D57 V10645 V10646

● D55. About how many miles was it to where you worked?

V10647 MILES ONE WAY

● D56. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?
V10648

- 1. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
- 2. DROVE WITH WIFE
- 3. CAR POOL
- 4. DROVE BY SELF
- 5. WALKED

7. OTHER (SPECIFY):

● D57. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE COVER SHEET)
V10649

1. HEAD IS UNDER AGE 45 → TURN TO P. 33, SECTION F

2. HEAD IS AGE 45 TO 64

3. HEAD IS AGE 65 OR OLDER

● D58. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

V10650 AGE

97. NEVER 98. DON'T KNOW

GO TO D60

● D63. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

V10655 AGE

97. NEVER 98. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 33, SECTION F

● D59. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?
V10651

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW; DEPENDS

● D60. We are interested in the income people expect to have when they retire. Let's look ahead to the time when you have reached 65. Will you be eligible for Social Security payments then?
V10652

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

● D61. Will you be eligible for other retirement pensions when you are 65?
V10653

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

● D62. Will you (and your wife) have any other sources of income if you retire at 65, such as income from interest, dividends, rent or annuities, veterans' benefits, or from part-time work?
V10654

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 33, SECTION F

SECTION E: HEAD IS RETIRED, KEEPING HOUSE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN C1 AND IS NOT WORKING MORE THAN 10 HOURS PER WEEK

● E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V10656

1. HEAD IS RETIRED

5. HEAD IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED, KEEPING HOUSE, STUDENT, OR OTHER → GO TO E3

● E2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire? V10657

● E3. During 1983, did you (HEAD) do any work for money?
V10658

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO P. 32, E12

OCC

IND

V10659 V10660

E4. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

E5. What were your most important activities or duties?

E6. What kind of business or industry was that in?

● E7. How many weeks did you work last year? V10661 WEEKS IN 1983
ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB=Edited Variable 10033

E8. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

● E9. About how many hours a week did you work? V10662 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983

● E10. Are you still working?
V10663

1. YES → TURN TO P. 32, E12 5. NO

● E11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?
V10664

TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited Variable 10037

● E12. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?
V10665

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 33,
SECTION F

● E13. When might that be? (How soon?) _____
V10666

● E14. Will you have to get any training to qualify?
V10667

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

● E15. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
V10668

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 33,
SECTION F

● E16. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about
V10669 a job?

0. NONE 1. ONE 2. TWO 3. THREE 4. FOUR 5. FIVE OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION F: EMPLOYMENT OF WIFE/"WIFE"

● F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
V10670

1. HEAD IS MALE WHO NOW HAS WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED "WIFE")

2. HEAD IS MALE WHO DOES NOT HAVE WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW → TURN TO P. 59, SECTION J

3. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 59, SECTION J

● F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
V10671

1. WORKING NOW	3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED	4. RETIRED	5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	TURN TO P. 49, SECTION G	6. KEEPING HOUSE	7. STUDENT
8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____			

TURN TO P. 34, F5

● F3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?
V10672

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 57, SECTION H

● F4. Is she working more than 10 hours per week?
V10673

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 57, SECTION H

TURN TO P. 34, F5

●F5. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?
 V10674

1. SOMEONE ELSE 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF 3. SELF ONLY → GO TO F9

● F6. (In her work for someone else,) does she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?
 V10675

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE, NON-GOV'T

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

9. NA; DK

● F7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?
 V10676

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO F9

● F8. Does she belong to that labor union?
 V10677

1. YES 5. NO

F9. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

OCC IND

● ●

V10678 V10679

F10. What are her most important activities or duties?

F11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

● F12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?
 V10680

1. SALARIED 3. PAID BY HOUR 7. OTHER

13. How much is her salary?
 \$ _____ PER WEEK

OR

\$ _____ PER MONTH

OR

\$ _____ PER YEAR

GO TO F16

REG-SAL

●

V10681

14. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?
 \$ _____ PER HOUR

GO TO F16

REG-HRLY

●

V10682

15. How is that?
 V10683

F16. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE F5

A. WIFE/"WIFE" IS SELF-EMPLOYED ONLY → TURN TO P. 41, F63

B. ALL OTHERS

● F17. Here are some questions about fringe benefits that workers sometimes get in addition to their wages. Please tell me whether your (wife/friend) gets any of these fringe benefits on her main job:
 V10684

Does her employer pay for any medical, surgical, or hospital insurance that covers any illness or injury that might happen to her when she is not at work?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

● F18. Does she get full pay for sick days?
 V10685

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

● F19. Does she have any dental benefits on her main job?
 V10686

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

● F20. Does her employer pay for life insurance that would cover her if her death were not job related?
 V10687

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

●F21. Not counting holidays like Christmas and Labor Day, does she get paid vacation or V10688 personal days?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO F23

F22. How much paid vacation or personal time does she get each year?

_____ DAYS PER YEAR (OR) _____ WEEKS PER YEAR
 (OR) _____ HOURS PER _____ (OR) OTHER (SPECIFY):

 ANN HRS TYPE
 V10689 V10690

●F23. Would she get any leave (besides regular vacation time) from her main job if she had a baby? V10691

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO F25

●F24. Would that leave be paid or unpaid? V10692

1. PAID 5. UNPAID 8. DON'T KNOW

●F25. If she were to take time off because she had a baby, would she have the right to go back to her present job or one that pays the same as her present job? V10693

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

●F26. Now I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan your (wife/friend) may be eligible for at her place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, is she covered by a pension or retirement plan on her present job? V10694

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 40, F59

F27. How many years has she been included in the main or basic pension plan?

_____ # YEARS
 (OR)

SINCE: _____ (YEAR)

_____ # YRS
 V10695

●F28. Will she be covered by such a plan if she continues to work for this employer? V10696

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 40, F59

F29. How many more years must she work for this employer to be included in this plan?

_____ MORE YEARS # YRS
 V10697

●F30. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting." Has your (wife/friend) worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"? V10698

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO F32

GO TO F32

F31. How many more years must she be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if she leaves her present employer?

_____ MORE YEARS

YRS
 V10699

F32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. WIFE/"WIFE" IS UNDER AGE 45 → TURN TO P. 40, F59
 B. WIFE/"WIFE" IS AGE 45 OR OLDER

●F33. Is she making any contributions to her pension, such as by having money deducted from her pay? V10700

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 38, F38

●F34. Is she required to contribute? V10701

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO F37

F35. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?

\$ _____ PER _____ (OR) _____ % OF PAY
 DON'T KNOW
 V10702 V10703

●F36. Does she also make voluntary contributions? V10704

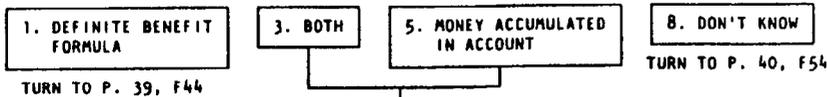
1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 38, F38

F37. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?

\$ _____ PER _____ (OR) _____ % OF PAY
 DON'T KNOW
 V10705 V10706

●F38. How are the benefits for her pension determined--by a definite formula based on years of service or salary, or by the amount of money in her account, or in both ways?



●F39. Does her employer make contributions to her account?
V10708

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO F42

F40. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?

\$ _____ PER _____ **OR** _____ % OF PAY

DON'T KNOW ● V10709
TYPE=V10710

●F41. At what age could she first receive retirement benefits that include her employer's contributions?

_____ V10711 AGE

F42. What is the approximate dollar amount in her account now? TOTAL \$

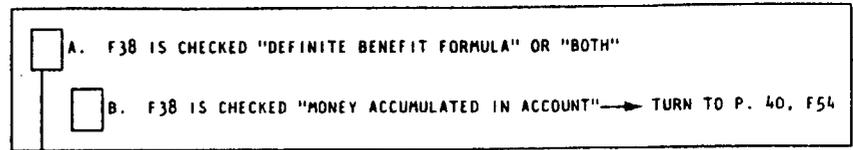
\$ _____ 999998. DON'T KNOW ● V10712

F43. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?

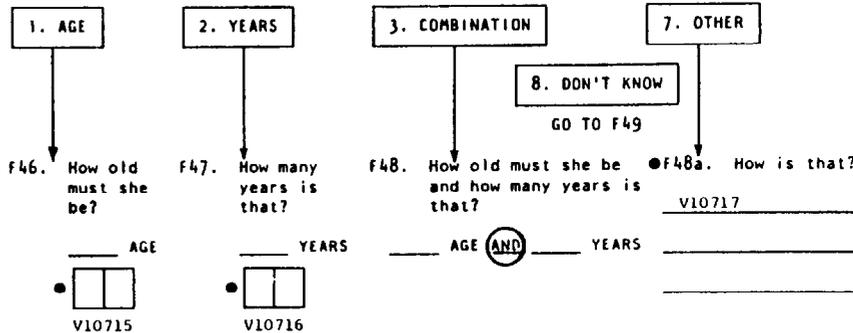
\$ _____ **OR** _____ % OF ACCOUNT BALANCE TOTAL \$

DON'T KNOW ● V10713

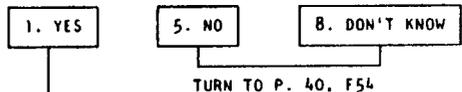
F44. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE F38



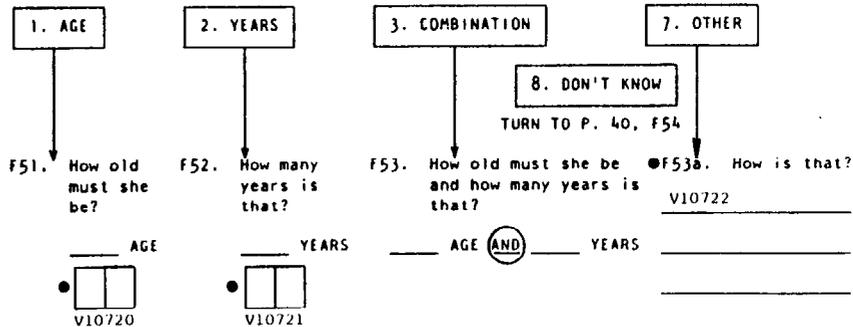
●F45. What is the formula for determining when she could receive full benefits--is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?
V10714



●F49. Could your (wife/friend) retire before (_____ AGE **OR** _____ YEARS) and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?
V10718



●F50. What is the formula for determining the earliest date she could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?
V10719



● F54. At what age does your (wife/friend) expect to start receiving retirement benefits from this pension plan?

V10723 AGE

98. DON'T KNOW

96. NEVER; WON'T STAY LONG ENOUGH TO RECEIVE BENEFITS

● F55. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can your (wife/friend) estimate what her pension from this plan will be, either way?

1. YES

5. NO; DON'T KNOW → GO TO F57

F56. How much will that be?

\$ _____ PER _____ OF PAY

LUMP SUM \$ _____ OTHER _____

F57. INTERVIEWER: SEE A3-A5 AND P. 2 OF COVERSHEET

<input type="checkbox"/> A. (LEGAL) WIFE IN FU NOW <input type="checkbox"/> B. ALL OTHERS, (INCLUDING "WIFE" IN FU) → GO TO F59	ANNUAL \$	<input type="text"/>
	%	V10725
	LUMP SUM	V10726
		V10727

● F58. How much of her pension benefit would you receive if you were to live longer than your wife--all of it, some of it, or none of it?

1. ALL 3. SOME 5. NONE 7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____
 8. DON'T KNOW

F59. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) does your (wife/friend) have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift," a profit-sharing, or a Keogh plan?

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 41, F62

● F60. Does her employer make contributions to any such plan for her?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 41, F62

F61. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?

\$ _____ PER _____ OF PAY

V10731 TYPE: V10732

F62. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for her present employer?

_____ MONTHS YEARS

MOS

V10733

F63. When did your (wife/friend) start working in her present (position/work situation)?

[INTERVIEWER: GET DATE (IF POSSIBLE), MONTH AND YEAR]

MOS

V10734

F64. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE F63

<input type="checkbox"/> A. WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PRESENT POSITION/WORK SITUATION STARTED ON JANUARY 1, 1983 OR LATER	TURN TO P. 44, F91
<input type="checkbox"/> B. WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PRESENT POSITION/WORK SITUATION STARTED BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1983	

V10735

V10736

● F65. Was this (position/work situation) supposed to be temporary or permanent when she first started?

1. TEMPORARY 2. PERMANENT 8. UNCERTAIN; DK

F66. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE

V10738

● F67. And how many hours a week did she work?

V10739 HOURS PER WEEK

● F68. At the time your (wife/friend) started in her present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity she had, or did she choose it over something else?

1. ONLY JOB OPPORTUNITY 5. CHOSE OVER SOMETHING ELSE

TURN TO P. 42, F73

● F69. Would that other job have been in a different line of work?

1. YES

5. NO

F70. How much would it have paid?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE

V10742

● F71. And how many hours a week would that have been?

V10743 HOURS PER WEEK

● F72. Why did she choose the (position/work situation) she did--was it for better pay, more job security, more promise for the future, or what?

V10744

●F73. Did taking her present (position/work situation) involve moving to another house or V10745 city?

1. YES 5. NO

●F74. We want to know what your (wife/friend) was doing just before she started her current (position/work situation). Did she have another position with the same employer, was she unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for another employer, self-employed, or what?

1. SAME EMPLOYER 2. DIFFERENT EMPLOYER 3. SELF-EMPLOYED

4. UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK 5. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF 6. NO PREVIOUS JOB

7. OTHER (SPECIFY):

TURN TO P. 44, F91

F75. When did that (position/work situation) end?

[INTERVIEWER: GET DATE (IF POSSIBLE), MONTH AND YEAR]

MO YR

V10747 ●

V10748 ●

●F76. Was she working before that? V10749

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 44, F91

●F77. Was she working for the same employer as she has now, a different one, or was she self-employed? V10750

1. SAME 5. DIFFERENT 3. SELF-EMPLOYED

F78. When did that (position/work situation) end?

[INTERVIEWER: GET DATE (IF POSSIBLE), MONTH AND YEAR]

MO YR

● ●

V10751 V10752

●F79. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, or what?

V10753

●F80. On the whole, would you say her present job is better or worse than the one she had before? V10754

1. BETTER 5. WORSE 3. SAME

F81. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE F75 OR F78

A. WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PREVIOUS POSITION/WORK SITUATION ENDED ON JANUARY 1, 1983 OR LATER

B. WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PREVIOUS POSITION/WORK SITUATION ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1983 → TURN TO P. 44, F91

F82. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE F74 OR F77

A. PREVIOUS POSITION WAS WITH SAME EMPLOYER

B. WAS PREVIOUSLY SELF-EMPLOYED

C. PREVIOUS POSITION WAS WITH DIFFERENT EMPLOYER

●F83. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what? V10755

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

9. NA; DK

F84. What kind of business or industry was that in?

IND

●

F85. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

V10756 OCC

●

F86. What were her most important activities or duties?

V10757

●

F87. What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?

\$ _____ PER _____

●

V10758

●F88. And how many hours a week did she work?

V10759 HOURS PER WEEK

F89. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/herself) (that time)?

[INTERVIEWER: GET DATE (IF POSSIBLE), MONTH AND YEAR]

MO YR

● ●

V10760 V10761

F90. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO FB9 AND CHECK ONE

A. WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PREVIOUS POSITION/WORK SITUATION STARTED ON JANUARY 1, 1983 OR LATER → TURN TO WORK HISTORY SUPPLEMENT (PINK)

B. WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PREVIOUS POSITION/WORK SITUATION STARTED BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1983

NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WORK HISTORY SPELLS=V10762

●F91. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from January through December 1983. Did she miss any work in 1983 because you or someone else in the family was sick?
V10763

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO F94

●F92. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V10764 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10133

F93. When was that? _____

●F94. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was sick?
V10765

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO F97

●F95. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V10766 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10135

F96. When was that? _____

●F97. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1983?
V10767

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO F100

●F98. How much vacation or time off did she take?

_____ DAYS V10768 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

F99. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●F100. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was on V10769 strike?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 45, F103

●F101. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V10770 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10137

F102. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

FOR IWER CALCULATIONS ONLY

+ _____

+ _____

+ _____

●F103. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was V10771 unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO F106

●F104. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V10772 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10139

F105. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●F106. Were there any weeks in 1983 when she didn't have a job and V10773 wasn't looking for one?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO F109

●F107. How much time was that?

_____ DAYS V10774 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10141

F108. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●F109. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job in 1983?

_____ V10775 WEEKS IN 1983
ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB= Edited Variable 10127

TURN TO P. 46, F119

●F110. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1983?

_____ V10776 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983

IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, RECONCILE WITH R OR EXPLAIN BELOW:

_____ TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited Variable 10131

●F111. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?
V10777

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 46, F113

F112. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1983?

_____ OVERTIME HOURS IN 1983

+ _____

+ _____

+ _____

_____ TOTAL

●F113. Did your (wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition V10778 to her main job in 1983?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO F119

	FIRST EXTRA JOB OCC	SECOND EXTRA JOB OCC
F114. What did she do?	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> V10780	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> V10783
● F115. How many weeks did she work on this job in 1983?	_____ V10781 WEEKS IN 1983	_____ V10784 WEEKS IN 1983
F116. When was that? [IWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE] FROM _____ TO _____	_____ TO _____	FROM _____ TO _____
● F117. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?	_____ V10782 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983	_____ V10785 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983
ANNUAL HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS=Edited Variable 10129		
F118. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1983?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS=V10779	ASK F114- F118 AGAIN GO TO F119	ASK F114- F118 AGAIN GO TO F119

●F119. We are interested in how your (wife/friend) has spent her time starting this year, V10786 January 1984 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 47, F122

●F120. How much work has she missed?

_____ DAYS V10787 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

F121. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●F122. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking V10788 for one?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO F125

●F123. How much time was that?

_____ DAYS V10789 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

F124. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

F125. About how much time does it take your (wife/friend) to get to work (at her present job) each day, door to door?

_____ HOURS ONE WAY OR _____ MINUTES ONE WAY NONE HR/YR ACC

TURN TO P. 48, F128 V10790 V10791

● F126. About how many miles is it to where your (wife/friend) works?

_____ V10792 MILES ONE WAY

● F127. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, V10793 have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

- 1. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
- 2. DRIVES WITH HEAD
- 3. CAR POOL
- 4. DRIVES BY SELF
- 5. WALKS

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

●G9. Was she working for someone else, herself, or what?

V10807

1. SOMEONE ELSE 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF 3. SELF ONLY → GO TO G11

●G10. (In her work for someone else,) did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

V10808

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 9. NA; DK

●G11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

V10809

G12. When did that (position/work situation) end?

MO YR

[INTERVIEWER: GET DATE (IF POSSIBLE), MONTH AND YEAR]

• [] [] • [] []
V10810 V10811

G13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO G12 AND CHECK ONE

A. WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOST RECENT POSITION/WORK SITUATION ENDED ON JANUARY 1, 1983 OR LATER

B. WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOST RECENT POSITION/WORK SITUATION ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1983 → TURN TO P. 52, G18

G14. What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE

• [] [] [] []
V10812

●G15. And how many hours a week did she work?

 V10813 HOURS PER WEEK

G16. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/herself)?

[INTERVIEWER: GET DATE (IF POSSIBLE), MONTH AND YEAR]

MO YR
• [] [] • [] []
V10814 V10815

G17. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO G16 AND CHECK ONE

A. WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOST RECENT POSITION/WORK SITUATION STARTED ON JANUARY 1, 1983 OR LATER → TURN TO WORK HISTORY SUPPLEMENT (PINK)

B. WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOST RECENT POSITION/WORK SITUATION STARTED BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1983 → TURN TO P. 52, G18

NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WORK HISTORY SPELLS=V10816

●G18. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from V10817 January through December 1983, regardless of whether or not she was employed. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1983?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO G21

●G19. How much vacation or time off did she take?

_____ DAYS V10818 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

G20. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●G21. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because you or V10819 someone else in the family was sick?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO G24

●G22. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V10820 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10133

G23. When was that? _____

●G24. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was sick? V10821

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO G27

●G25. How much work did she miss?

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10135
_____ DAYS V10822 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

G26. When was that? _____

●G27. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was on V10823 strike?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 53, G30

●G28. How much work did she miss?

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10137
_____ DAYS V10824 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

G29. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

FOR IWER
CALCULATIONS
ONLY

+ _____

+ _____

+ _____

●G30. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was V10825 unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO G33

●G31. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V10826 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10139
G32. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

●G33. Were there some weeks in 1983 when she didn't have a job and V10827 wasn't looking for one?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO G36

●G34. How much time was that?

_____ DAYS V10828 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10141

G35. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

G36. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job(s) in 1983?

V10829 _____ WEEKS IN 1983

ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB=
Edited Variable 10127

TURN TO P. 54, G44

●G37. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work on her main job(s) in 1983?

V10830 _____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983

IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, RECONCILE WITH R OR EXPLAIN BELOW:

TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited Variable 10131

+ _____

+ _____

+ _____

TOTAL

● G38. (In addition to the weeks and hours you have just told us about,) did your (wife/ friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?
V10831

1. YES	5. NO → GO TO G44
FIRST EXTRA JOB OCC V10833	SECOND EXTRA JOB OCC V10836
G39. What did she do? _____	_____
G40. How many <u>weeks</u> did she work on this job in 1983? V10834 WEEKS IN 1983	_____
G41. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE] FROM _____ TO _____	_____
G42. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job? V10835 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983 <small>ANNUAL HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS=Edited Variable 10129</small>	_____
G43. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1983? TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS=V10832	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G39- G43 AGAIN GO TO G44	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G39- G43 AGAIN GO TO G44

● G44. We are interested in how your (wife/friend) has spent her time starting this year, January 1984 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?
V10839

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 55, G47

● G45. How much work has she missed?

_____ DAYS V10840 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

G46. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

● G47. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one?
V10841

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO G50

● G48. How much time was that?

_____ DAYS V10842 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

G49. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

G50. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE P. 49, G5 OR P. 50, G12

<input type="checkbox"/>	A. WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN 1983 OR 1984
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. WIFE/"WIFE" DID NOT WORK IN 1983 OR 1984 → TURN TO P. 56, G54

G51. On your (wife's/friend's) last job, how much time did it take her to get to work each day, door to door?

_____ HOURS ONE WAY OR _____ MINUTES ONE WAY NONE
 TURN TO P. 56, G54 HR/YR ACC
 V10843 V10844

● G52. About how many miles was it to where she worked?

_____ V10845 MILES ONE WAY

● G53. Did your (wife/friend) use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?
V10846

1. PUBLIC TRANS- PORTATION	2. DROVE WITH HEAD	3. CAR POOL	4. DROVE BY SELF	5. WALKED
-------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------	---------------------	-----------

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

33

● G54. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE COVER SHEET)
V10847

1. WIFE/"WIFE" IS UNDER AGE 45 → TURN TO P. 59, SECTION J

2. WIFE/"WIFE" IS AGE 45 TO 64

3. WIFE/"WIFE" IS AGE 65 OR OLDER

● G55. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now seeking?

V10848 AGE 97. NEVER 98. DON'T KNOW

GO TO G57

● G59. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now seeking?

V10852 AGE 97. NEVER 98. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 59, SECTION J

● C56. Do she think you will retire before she is 65?

V10849 1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW; DEPENDS

● G57. Will she be eligible for Social Security payments from her own work when she is 65?

V10850 1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

● G58. Will she be eligible for other retirement pensions of her own when she is 65?

V10851 1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 59, SECTION J

SECTION H: WIFE/"WIFE" RETIRED, KEEPING HOUSE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN F2 AND IS NOT WORKING MORE THAN 10 HOURS PER WEEK

● H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
V10853

1. WIFE/"WIFE" IS RETIRED (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED "WIFE")

5. WIFE/"WIFE" IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED, KEEPING HOUSE, STUDENT, OR OTHER → GO TO H3

● H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire? V10854

● H3. During 1983, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

V10855 1. YES 5. NO

OCC IND

TURN TO P. 58, H12 V10856 V10857

H4. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

H5. What were her most important activities or duties? _____

H6. What kind of business or industry was that in? _____

● H7. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year?

V10858 _____ WEEKS IN 1983

ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB=Edited Variable 10127

H8. When was that? [INTERVIEWER: GET DATES IF POSSIBLE]

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

● H9. About how many hours a week did she work? V10859 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983

● H10. Is she still working?

V10860 1. YES → TURN TO P. 58, H12 5. NO

● H11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

V10861 _____

TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited Variable 10131

●H12. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?
V10862

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 59, SECTION J

● H13. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find V10863 a job?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 59, SECTION J

● H14. How many places has she been to in the last four weeks to find out about V10864 a job?

0. NONE 1. ONE 2. TWO 3. THREE 4. FOUR 5. FIVE OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION J: HOUSEWORK AND FOOD

● J1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
V10865

1. HEAD IS MALE WHO NOW HAS WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED "WIFE")

2. HEAD IS MALE WHO DOES NOT HAVE WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW → GO TO J3

3. HEAD IS FEMALE → GO TO J3

● J2. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

 V10866 HOURS PER WEEK
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10226

● J3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

 V10867 HOURS PER WEEK
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited Variable 10228

● J4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
V10868

1. FU HAS HEAD (AND WIFE/"WIFE") ONLY → TURN TO P. 60, J8

2. FU HAS ANY OTHER MEMBER (INCLUDE EVERYONE ELSE REGARDLESS OF AGE OR RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD)

● J5. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
V10869

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 60, J8

	SEQ #		SEQ #		SEQ #	
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS= Edited Variable 10230	1st PERSON		2nd PERSON		3rd PERSON	
J6. Who is that?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	RELATION TO HEAD		RELATION TO HEAD		RELATION TO HEAD	
	AGE	PERSON #	AGE	PERSON #	AGE	PERSON #
● J7. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?	HOURS PER WEEK		HOURS PER WEEK		HOURS PER WEEK	
J7a. Anyone else?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
	ASK J6-J7a AGAIN	TURN TO P. 60, J8	ASK J6-J7a AGAIN	TURN TO P. 60, J8	ASK J6-J7a AGAIN	TURN TO P. 60, J8

J8. Did you (or anyone else now living in your family) receive government food stamps last month?

1. YES

J9. For how many members of your family were stamps issued?

V10232
(Edited Variable)

J10. How many dollars' worth of food stamps did you get?

\$ V10233 PER MONTH
(Edited Variable)

J11. In addition to what you bought with food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you use at home?

YES NO → GO TO J13

J12. How much? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Is that only your (FU's) share of the food?]

\$ PER WEEK (OR) \$ PER MONTH
FU'S SHARE FU'S SHARE

J13. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

YES NO → GO TO J15

J14. How much do you spend on that food?

\$ PER WEEK (OR) \$ PER MONTH
FU'S SHARE FU'S SHARE

J15. About how much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?

\$ PER WEEK (OR) \$ PER MONTH
FU'S SHARE FU'S SHARE

TURN TO P. 61, J20

5. NO

J16. How much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Is that only your (FU's) share of the food?]

\$ PER WEEK (OR) \$ PER MONTH
FU'S SHARE FU'S SHARE

J17. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

YES NO → GO TO J19

J18. How much do you spend on that food?

\$ PER WEEK (OR) \$ PER MONTH
FU'S SHARE FU'S SHARE

J19. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?

\$ PER WEEK (OR) \$ PER MONTH
FU'S SHARE FU'S SHARE

TURN TO P. 61, J20

TOTAL ANNUAL FOOD EXPENDITURE=
Edited Variable 10235
TOTAL ANNUAL COST OF EATING OUT=
Edited Variable 10237

J20. Did you (or anyone else in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1983?

YES

NO → TURN TO P. 62, SECTION K

J21. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1983?

\$ PER MONTH (OR) \$ V10239 PER TWO WEEKS
(Edited Variable)

J22. For how many months did you use food stamps in 1983?

V10241 MONTHS
(Edited Variable)

J23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO J22 AND CHECK ONE

A. FU RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS FOR LESS THAN 12 MONTHS OF 1983

B. FU RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS ALL 12 MONTHS OF 1983 → TURN TO P. 62, SECTION K

J24. Which months were those? _____

V10242-V10253 (Edited Variables)

K20. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO P. 20, C116 OR P. 28, D40 AND CHECK ONE

<input type="checkbox"/>	A. HEAD HAD EXTRA JOB IN 1983
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. HEAD HAD NO EXTRA JOB IN 1983 → GO TO K23

K21. Have you included your earnings from the extra job(s) in the amounts we just talked about?

YES → GO TO K23

NO

K22. How much did you earn from your extra jobs in 1983?
 \$ V10256 IN 1983
 (Edited Variable)

K23. Did you (HEAD) receive any(other) income in 1983 from rent?

	K23		K24		K25	
	NO	YES	How much was it?	During how much of 1983 did you get this income?	FROM	TO
a. RENT	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <u>V10270</u> (Edited Variable) PER _____	<input type="radio"/> ALL FROM _____ TO _____ <input type="radio"/> OR FROM _____ TO _____	_____	_____
b. dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <u>V10272</u> (Edited Variable) PER _____	<input type="radio"/> ALL FROM _____ TO _____ <input type="radio"/> OR FROM _____ TO _____	_____	_____

K26. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1983 from ADC or AFDC?

	K26		K27		K28	
	NO	YES	How much was it?	During which months of 1983 did you get this income?	FROM	TO
a. ADC, AFDC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <u>V10282</u> (Edited Variable) PER _____	<input type="radio"/> ALL FROM V10306- TO V10317 (Edited Variables) <input type="radio"/> OR FROM _____ TO _____	_____	_____
b. Supplemental Security Income (the gold/tan/yellow checks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <u>V10285</u> (Edited Variable) PER _____	<input type="radio"/> ALL FROM V10284 TO (Edited Variable) <input type="radio"/> OR FROM _____ TO _____	_____	_____
c. other welfare?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <u>V10286</u> (Edited Variable) PER _____	<input type="radio"/> ALL FROM V10318- TO V10329 (Edited Variables) <input type="radio"/> OR FROM _____ TO _____	_____	_____

K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?

YES

NO → GO TO K35

	1st PERSON		2nd PERSON		3rd PERSON	
	RELATION TO HEAD	PERSON NUMBER	RELATION TO HEAD	PERSON NUMBER	RELATION TO HEAD	PERSON NUMBER
K30. Who was that?						
K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what? <i>Edited Variable 10289</i>	1. DISABILITY		1. DISABILITY		1. DISABILITY	
	2. RETIREMENT		2. RETIREMENT		2. RETIREMENT	
	3. SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS		3. SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS		3. SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS	
	7. OTHER:		7. OTHER:		7. OTHER:	
INTERVIEWER: ALL SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED BY ANY FU MEMBER MUST BE REPORTED HERE						
K32. How much was it?	\$ <u>V10288</u> (Edited Variable)		PER _____		PER _____	
K33. During which months of 1983 did (you/he/she) get this income?	<input type="radio"/> ALL	<input type="radio"/> OR	<input type="radio"/> ALL	<input type="radio"/> OR	<input type="radio"/> ALL	<input type="radio"/> OR
	FROM _____ TO _____	FROM _____ TO _____	FROM _____ TO _____	FROM _____ TO _____	FROM _____ TO _____	FROM _____ TO _____
K34. Anyone else?	ASK GO TO K30-K34 AGAIN		ASK GO TO K30-K34 AGAIN		ASK GO TO K30-K34 AGAIN	
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO

K35. Did you (HEAD) receive any (other) income in 1983 from a serviceman's, (widow's,) or survivor's pension from the Veterans Administration?

YES

NO → TURN TO P. 66, K38

K36. How much was it?	\$ <u>V10291</u> (Edited Variable)	PER _____
K37. During which months of 1983 did you get this income?	<input type="radio"/> ALL	<input type="radio"/> OR FROM _____ TO <u>V10290</u> (Edited Variable)

K38. Did you (HEAD) receive any (other) income in 1983 from other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities?

YES NO → GO TO K42

K39. How much was it? \$ V10293 (Edited Variable) PER _____

K40. During which months of 1983 did you get this income?
 ALL OR FROM _____ TO V10292 (Edited Variable)

K41. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?
V10294 (Edited Variable) TOTAL NUMBER OF NON-VA PENSIONS

K42. Did you (HEAD) receive any (other) income in 1983 from unemployment compensation?

	K42		K43		K44	
	NO	YES	How much was it?	During which months of 1983 did you get this income?		
a. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION			\$ <u>V10295</u> (Edited Variable) PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <u>V10330-</u> FROM <u>V10341</u> TO _____ (Edited Variables)	<input type="checkbox"/> OR	
b. workers compensation?			\$ <u>V10296</u> (Edited Variable) PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <u>V10354-</u> FROM <u>V10365</u> TO _____ (Edited Variables)	<input type="checkbox"/> OR	
c. alimony?			\$ <u>V10274</u> (Edited Variable) PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL FROM _____ TO _____	<input type="checkbox"/> OR	
d. child support?			\$ <u>V10298</u> (Edited Variable) PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL FROM <u>V10297</u> TO _____ (Edited Variable)	<input type="checkbox"/> OR	
e. help from relatives?			\$ <u>V10300</u> (Edited Variable) PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL FROM <u>V10299</u> TO _____ (Edited Variable)	<input type="checkbox"/> OR	
f. Anything else? (SPECIFY):			\$ <u>V10302</u> (Edited Variable) PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL FROM <u>V10301</u> TO _____ (Edited Variable)	<input type="checkbox"/> OR	

K45. Did anyone (else) not living with you help (you/your family) out by giving you money during 1983?

YES NO → GO TO K47

K46. How much did that amount to last year? \$ V10302 IN 1983 (Edited Variable)

K47. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. HEAD IS MALE WHO HAS WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED "WIFE")

B. HEAD IS MALE, DOES NOT HAVE WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU → TURN TO P. 69, K57

C. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 69, K57

K48. Did your (wife/friend) have any income during 1983?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 69, K57

K49. Was any of it earnings from her work?
 YES NO → GO TO K51

K50. How much did she earn altogether from work in 1983, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

\$ V10263 IN 1983 (Edited Variable)

INTERVIEWER: WORK HOURS MUST BE REPORTED FOR THIS INCOME!

K51. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1983?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 68, K54

K52. How much was that? _____ IN 1983

K53. During which months of 1983 did she get this income?
 ALL OR FROM _____ TO V10342-V10353 (Edited Variables)

K54. Did she have any income in 1983 from interest, welfare, pensions, child support, or any other source?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 69, K57

K55. What was it from?

_____ SOURCE _____ SOURCE

K56. How much did that amount to in 1983?

\$ _____ *Edited Variables 10275*
 \$ _____ *or 10301*

TOTAL TRANSFERS OF HEAD & WIFE=Edited Variable 10305

(DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE)

HEAD TYPE INCOME:

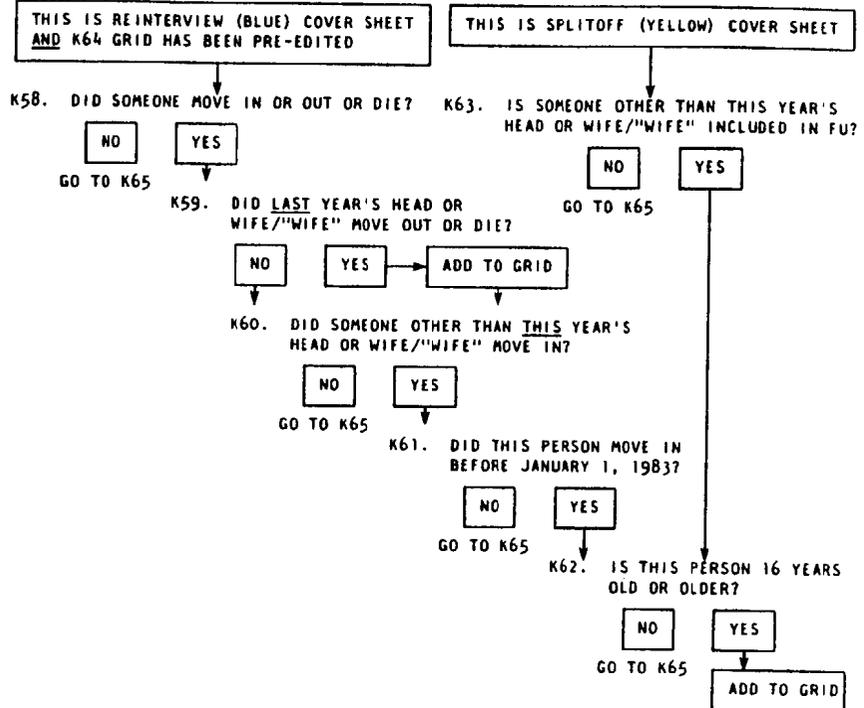
TAXABLE	TRANSFER
L A	<input type="text"/>

(DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE)

WIFE TYPE INCOME:

TAXABLE	TRANSFER
L A	<input type="text"/>

K57. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT



K64.

OTHER FU MEMBER	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	CURRENT AGE	PERSON NUMBER
A			
B			
C			
D			
E			
F			

K65. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE K64 GRID ABOVE

K66. IS SOMEONE LISTED IN K64 GRID?

YES → TURN TO P. 70, K67 NO → TURN TO P. 76, K83

OTHER FU MEMBER A

SEQ #

K67. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD _____ AGE _____ PERSON NUMBER _____

K68. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED

B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

● K69. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

1. WORKING NOW	2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED	4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED	6. KEEPING HOUSE	7. STUDENT	
8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____			9. DON'T KNOW

K70. During 1983 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB PART-TIME JOB DID NOT HAVE A JOB

TURN TO P. 71, K76

	FIRST JOB	SECOND JOB
K71. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?	_____	_____
K72. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?	\$ _____ IN 1983	\$ _____ IN 1983
K73. About how many <u>weeks</u> did (he/she) work on that job last year?	_____ WEEKS IN 1983	_____ WEEKS IN 1983
K74. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983
K75. Did (he/she) have any other jobs?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK K71-K75 FOR SECOND JOB TURN TO P. 71, K76	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK K71-K75 FOR NEXT JOB TURN TO P. 71, K76

K76. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

YES NO → GO TO K80

	FIRST	SECOND
K77. What was that from?	_____	_____
K78. How much was that last year?	\$ _____ IN 1983	\$ _____ IN 1983
K79. Any other income?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK K77-K79 AGAIN GO TO K80	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK K77-K79 AGAIN GO TO K80

● K80. During 1983 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT 3. PART-TIME STUDENT 5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

● K81. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

_____ GRADE/YEAR

K82. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE K64 GRID

A. MORE THAN 1 "OTHER FU MEMBER" LISTED IN K64 GRID → TURN TO P. 72, K67

B. NO ADDITIONAL "OTHER FU MEMBERS" LISTED IN K64 GRID → TURN TO P. 76, K83

OTHERS' TOTAL WORK HOURS=Edited Variable 10381
OTHERS' TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME=Edited Variable 10382
TRANSFERS OF OTHERS (Components)=Edited Variables 10385-10395
TOTAL TRANSFERS OF OTHERS=Edited Variable 10396

TAXABLE: L A

TX TRANSFER:

WRKHS TR

71

OTHER FU MEMBER B

SEQ #

K67. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD _____ AGE ____ PERSON NUMBER _____

K68. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED

B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

● K69. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

1. WORKING NOW	2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED	4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED	6. KEEPING HOUSE	7. STUDENT	
8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____		9. DON'T KNOW	

K70. During 1983 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB PART-TIME JOB DID NOT HAVE A JOB

TURN TO P. 73, K76

	FIRST JOB	SECOND JOB
K71. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?	_____	_____
K72. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?	\$ _____ IN 1983	\$ _____ IN 1983
K73. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?	_____ WEEKS IN 1983	_____ WEEKS IN 1983
K74. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983
K75. Did (he/she) have any other jobs?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	ASK K71- K75 FOR SECOND JOB TURN TO P. 73, K76	ASK K71- K75 FOR NEXT JOB TURN TO P. 73, K76

K76. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

YES NO → GO TO K80

	FIRST	SECOND
K77. What was that from?	_____	_____
K78. How much was that last year?	\$ _____ IN 1983	\$ _____ IN 1983
K79. Any other income?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	ASK K77- K79 AGAIN GO TO K80	ASK K77- K79 AGAIN GO TO K80

● K80. During 1983 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT 3. PART-TIME STUDENT 5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

● K81. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

_____ GRADE/YEAR

K82. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE K64 GRID

A. MORE THAN 2 "OTHER FU MEMBERS" LISTED IN K64 GRID → TURN TO P. 74, K67

B. NO ADDITIONAL "OTHER FU MEMBERS" LISTED IN K64 GRID → TURN TO P. 76, K83

TAXABLE: L A

TX TRANSFER:

WRKHS TR

OTHER FU MEMBER C

SEQ #

K67. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD _____ AGE _____ PERSON NUMBER _____

K68. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED

B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

K69. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

1. WORKING NOW 2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF 3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED 4. RETIRED

5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED 6. KEEPING HOUSE 7. STUDENT

8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 9. DON'T KNOW

K70. During 1983 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB PART-TIME JOB DID NOT HAVE A JOB

TURN TO P. 75, K76

	FIRST JOB	SECOND JOB
K71. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?	_____	_____
K72. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?	\$ _____ IN 1983	\$ _____ IN 1983
K73. About how many <u>weeks</u> did (he/she) work on that job last year?	_____ WEEKS IN 1983	_____ WEEKS IN 1983
K74. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1983
K75. Did (he/she) have any other jobs?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	ASK K71- K75 FOR SECOND JOB TURN TO P. 75, K76	ASK K71- K75 FOR NEXT JOB TURN TO P. 75, K76

K76. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

YES NO → GO TO K80

	FIRST	SECOND
K77. What was that from?	_____	_____
K78. How much was that last year?	\$ _____ IN 1983	\$ _____ IN 1983
K79. Any other income?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	ASK K77- K79 AGAIN GO TO K80	ASK K77- K79 AGAIN GO TO K80

K80. During 1983 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT 3. PART-TIME STUDENT 5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

K81. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

_____ GRADE/YEAR

K82. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE K64 GRID

A. MORE THAN 3 "OTHER FU MEMBERS" LISTED IN K64 GRID → USE SUPPLEMENTAL "OTHER FU MEMBER" FORM(S) (BLUE)

B. NO ADDITIONAL "OTHER FU MEMBERS" LISTED IN K64 GRID → TURN TO P. 76, K83

TAXABLE: L A

TX TRANSFER:

WRKHRS TR

43

ASK EVERYONE

K83. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE COVER SHEET, P. 2

<input type="checkbox"/> A. FU MEMBER(S) 15 OR YOUNGER <u>IN FU</u> DURING 1983
<input type="checkbox"/> B. <u>NO</u> FU MEMBERS 15 OR YOUNGER IN FU DURING 1983 → TURN TO P. 77, K90

K84. Did anyone else 15 or younger living there in 1983 have any income in 1983?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 77, K90

K85 Who was that? (LIST EACH PERSON AND ASK K86-K89)	K86 About how much was that?	K87 What was that from?	K88 (IF WORK MENTIONED AT K87) About how many hours in 1983 have any income was that?	K89 Did anyone else 15 or younger living there in 1983 have any income in 1983?
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	\$ _____ IN 1983	_____	HOURS IN 1983	<input type="checkbox"/> YES ASK K85-K89 AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/> NO TURN TO P. 77, K90
AGE PERSON NO				
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	\$ _____ IN 1983	_____	HOURS IN 1983	<input type="checkbox"/> YES ASK K85-K89 AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/> NO TURN TO P. 77, K90
AGE PERSON NO				
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	\$ _____ IN 1983	_____	HOURS IN 1983	<input type="checkbox"/> YES ASK K85-K89 AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/> NO TURN TO P. 77, K90
AGE PERSON NO				

SEQ # SEQ # SEQ #

TAXABLE	L	A	TAXABLE	L	A	TAXABLE	L	A
Tx	<input type="checkbox"/>							
WRKHS	<input type="checkbox"/>							
TRANSFER	<input type="checkbox"/>							
TR	<input type="checkbox"/>							

●K90. Some people can save on income taxes if they have expenses they can itemize and deduct, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions. Did you itemize deductions on your 1983 federal income tax?

1. YES 5. NO

●K91. Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1. EXCELLENT 2. VERY GOOD 3. GOOD 4. FAIR 5. POOR 8. DON'T KNOW

●K92. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1982, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

1. BETTER 5. WORSE 3. ABOUT THE SAME

●K93. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K95

●K94. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 5. JUST A LITTLE

●K95. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1983?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 78, K97

●K96. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1983?

 V10882 NIGHTS IN 1983

47

●K97. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V10883

1. HEAD IS MALE WHO NOW HAS WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED "WIFE")

2. HEAD IS MALE, DOES NOT HAVE WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW → TURN TO P. 79, K104

3. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 79, K104

●K98. Would you say your (wife's/friend's) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

V10884

1. EXCELLENT 2. VERY GOOD 3. GOOD 4. FAIR 5. POOR 8. DON'T KNOW

●K99. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1982, would you say that her health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

V10885

1. BETTER 5. WORSE 3. ABOUT THE SAME

●K100. Does your (wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

V10886

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K102

●K101. Does it limit your (wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

V10887

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 5. JUST A LITTLE

●K102. Was your (wife/friend) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1983?

V10888

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 79, K104

●K103. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether during 1983?

V10889 NIGHTS IN 1983

ASK EVERYONE

●K104. During the past year, has anyone in the family there received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

V10890

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K106

●K105. Which program was it?

V10891

1. MEDICARE 2. MEDICAID, MEDI-CAL, MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, WELFARE, MEDICAL SERVICES

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

8. DON'T KNOW

●K106. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1983--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

V10892

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K108

K107. How much did that amount to?

\$ _____ IN 1983

LUMP SUM

● [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

V10893

●K108. Did you give anyone who was not living with you at the time any money in 1983 toward their support?

V10894

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 80, K113

● K109. How many? V10895

K110. How much money was that altogether in 1983?

\$ V10278 IN 1983

(Edited Variable)

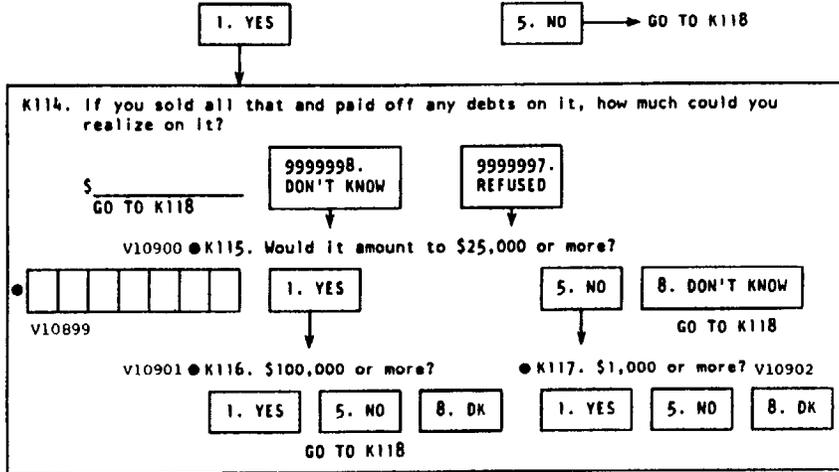
● K111. (Were any of these people/was that person) dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

V10896

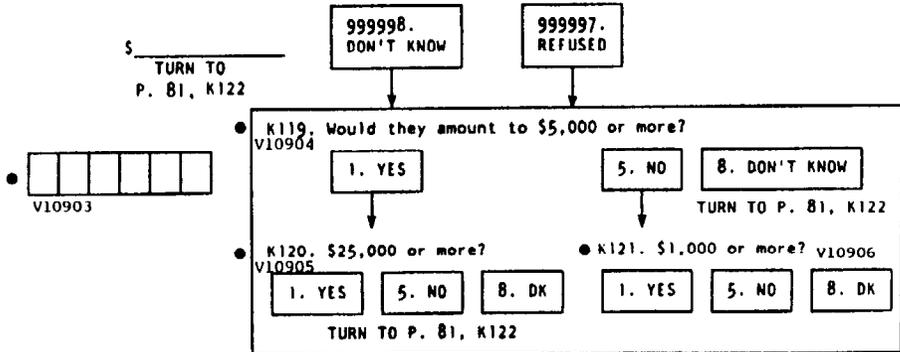
1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 80, K113

● K112. How many? V10897

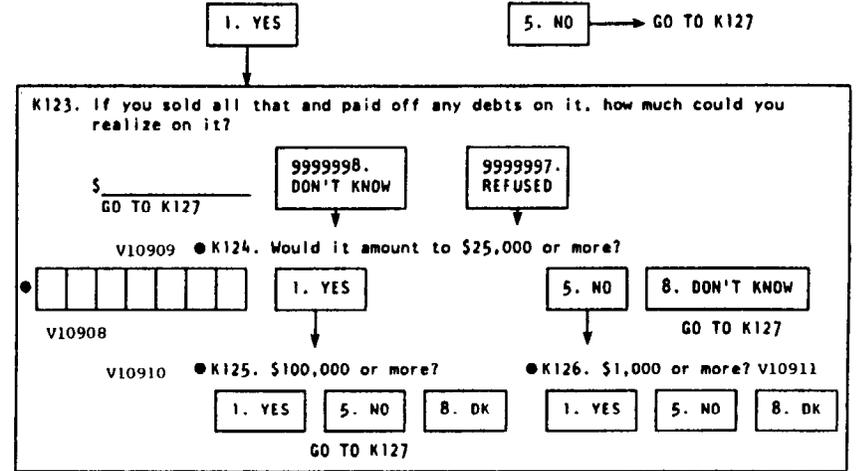
●K113. We need a rough measure of savings and assets you may have that we haven't already talked about. What about real estate other than your main home, such as a second home, land, rental real estate, or money owed to you on a land contract--do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any of those?



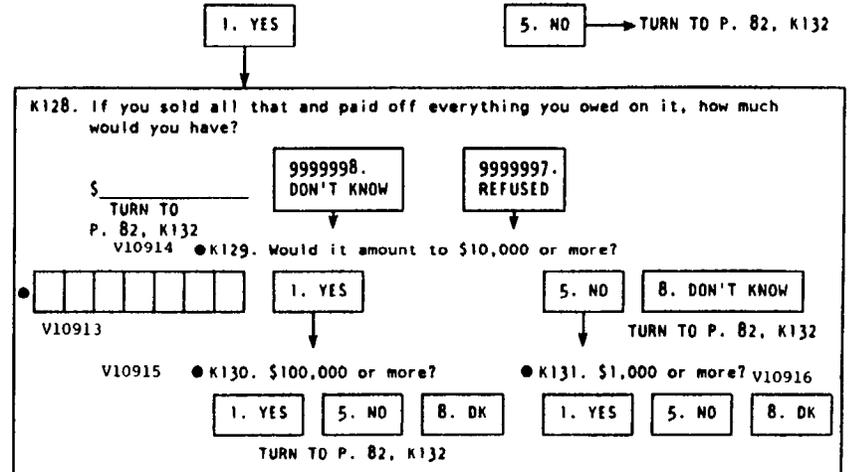
K118. What about the value of what you own on wheels, like cars, trucks, a motor home, a trailer, or a boat--what are they worth, minus anything you still owe on them?



●K122. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) own part or all of a farm or business?



●K127. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including stocks in IRA's?



●K132. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) have any money in checking or savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit, government savings bonds, or Treasury bills, including IRA's?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K137

K133. If you added up all such accounts for all of your family living there, about how much would they amount to right now?

\$ _____

999998. DON'T KNOW 999997. REFUSED

GO TO K137

V10919 ●K134. Would they amount to \$10,000 or more?

V10918 1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO K137

V10920 ●K135. \$100,000 or more? ●K136. \$1,000 or more? V10921

1. YES 5. NO 8. DK 1. YES 5. NO 8. DK

GO TO K137

●K137. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any other savings or assets, such as bonds, rights in a trust or estate, cash value in a life insurance policy, or a valuable collection for investment purposes?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 83, K142

K138. If you sold that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you have?

\$ _____

9999998. DON'T KNOW 9999997. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 83, K142

V10924 ●K139. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

V10923 1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 83, K142

V10925 ●K140. \$100,000 or more? ●K141. \$1,000 or more? V10926

1. YES 5. NO 8. DK 1. YES 5. NO 8. DK

TURN TO P. 83, K142

●K142. Do you (HEAD) have any rights in pensions from previous jobs? V10927

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K145

K143. Can you tell me either what benefits those pensions will provide or what amount of money is accumulated in them?

\$ _____ PER _____ OR V10929 \$ OF PAY

OR LUMP SUM \$ _____ OR OTHER _____

ANNUAL \$ LUMP SUM

• [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] • [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

V10928 V10930

●K144. About how many years of employment does that represent?

V10931 YEARS

●K145. Aside from the debts that we have already talked about, do you (or anyone in your family living there) currently have any other debts, such as for credit card charges, student loans, medical or legal bills, or on loans from relatives?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 84, K150

K146. If you added up all of these debts (for all of your family living there), about how much would they amount to right now?

\$ _____

999998. DON'T KNOW 999997. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 84, K150

V10934 ●K147. Would they amount to \$5,000 or more?

V10933 1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 84, K150

V10935 ●K148. \$25,000 or more? ●K149. \$1,000 or more? V10936

1. YES 5. NO 8. DK 1. YES 5. NO 8. DK

TURN TO P. 84, K150

●K150. How we're interested in where people's assets come from. Have you (or anyone in V10937 your family living there) ever inherited any money or property?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K157

● K151. What year did you receive that? V10939 YEAR (OR) NOT YET
 (V10944=2ND INHERITANCE) GO TO K156

K152. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?
 \$ _____
 GO TO K156

9999998. DON'T KNOW 9999997. REFUSED

V10941 ●K153. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?
 (V10946= 2ND INHERITANCE)
 V10940 [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []
 V10945=ALL INHERITANCES EXCEPT FIRST
 [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW
 GO TO K156

V10942 ●K154. \$100,000 or more?
 (V10947=2ND INHERITANCE)
 1. YES 5. NO 8. DK

●K155. \$1,000 or more?
 (V10948=2ND INHERITANCE)
 1. YES 5. NO 8. DK

K156. Did you ever inherit any other money or property?
 YES NO

ASK K151- K156 AGAIN GO TO K157 TOTAL NUMBER OF INHERITANCES RECEIVED=V10938

●K157. What about future inheritances--are you fairly sure that you (or someone in your family living there) will inherit some money or property in the next ten years?
 V10949

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 85, SECTION L

K158. How much would that amount to?
 \$ _____
 TURN TO P. 85, SECTION L

9999998. DON'T KNOW 9999997. REFUSED

V10951 ●K159. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?
 V10950 [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW
 TURN TO P. 85, SECTION L

V10952 ●K160. \$100,000 or more?
 1. YES 5. NO 8. DK

●K161. \$1,000 or more? V10953
 1. YES 5. NO 8. DK

TURN TO P. 85, SECTION L

SECTION L: NEW WIFE

●L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V10954

1. HEAD HAS NEW WIFE/"WIFE" THIS YEAR (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED "WIFE")

5. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 87, SECTION M

5. HEAD IS MALE WITH NO WIFE/"WIFE" → TURN TO P. 87, SECTION M

5. HEAD IS MALE WITH SAME WIFE/"WIFE" AS IN 1983 → TURN TO P. 87, SECTION M

●L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?

V10955

GRADES OF SCHOOL COLLEGE

[00] [01] [02] [03] [04] [05] [06] [07] [08] [09] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17+]

●L3. Did she have any other schooling?
 V10956

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO L8

●L4. What other schooling did she have?
 V10957

●L5. What college was that?

●L6. Does she have a college degree?
 V10958

1. YES 5. NO
 GO TO L8

●L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?
 V10959

1. YES 5. NO

●L8. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) father have?

V10960

●L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?

V10961

● L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

V10962 YEARS

00. NONE → TURN TO P. 87, SECTION M

● L11. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

V10963 YEARS

ALL → TURN TO P. 87, SECTION M

L12. During the years that she was not working full-time, how much of the time did she work?

PCT ACC

● ●

V10964 V10965

SECTION M: NEW HEAD

● M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
V10966

1. HEAD IS A NEW HEAD THIS YEAR (REMEMBER: ALL NEW SPLITOFF FU'S HAVE NEW HEADS)

5. HEAD IS THE SAME HEAD AS IN 1983 → M1a. EXACT TIME NOW: _____

TURN TO P. 3 OF REINTERVIEW COVER SHEET, ITEM 15

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father and mother grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE)

FATHER: V10967 _____ V10968 _____ (OR) _____

NAME OF STATE; COUNTY TOWN

COUNTRY, IF FOREIGN

ST. CO- FA

●

MOTHER: V10969 _____ V10970 _____ (OR) _____

NAME OF STATE; COUNTY TOWN

COUNTRY, IF FOREIGN

ST. CO- FA

●

69

M3. What was your (father's/surrogate's) usual occupation when you were growing up?

_____ OCC

_____ ●

V10971

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD's) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

0. NEVER WORKED OCC

TURN TO P. 88, M6 V10972

● M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

M6. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live with you?

YES NO → GO TO M9

M7. How many? _____ NUMBER
 M8. When were they born?
 _____ YEAR BORN _____ YEAR BORN _____ YEAR BORN

V10974
1st ●
 V10975
2nd ●
 V10976
3rd ●
 V10977
●
 V10978
BY 25 ●

M9. Did you (HEAD) have any children who are not now living?

YES NO → GO TO M11

M10. When were they born?
 _____ YEAR BORN _____ YEAR BORN _____ YEAR BORN

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

V10979 NUMBER 0. NONE → GO TO M13

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?
 V10980

1. YES 5. NO

M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?
 V10981

1. FARM 2. SMALL TOWN 3. LARGE CITY OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

M14. In what state and county was that? (EXAMPLE: ILLINOIS, COOK COUNTY)

V10982 STATE AND V10983 COUNTY ST. CO- H
 DON'T KNOW COUNTY ●

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces? (LIVED IN MEANS STAYED AT LEAST 3 MONTHS.)

TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS=V10984
 TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES AND/OR COUNTRIES=V10985

M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?
 V10986

1. YES → GO TO M19 5. NO

M18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?
 V10987

1. YES 5. NO

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V10988

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) (father/surrogate) have?

V10989

(IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES)

M21. Could he read and write?

M22. How much education did your (HEAD'S) (mother/surrogate) have?

V10990

(IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES)

M23. Could she read and write?

M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?
 V10991

1. YES 5. NO

M25. How many years altogether have you worked for money since you were 18?

V10992 YEARS 00. NONE → TURN TO P. 90, M28

M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

V10993 YEARS ALL → TURN TO P. 90, M28

M27. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

PCT ACC
 _____ ● ●
 V10994 V10995

Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets and interviews for coding. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy, so each interview is checked by another editor.

Each interview is screened for discrepancies that require a return trip to the field for further information. Family composition editing and occupation coding comprise the next step. Finally, the massive edit of income and work is done, and interviews are considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the past year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. It is used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite previous attempts to clarify the family's situation. Project staff closely oversee the editing process and make substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems.

Most of the techniques used to edit previous waves were again used to edit Wave XVII, although the addition of employment history questions provided a new dimension in the editing of work weeks. Specifically, the work hours and employment histories were cross-checked for inconsistencies, and interviews were returned to the field for the resolution of discrepancies. Thus, information on annual work time is probably slightly more accurate than in the past.

Additionally, questions were added to distinguish time unemployed and looking for work from time out of the labor force, so that measures of unemployment hours are cleaner. Detailed discussion of techniques for editing other variables will be found in the Waves I-V (1968-1972) documentation, Volume 1, pp. 270-339. Specific changes since that time have been documented annually in Section I, Part 3 of the succeeding documentation volumes.

Family Composition Editing

All people in a panel family at the time of the previous year's interview must be accounted for in the current year. They may either remain in the family or they may have moved out to form a new family. Sample members 18 or older who move out and form their own households are followed and interviewed as new panel families. In addition to the usual tasks for family composition editing, the type of institution was coded for those FU members in the armed forces, educational and health facilities, and other such institutions. The more detailed relationship to Head and birthdates were coded for 1984, as well as 1983.

Wave XVII Changes

In addition to retaining all of the data items restored to the 1983 questionnaire (see Wave XVI documentation, pp. 73-74), the addition of event dating added the coding of many new variables to the editing task. Month-by-month coding of whether employed and by whom, position changes, unemployment, time out of the labor force, and employment on second jobs was done from the time of the interview back through January, 1983 for both Heads and Wives/"Wives". Months in which different types of income were received were also coded. See the family-

level tape code and editing worksheets which follow, V10049-V10126, V10143-V10220, and several income variables in the sequence V10241-V10365.

SALARIED WORKERS' WAGE RATES

We are continuing to use "real work hours" to convert salaried workers' current income into hourly wage rates. This was described in the Wave XIV (1981) documentation, p. 66, and below are the current instructions given to the editors:

In order for you NOT to use one of our conventions for converting a yearly/monthly/weekly salary, the following conditions must ALL be met.¹

1. Head/Wife must not receive overtime pay.
2. Head/Wife must have had their present position for over a year.
3. Head/Wife must work significantly more than our conventional figure (i.e., at least 45 hours per week).

These rules also apply for those working significantly less than 40 hours per week (i.e., less than 35 hours per week) with one difference--it does not matter if they receive any overtime payment.

MARGINAL TAX RATE

For the past few years, our tax estimations and marginal tax rates have been generated by computer (see Wave XIII (1980) documentation volume, Section 1, Part 5 for a detailed description). Of the almost 7000 panel families, between 20 and 30 require calculation of taxes by hand. This occurs when a New Head or New Wife has moved into a panel family after December 31st of the previous year but by the time of the current year's interview, which means that a currently married couple (or family) functioned as two separate family units in the previous year. As some components of taxable income are not coded separately for Heads and Wives/"Wives," separate taxes must be calculated for each. The sum of the two separate calculations is placed in the variable for Total Taxes of Head and Wife/"Wife" (V11009). The variable for Marginal Tax Rate of Head and Wife/"Wife" (V11010) contains the higher of the two tax rates.

ASSIGNMENT TABLES

In Wave XVII, as in Waves XII-XVI, we used inflation factors for some of our assignment tables. The tables were first drawn using the unweighted data from the last year (Wave XVI); then each figure was increased by the percent of inflation for that category. The inflation factors were derived from the Implicit Price Deflators for gross national product of the Commerce Department's Survey of Current Business, January 1982, by comparing the fourth quarter of 1982 to the fourth quarter of 1983. The factors used are as follows:

House Value for Homeowners (V10018), 105.3%.

(Note that if a house value was given for this dwelling in the previous year's interview, we used that amount with an accuracy code value of 1 in preference to the table amount, which always carries an accuracy code value of 2.)

Annual Rent for Renters (V10026), 104.8%

Imputed Annual Rent for Nonowners/Nonrenters (V10028), 104.8%

Annual Food Cost Except Food Stamps (V10235), 102.4%

Annual Cost of Eating Out (V10237), 102.4%

¹The conventions are as follows: yearly=2000 hours; monthly=167 hours; and weekly=40 hours.

Survey Research Center

1984 PSID
EDITING WORKSHEETS

P. 457701

V10002-I.D.#

7 0 1

V10001-STUDY #

EDITOR

CK.EDITOR

Current State
and County

V10003 V10004
V10005

(V6 is a generated variable)

Color of Coversheet

V10007

Whether Originally Refused

V10008

Telephone Interview ?

V10009

Family Composition Change

V10010

Number Moved In

V10011

Who Moved In

V10012

Number Moved Out

V10013

Who Moved Out

V10014

Current Family Composition

V10015

Quality of Match

V10016

Type of Institution

V10017

House
Value (B7)

V10018

ACC

V10019

Remaining
Mortgage
Principal (B9)

V10020

V10021

V10022

ACC

Annual Mortgage
Payments (B11)

V10023

V10024

Annual Property
Tax Bill (B15)

V10025

Annual Rent (B17)

V10026

ACC

V10027

V10028

ACC

Annual Value
if Rented (B23)

V10029

Annual
Utilities
(B16/B20/B25/B26)

V10030

ACC

V10031

Government Subsidy
of Heating Costs (B5)

V10032

2

HEAD

1. Main Job: C112xC113/D38xD39/E7xE9	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	V10033	V10034
2. Overtime: C115	<input type="text"/>	
3. Extra Jobs: C119xC121/D43xD45	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	V10035	V10036
Total Annual Work Hours (1+2+3)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	V10037	V10038
Illness of Others: C95/D24	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	V10039	V10040
Illness of Self: C98/D27	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	V10041	V10042
Strike: C104/D30	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	V10043	V10044
Unemployment: C107/D33	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	V10045	V10046
Out of Labor Force: C110/D36	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	V10047	V10048

A. Worked/Employer

1983												1984											
JA	FE	MR	AP	MY	JN	JL	AU	SE	OC	NO	DE	JA	FE	MR	AP	MY	JN	JL	AU	SE	OC		
<input type="text"/>																							
V10049-V10060												V10061-V10070											

B. Started/Ended Position: C66,C78 or C81,C92/D14,D18/S5,S8,S19

<input type="text"/>																							
V10071-V10082												V10083-V10092											

C. Unemployment/Out of Labor Force: C108,C111,C125,C128/D34,D37,D49,D52

<input type="text"/>																							
V10093-V10104												V10105-V10114											

D. Extra Jobs: C120/D44

<input type="text"/>																					
V10115-V10126																					

Survey Research Center

1984 PSID

p. 457701

3

Four empty boxes for 1984 ID

1984 ID

WIFE/"WIFE"

1. Main Job: F109x F110/G36xG37/H7xH9

Four empty boxes for V10127

V10127

ACC

One empty box for V10128

V10128

2. Overtime: F112

Four empty boxes for V10129

V10129

One empty box for V10130

V10130

3. Extra Jobs: F115x F117/G40xG42

Total Annual Work Hours (1+2+3)

Four empty boxes for V10131

V10131

One empty box for V10132

V10132

Illness of Others: F92/G22

Four empty boxes for V10133

V10133

One empty box for V10134

V10134

Illness of Self: F95/G25

Four empty boxes for V10135

V10135

One empty box for V10136

V10136

Strike: F101/G28

Four empty boxes for V10137

V10137

One empty box for V10138

V10138

Unemployment: F104/G31

Four empty boxes for V10139

V10139

One empty box for V10140

V10140

Out of Labor Force: F107/G34

Four empty boxes for V10141

V10141

One empty box for V10142

V10142

A. Worked/Employer

Month-by-month grid for 1983 and 1984

V10143-V10154

V10155-V10164

B. Started/Ended Position: F63,F75 or F78,F89/G12,G16/S5,S8,S19

Month-by-month grid for B

V10165-V10176

V10177-V10186

C. Unemployment/Out of Labor Force: F105,F108,F121,F124/G32,G35,G46,G49

Month-by-month grid for C

V10187-V10198

V10199-V10208

D. Extra Jobs: F116/G41

Month-by-month grid for D

V10209-V10220

4 Survey Research Center

1984 PSID

P. 457701

INDIVIDUAL FOOD COSTS:
Use family composition at time of interview

TABLE B:	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	# in FU	WFN	ANS	Mos in FU/12	TOTAL
	Under 4	3.90	3.90					
	4-6	4.60	4.60					
	7-9	5.50	5.50					
	10-12	6.40	6.30					
	13-15	7.40	6.90					
	16-20	8.70	7.20					
	21-35	7.50	6.50					
	36-55	6.90	6.30					
	56 & older	6.30	5.40					

Major Adults V10221

Family Size V10222

Required Rooms V10223

Weekly Food Need V10224

Annual Need Standard V10225

ANNUAL HOURS HOUSEWORK:

Wife(J2) ACC V10226 V10227

Head(J3) ACC V10228 V10229

Others (J7)

 ACC V10230 V10231

ANNUAL FOOD COSTS:

to Whom Food Stamps Issued (J9) V10232 ACC

Food Stamp Value Last Month (J10) V10233 ACC V10234

Annual Food Costs Except Food Stamps (J12+J14/J16+J18) V10235 ACC V10236

Annual Costs of Eating Out (J15/J19) V10237 ACC V10238

Food Stamp Value 1983 (J21) V10239 ACC V10240

Months Used Food Stamps in 1983 (J22) V10241

Which Months Used Food Stamps in 1983 (J24)

JA	FE	MR	AP	MY	JN	JL	AU	SE	OC	NO	DE
<input type="text"/>											

V10242-V10253

Survey Research Center

1984 PSID

1984 ID

5

1. * Labor Part of Farm Income (K4)-Head

V10254

2. * Labor Part of Business Income (K10)-Head

V10255

3. Wages of HEAD (K12/K22)

ACC 3
V10256 V10257

4. Bonus, Overtime, Commissions (K13a/K15)-Head

V10258

5. Professional Practice or Trade (K17a)-Head

V10259

6. * Labor Part of Market Gardening (K17b)-Head

V10260

7. * Labor Part of Roomers or Boarders (K17c)

ACC 1-2,4-7
V10261 V10262

8. Wages/Labor of WIFE (K10/K50)

ACC 8
V10263 V10264

9. * Asset Part of Farm Income (K4)-Head & Wife

V10265

10. * Asset Part of Business Income (K10)-Head & Wife

V10266

11. * Asset Part of Market Gardening (K17b)-Head & Wife

V10267

12. * Asset Part of Roomers or Boarders (K17c)-Head & Wife

V10268

13. Rent (K24a)-Head

MOS

V10269

V10270

14. Interest, Dividends (K24b)-Head

V10271

V10272

15. Alimony (K43c)-Head

V10273

ACC 9-16
V10274

16. Wife's Other Assets (K56)

V10275 V10276

17. Total Head & Wife Taxable Income (Sum of 1-16)

V10277

* Variables divided into Labor and Capital Income

Head & Wife Support
of Others (K110)

V10278

of # of Tax Table
Dependents Exemptions Used

V10279 V10280 V10281

6

Survey Research Center

PSID 1984

P. 457701

ACC 1

1. ADC/AFDC (K27a)-Head & Wife

MOS

V10284

V10282

V10283

2. SSI (K27b)-Head & Wife

V10285

3. Other Welfare (K27c)-Head & Wife

V10286

4. Social Security (K32)-Head & Wife

MOS

V10287

V10288

K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

5. Veteran's Administration (K36)-Head

MOS

V10290

V10289

V10291

6. Other Retirement (K39)-Head

V10292

V10293

K41. How many of these other pensions (not including Veteran's Administration pensions) did you get?

7. Unemployment Compensation (K43a)-Head

V10294

V10295

8. Worker's Compensation (K43b)-Head

V10296

9. Child Support (K43d)-Head

MOS

V10297

V10298

10. Help From Relatives (K43e)-Head

V10299

V10300

11. Anything Else (K43f+K46)-Head

V10301

V10302

12. Wife's Other Transfers (K52, K56)

ACC 2-12

V10303

V10304

13. Total Transfers of Head and Wife (Sum of 1-12)

V10305

	1983											
	JA	FE	MR	AP	MY	JN	JL	AU	SE	OC	NO	DE
ADC/AFDC (K28a)-Head & Wife												
	V10306-V10317											
Other Welfare (K28c)-Head & Wife												
	V10318-V10329											
Unemployment Compensation (K44a)-Head												
	V10330-V10341											
Unemployment Compensation (K53)-Wife												
	V10342-V10353											
Worker's Compensation (K44b)-Head												
	V10354-V10365											

Survey Research Center

1984 PSID

P. 457701

7

--	--	--	--	--

1984 ID

--

Worksheet is ALL zeros

	Work Hours of Others	Taxable Income of Others	# of Exemp.	Tax Table																	
1.	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>					<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10366							<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10367			<table border="1"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> V10368					
2.	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>					<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10369							<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10370			<table border="1"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> V10371					
3.	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>					<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10372							<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10373			<table border="1"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> V10374					
4.	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>					<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10375							<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10376			<table border="1"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> V10377					
5.	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>					<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10378							<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10379			<table border="1"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> V10380					
6.	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>					<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>															
	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10381					<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10382							<table border="1"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> ACC V10383		<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10384 Assets						
TOTAL: Work Hours		Taxable Income																			

1. ADC/AFDC-Others	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10385											
2. SSI-Others	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10386											
3. Other Welfare-Others	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10387											
4. Social Security-Others	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10388											
5. Veterans Administration-Others	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10389											
6. Other Retirement-Others	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10390											
7. Unemployment Compensation-Others	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10391											
8. Worker's Compensation-Others	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10392											
9. Child Support-Others	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10393											
10. Help From Relatives-Others	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10394											
11. Anything Else-Others	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10395											
12. Total Transfers of Others (Sum of 1-11)	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> V10396						<table border="1"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> ACC V10397		<table border="1"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> # Other Income Receivers V10398		<table border="1"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> # Other Labor Income Receivers V10399	

Part 4: Coding Procedures

Production coding the questionnaire is the final step in putting the data onto computer tape. This occurs after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3 above. The coding process converts non-numerical answers into numerical values.

The coders entered the edited variables and coded the questionnaire using the system designed by the Computer Support Group at ISR's Survey Research Center for direct data entry. The system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISISD), is compatible with ISR's OSIRIS analysis package and has been used by the PSID for five years. It incorporates wild code checking and data consistency checking during the actual coding process. These checks insure that coders cannot enter invalid code values, and thus the necessity of later data cleaning by the Panel Study staff is greatly reduced.

This section deals only with the question of reliability, or intercoder variance. Reliability is the measure of ambiguity of codes as well as accuracy of the coders. Slightly more than 10 percent of the interviews (727) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a Panel Study staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all data values for a case which have been independently coded by a second person, thus enabling the study staff to determine early in the processing whether any individual coder is having difficulty and whether any codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training begins with a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and a question-and-answer session. The coders code two practice interviews which have been coded previously by the study staff member. The coders and the study staff member review the practice interviews in detail, discussing any coding differences with particular emphasis on problems that could arise during production coding and responses that may present coding difficulty.

A difference is a disagreement between the coder and the check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder; for example, a coder may use an erroneous code value, enter a wrong digit on the terminal keyboard, or miss a specific direction in the code book. Those disagreements which are not errors involve coding of open-ended questions; decisions on the final codes chosen rest with the study staff member.

Coding Differences for Wave XVII

Most of the differences of 2.5 percent or over occurred on open-ended questions. Such questions vary in the degree of coding difficulty, depending on question content. Questions ascertaining reasons for various behaviors, that is to say, "Why?" questions, are the most difficult for both code building and actual coding.

The first question, A8 (V10431) "During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s)/(and) truck(s)]?", showed a surprising number of differences. These were largely between the zero or inap. code and the "not ascertained" category, or due to conceptual differences between miles driven during 1983 versus miles driven in the past twelve months.

Question B3 (V10435) "How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?" (second mention) showed differences through use of the "other" category when it was possible to recode this "other" into one of the remaining codes. This error was due to the printing of a code value next to the "other" category. It has been corrected for further waves.

Questions B29 (V10449) "Why did you (HEAD) move?" and B32 (V10452) "Why (will/might) you move?" have a history of reliability problems since the study began. Replies involving consumptive reasons are most usually so specific to each respondent's situation that new coders' ability to conceptualize these replies in terms of the given code categories may be very difficult. At this point in the study, however, changing the codes for these questions would also be more difficult, due to comparability problems.

Table 5
RELIABILITY SCORES

Differences 2.5 Percent or Over		
Question Number	Variable Number	Percent Error
A8	V10431	3.2
B3 (second mention)	V10435	2.6
B29	V10449	5.9
B32	V10452	8.7

Overall coding rates of difference for 1984 were 2.56.

Check Coding of Occupation and Industry Codes

During the coding process, a separate checking procedure was continued as in previous years to obtain information on reliability rates for the three-digit 1970 Census occupation and industry codes. A total of 509 interviews were selected for this process. Since each Head must answer either Section C or D or E, the check coder used the occupation and industry information from the appropriate section for overall totals. A similar procedure was followed for Wives/"Wives," using Sections F, G and H. Of the 509 interviews selected, 390 contained information for Heads and 183 for Wives/"Wives." The remainder represent families with non-working Heads or Wives/"Wives" or with no Wife/"Wife" in 1984.

Overall reliabilities (including the inapplicable cases) were:

Head's Occupation:	92.3%
Head's Industry:	95.3%
Wife's/"Wife's" Occupation:	96.7%
Wife's/"Wife's" Industry:	98.0%

When adjusted for removal of inapplicable cases, these figures became:

Head's Occupation:	90.0%
Head's Industry:	93.8%
Wife's/"Wife's" Occupation:	90.7%
Wife's/"Wife's" Industry:	94.5%

Matched differences, that is, cases in which the coder and check coder differed in the same way more than once, did not occur on any of the cases checked.

Occupation and industry codes yielding the highest numbers of differences were:

<u>Head</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Number of Differences</u>
	Managers and Administrators, n.e.c. (245)	4
	Checkers, Examiners, and Inspectors: Manufacturing (610)	2
	Packers and Wrappers, Except Meat and Produce (643)	2
	Cutting Operatives, n.e.c. (612)	2
	Salesmen and Sales Clerks, n.e.c. (280)	2
	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)	2
	Machine Operatives, Miscellaneous Specified (690)	2
	Machine Operatives, Not Specified (692)	2
	Freight and Material Handlers (753)	2
<u>Wife/"Wife"</u>		
	Nonfarm Managers and Administrators (245)	3
	Typists (391)	2
	Farm Laborers, Wage Workers (822)	2
<u>Head</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Number of Differences</u>
	Special Trade Contractors (069)	3
	Manufacturing Industries, Not Specified (398)	3
	General Building Contractors (067)	2
	Manufacturing of Apparel and Accessories (319)	2
	Manufacturing of Machinery, except Electrical: Construction and Material Handling (179)	2
	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicles and Equipment (219)	2
	Wholesaling of Food and Related Products (527)	2
	Colleges and Universities (858)	2
<u>Wife/"Wife"</u>		
	Dressmaking Shops (797)	2
	Elementary and Secondary Schools (857)	2

Looking at all differences for Heads and Wives/"Wives", 52.2% of the differences on both occupation and industry occurred within the same Census major heading groups.

Heads' occupation differences were predominantly within the Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers group and the Operatives except Transport group. Occupation problems for Wives/"Wives" were scattered in several groups.

Industry code differences for Heads were most frequent in the Manufacturing group and the Construction group. Differences in industry codes for Wives/"Wives" were almost all within the Manufacturing group.

Appendix 2 of the Wave XIV (1980) documentation volume lists the three-digit occupation and industry classifications used. These are taken from U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1971, pp. vii-xiv.

Prior to 1981, an attempt was made to reconcile inconsistencies in the coding of the same occupation between years. Cases with the same Head for each pair of years and in which this Head had reported no change in job were inspected for

clues as to which occupation code was correct. This task proved to be both monumental and relatively fruitless, and was discontinued.

Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Various indexes, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Inter-year changes in the interview schedule have made additions and deletions of indexes necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, no index was constructed.

Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all seventeen years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indexes, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and asset income (1984: V11022).

Bracket Variables

Until Wave X (1977), several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. For Waves X-XVII we have provided two pieces of information in the family-level tape code which allow users to bracket as their own uses dictate: (1) weighted percent of nonzero cases, and (2) weighted mean value of those cases. This information is provided for any variable which was bracketed in 1976.

Race

Because the interview schedules are now designed for telephone use, race of respondent, which comes from interviewer observation, has not been obtained since the 1972 interviewing year. Families were therefore assigned race codes from the 1972 data. For splitoffs, race was assigned from the 1972 values for their main families (V11055).

Regional Data Measures

In addition to personality and behavior, locational and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual's economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on some employment and income characteristics of the county in which the panel family resides (V11061-V11063). Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties.

Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU) Variables

The 1984 data tape includes two variables that may be used for computation of variances (V11059-V11060), as well as two variables for balanced half-sample replication (V11057-V11058). Please see the 1983 Documentation Volume, pp. 89-90, for details.

New Heads and New Wives/"Wives"

Two variables were generated for 1983 and 1984 that indicate the year in which the current Head most recently became Head (V11068) and the year in which the current Wife/"Wife" most recently became Wife/"Wife" (V11069). (It is

possible that an individual becomes Head or Wife/"Wife" more than once in the course of the panel due to marital breakups, remarriages and reconciliations.) These variables contain as code values the last two digits of the year in which the background data for Heads (V10967-V11005) or Wives/"Wives" (V10955-V10965) was asked. Updating some of the background items, such as work history of the Head (V10992-V10995) or Wife/"Wife" (V10962-V10965), or ages and number of Head's children (V10974-V10978) is thus facilitated, since only data from years subsequent to the asking of these items need to be searched for more recent information. For example, number of years Head worked since age 18 (V10992) can be updated by looking at annual work hours for the Head in each year following. If work hours are greater than zero in a given year, the number of years worked may be incremented by one.

Family Composition and Sample Member Data

The variable Couple Status in the FU (V11067) allows users to easily identify cases with female Heads and husbands at the family level. Additionally, through the coding of relationship to Head in more detail (Individual-level: V30455), cohabitators are distinguishable from legally married couples at the family level. The variable, Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members (V11070) allows the user to know how the family-level weight (V11079) has been calculated for each case. The family-level weight is defined as the average of the Head's and the Wife's/"Wife's" individual weights; nonsample individuals have weights of zero. See the section below for more detail on calculation of weights.

Revised Weights for 1968-1984

In 1968, the original set of family weights was created to reflect differential sampling fractions, overlap of the Census and ISR samples, and initial response rates by area. Since, at the beginning of the study, each individual's chance of being in the sample was the same as that of his or her family's, individual and family weights were identical in 1968.² Since that time, individual-level weights were periodically adjusted for subsequent nonresponse in 1972 and 1978, and, at the family level, the weights were additionally adjusted each year for marriages to and divorces from nonsample spouses. Thus, individual-level weights were carried forward intact in years when no new nonresponse adjustments were made, although, as stated above, the family-

²In later years, individual-level and family-level weights diverged as families regrouped through marriages of sample and nonsample individuals to each other. The family-level weights are generated from the individual-level weights; the family weight equals the mean of the head's and spouse/cohabitor's individual weights. Thus, in a family with a single head (no spouse/cohabitor present), the family weight is identical with that head's individual weight. For couples, there are a few possible situations:

- a) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, their individual weights are identical, and therefore the family weight is also identical.
- b) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, but their weights are not identical; the family weight is the average of the two individual weights.
- c) Head and spouse/cohabitor are not both sample; one of the two has moved into a sample household. The family weight, therefore, is equal to half that of the sample individual.

In this imperfect world, we have mistakenly, on rare occasions, interviewed families where neither head nor spouse/cohabitor is sample. In such cases, the remainder of the family listing is scanned for sample members, and the family weight becomes the average of all such persons' weights. If no sample members are in the family, then the family weight equals zero.

level weights were modified when necessary. No adjustment was made for mortality, however, and as a result our weights, particularly for older people, were becoming increasingly too large. This year, using the complete file of all individuals ever connected with the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, we have produced mortality-corrected individual-level and family-level weights for each year of data (1968-1984).³ Later, for 1985, we plan to add special individual and family weights for the SRC sample only.⁴

The revisions performed this year involved adjusting the family-level and individual-level weights for 1969, 1974, 1979, and 1984 to take account of mortality. The adjustments used individual-level weights and were based on expected mortality,⁵ as actual mortality is not currently known with certainty. Since annual mortality for most segments of the population has been quite modest, five-year adjustments were deemed sufficient. The five-year periodicity for updating the weight generally seemed adequate for nonresponse adjustments as well. Annual response rates were quite high (96 or 97 percent) in all years except 1968 and 1969. The lower response rates in 1969 prompted us to estimate a separate weight adjustment for 1969, and the high response rates of subsequent years allowed us to follow a pattern of five-year readjustments for the years following 1969.

The process for derivation of the weights was a sequential one, building from the original 1968 weight. One-year adjustments (1968-1969), down for mortality and up for nonresponse, were first made to the 1968 weight in order to produce the 1969 weight. The 1969 weight then became the basis for producing the 1974 weight, with five-year (1969-1974) mortality and nonresponse probabilities used to make the conversion. The 1974 weight was, in turn, adjusted by subsequent five-year (1975-1979) mortality and nonresponse to produce the 1979 weight, and, likewise, the 1979 weight, when adjusted by 1980-1984 mortality and nonresponse, became the 1984 weight. Weights for intermediate years were those of the most recently revised weights, adjusted at the family level for marital changes.

Our old weights reflected the (inverse of the) probability of a respondent in an initial year both surviving to the next period and responding in that next period. This involves the intersection of two events-- R_{t+1} , which represents the act of responding at time $t+1$, and S_{t+1} , which represents the act of surviving from time t to time $t+1$. For short periods of time this intersection would, for most segments of the sample, reflect only the influence of the response event, and thus knowledge about response would be all that would be needed to make proper adjustments to the weights. However, with the study now in its seventeenth year,

³The 1969 family-level weight has heretofore been nonexistent. A variable was added for this (V1014), as there were a few unused tape locations between the 1969 and 1970 family-level data. The tape locations for this new variable are 1037-1038.

⁴At present there is no straightforward procedure for an analyst using only the SRC subsample to correct for differential nonresponse and, more importantly, the marriages and divorces of SRC sample persons from non-sample persons when describing the population. A special weight to be added next year will allow such adjustments.

⁵Expected mortality rates were derived from the Life Tables published in Vital Statistics of the United States (USGPO: 1969, 1974, 1979 and 1984; Table 5-1).

the S event may now be quite influential. The object of our re-estimation of weights was to make adjustments that took account of the influence of S.

To understand our adjustments, it is useful to note that the probability of the intersection of R and S can be decomposed into a product of two other probabilities as follows:

$$[1] \Pr(R_{t+1} \cap S_{t+1}) = \Pr(S_{t+1}) \Pr(R_{t+1} | S_{t+1}).$$

When the purpose of the weight is to accurately represent the t+1 population, the conditional probability, $\Pr(R_{t+1} | S_{t+1})$, should be the basis of the t+1 weight, not $\Pr(R_{t+1} \cap S_{t+1})$. Only those surviving to t+1 are still in the population at that time, and we want to know just how many people each surviving person who responds represents in the population at time t+1. $\Pr(R_{t+1} | S_{t+1})$ tells us what the probability of an individual responding in t+1 was, given that that person was indeed among those who survived until t+1. Thus, it is this probability that we wanted to incorporate into our weight adjustments.

To derive the conditional probability component, divide both sides of equation [1] by $\Pr(S_{t+1})$. This yields:

$$[2] \Pr(R_{t+1} \cap S_{t+1}) \div \Pr(S_{t+1}) = \Pr(R_{t+1} | S_{t+1}).$$

The inverse of which

$$[3] [1/\Pr(R_{t+1} \cap S_{t+1})][\Pr(S_{t+1})] = 1/\Pr(R_{t+1} | S_{t+1})$$

is the factor used to adjust the weight for differential nonresponse and mortality.

Since $\Pr(R_{t+1} \cap S_{t+1})$ can be estimated from the PSID data, we can derive the needed $\Pr(R_{t+1} | S_{t+1})$ via this equality if we know $\Pr(S_{t+1})$. Not knowing what mortality rates actually were in our sample, we relied on national estimates of mortality rates given in Vital Statistics, U.S. Census Bureau, disaggregated by age, gender, and race. (See Tables 1 and 2.) These rates were used to construct age-gender-race-specific probabilities of survival, which served as estimates of $\Pr(S_{t+1})$.

Table 1
ONE-YEAR MORTALITY BY AGE, RACE AND SEX
(Deaths per thousand)

Age	White		Non-white	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Less than 15	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
15-19	1.000	1.000	2.000	1.000
20-24	2.000	1.000	4.000	1.000
25-29	2.000	1.000	5.000	2.000
30-34	2.000	1.000	6.000	3.000
35-39	3.000	2.000	8.000	4.000
40-44	4.000	2.000	10.000	6.000
45-49	7.000	4.000	14.000	9.000
50-54	11.000	6.000	20.000	12.000
55-59	18.000	8.000	29.000	18.000
60-64	28.000	13.000	40.000	27.000
65-69	41.000	20.000	60.000	44.000
70-74	63.000	34.000	86.000	53.000
75-79	87.000	55.000	82.000	55.000
80-84	123.000	92.000	90.000	72.000
85 or older	216.000	200.000	116.000	110.000

Table 2
 FIVE-YEAR MORTALITY BY AGE, RACE AND SEX
 (Deaths per thousand)

Age	White		Non-white	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Less than 4	3.000	3.000	6.000	5.000
4-7	2.000	2.000	3.000	2.000
8-12	2.000	2.000	4.000	2.000
13-17	8.000	3.000	11.000	5.000
18-22	10.000	3.000	19.000	7.000
23-27	9.000	4.000	23.000	10.000
28-32	9.000	5.000	29.000	15.000
33-37	13.000	8.000	38.000	21.000
38-42	21.000	12.000	53.000	30.000
43-46	34.000	18.000	69.000	42.000
47-52	54.000	27.000	96.000	57.000
53-57	85.000	40.000	131.000	81.000
58-62	129.000	60.000	176.000	119.000
63-67	183.000	94.000	246.000	188.000
68-72	266.000	152.000	349.000	235.000
73-77	352.000	235.000	333.000	229.000
78-82	463.000	367.000	367.000	300.000
83 or older	500.000	450.000	450.000	400.000

The joint probabilities of survival and response, $\Pr(R_{t+1} \cap S_{t+1})$, were estimated from the PSID data for the 1968-1969, 1969-1974, 1974-1979 and 1979-1984 periods using a SEARCH model estimated using the PSID sample responding at the start of the specified period. SEARCH is an OSIRIS software program that sequentially divides the sample into groups, or "response strata", so as to maximize the explained variance in the dependent variable, that, in this case, was a dichotomous response-nonresponse indicator. SEARCH is a very flexible model, with requirements of neither additivity nor linearity. The results of these search analyses are presented in Figures 1-4. The values at the bottom of these "tree boxes" indicate the response rates for different response-typing subgroups (e.g., the 1968 to 1969 response rate for children and grandchildren under age 16, as well as heads, wives or siblings of the head that are themselves under age 16, is 89.3%).⁴

After mortality and nonresponse adjustments, the next step in the weight revision process involved constraining the weights to a two-digit range. Beginning in 1969, the weights were halved. In addition, those less than one (but not zero) were rounded up to one, while a few greater than 99 were truncated to 99. These procedures produced adjustments for individual weights at the four different time points. Then, these individual weight adjustments were carried forward until the next five-year re-estimation by using the adjusted 1969 weight as the initial individual weight for 1970-1973, the adjusted 1974 weight as the

⁴Finally, our reported response rates look substantially higher than those reported in the past because (a) response rates are higher for individuals than for families, since large families have lower dropout rates, and (b) we had not been adjusting our reported response rates for known deaths, much less for presumed ones. The 1968 to 1969 individual response rate conditional on presumed survival is 88.1%. The cumulative five-year conditional individual response rate from 1969 to 1974 is 87.5%. From 1974 to 1979 it is 89.2%, and for 1979 to 1984 it is 88.2%.

initial weight for 1975-1978, and the adjusted 1979 weight as the initial weight for 1980-1983. The adjusted 1984 weight will be carried forward in the future for the years 1985-1988. Our original weights were 1/565 of population estimating weights, but after dividing by two to avoid some becoming more than two digits, each unit of the weight represents 688 persons in the population.

The 1984 weight for an individual who was present in the study in 1968 is thus the 1968 weight, based on the inverse of original sampling and response probabilities, times the product of:

- 1) (a) the 1968-1969 survival probability for the individual's 1968 age-race-gender group times (b) the inverse of the 1968-1969 response rate of the 1968 response-type subgroup into which the individual fell. (This produces the 1969 revised individual weight.)
- 2) (a) the 1969-1974 survival probability for the individual's 1969 age-race-gender group times (b) the inverse of the 1969-1974 response rate of the 1969 response-type subgroup into which the individual fell (giving the 1974 revised individual weight).
- 3) (a) the 1974-1979 survival probability for the individual's 1974 age-race-gender group times (b) the inverse of the 1974-1979 response rate of the 1974 response-type subgroup into which the individual fell (giving a revised 1979 individual weight).
- 4) (a) the 1979-1984 survival probability for the individual's 1979 age-race-gender group times (b) the inverse of the 1979-1984 response rate of the 1979 response-type subgroup into which the individual fell (giving the revised 1984 individual weight).

In mathematical notation the 1984 weight for such an individual 'i' is thus:

$$W_i^{84} = W_i^{68} \prod_{j=69,74,79}^{j=84} \Pr(S_i^j) (1/\Pr(R_i^j | \Omega S_i^j | R_i^{j-1}))$$

where W_i^{68} is the 1968 weight based on the inverse of original sampling and response probabilities, $\Pr(S_i^j)$ is the presumed survival rate for persons of the same race, age and gender as the i^{th} respondent, R_i^j is a response indicator for the i^{th} individual in the j^{th} year, and the occurrence of S_i^j indicates that individual i survived from the year $j-1$ to the j^{th} year.

Note that the individual is classified into some subgroup on eight different occasions to estimate eight different corrections to his/her initial weight (four for mortality and four for nonresponse). Alternatively, one grand adjustment based on the individual's 1968 characteristics for mortality and one for non-response could have been made. However, mortality rates have been changing, particularly at the older ages, during this time period. Additionally, the existence of the response-nonresponse file argued for adjustments to weights in the intervening years.

Our procedure automatically takes care of some tricky problems. For instance, we do not need to adjust for children born to people after they leave the panel. The weights of the children born to people in the panel have been adjusted up for losses in their age groups, and thus the probability that similar

children have been lost to the sample. Similarly, with the family-level weights, marriages of people after they leave the panel are reflected in weight adjustments of those remaining in the panel.

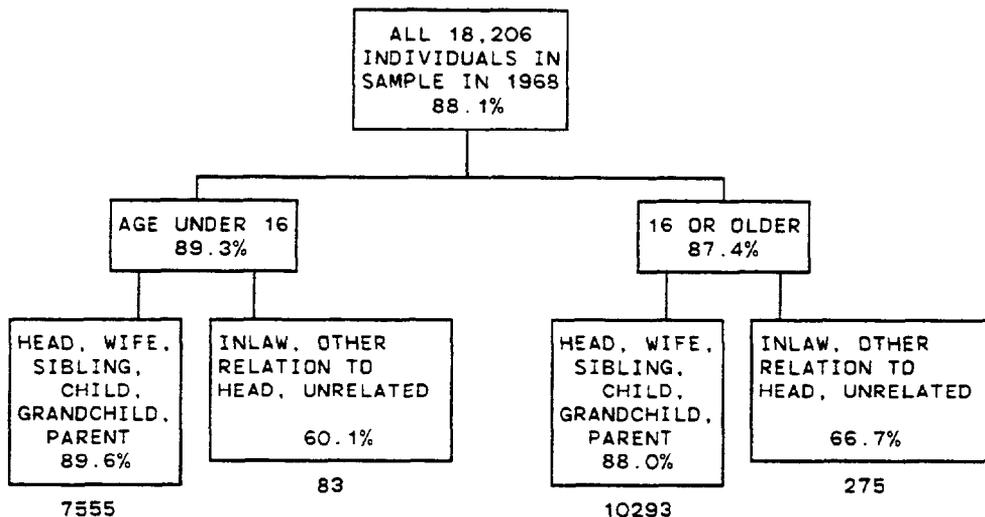
These procedures create individual weights for individuals in the sample at the start of the given period (1968, 1969, 1974, or 1979), but new individuals may enter the sample (i.e., be born to sample members), and weights are needed at the family level as well as the individual level. For these reasons, we also undertook the following additional steps. For each year:

- 1) We assigned weights to those born into the sample in any year using the average weight of head and spouse/cohabitor or the single head's individual weight. These weights were subsequently carried forward to the next adjustment period, with these born-ins treated in subsequent years as regular sample individuals; and
- 2) We assigned family weights using the average individual weight of, again, head and spouse/cohabitor or the single head's individual weight. This automatically takes care of families where someone "married in". For those heads who stop cohabiting with a non-sample spouse/cohabitor, the process automatically doubles the family weight from the prior year since there is no longer a zero weight (for the non-sample spouse) averaged in.⁷

⁷At this stage the weights are cleaned, with assignment of individual weights with values of zero to non-sample individuals, and checks to see that each sample individual receives a weight greater than zero for the years that he or she is connected with a panel family.

Figure 1

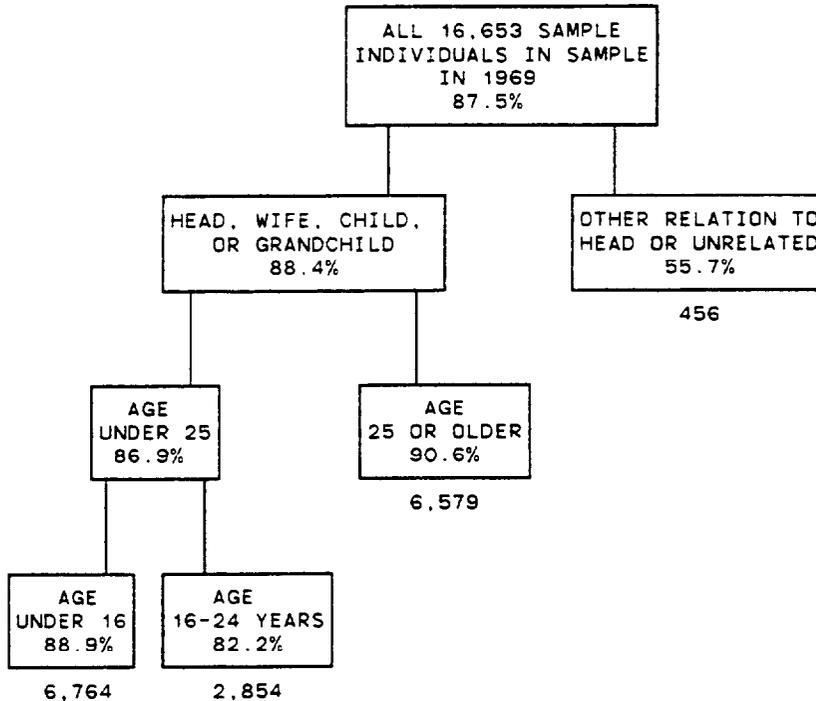
RESPONSE RATES 1968 TO 1969 FOR INDIVIDUALS,
ADJUSTED FOR PRESUMED MORTALITY*
(USED IN WEIGHT REVISIONS)



*See Table 1 for mortality assumptions. Independent variables used for this SEARCH run were, from individual-level 1968 data, relationship to Head (V30003), gender (V30005), and age (V30004); from 1968 family-level data, race (V181), number of children in the family (V398), education level of Head (V313), Census region (recoded from state of residence (V93)), total family income (V81), whether from the Census or the cross-section sample (V3), whether might move (V111), whether young, unemployed and with no children (recoded from age of individual (V30004), number of children in family (V398), and unemployment hours (V49)), whether in a rural area (V189), and whether Head's occupation was professional and managerial or not (recoded V197) were used.

Figure 2

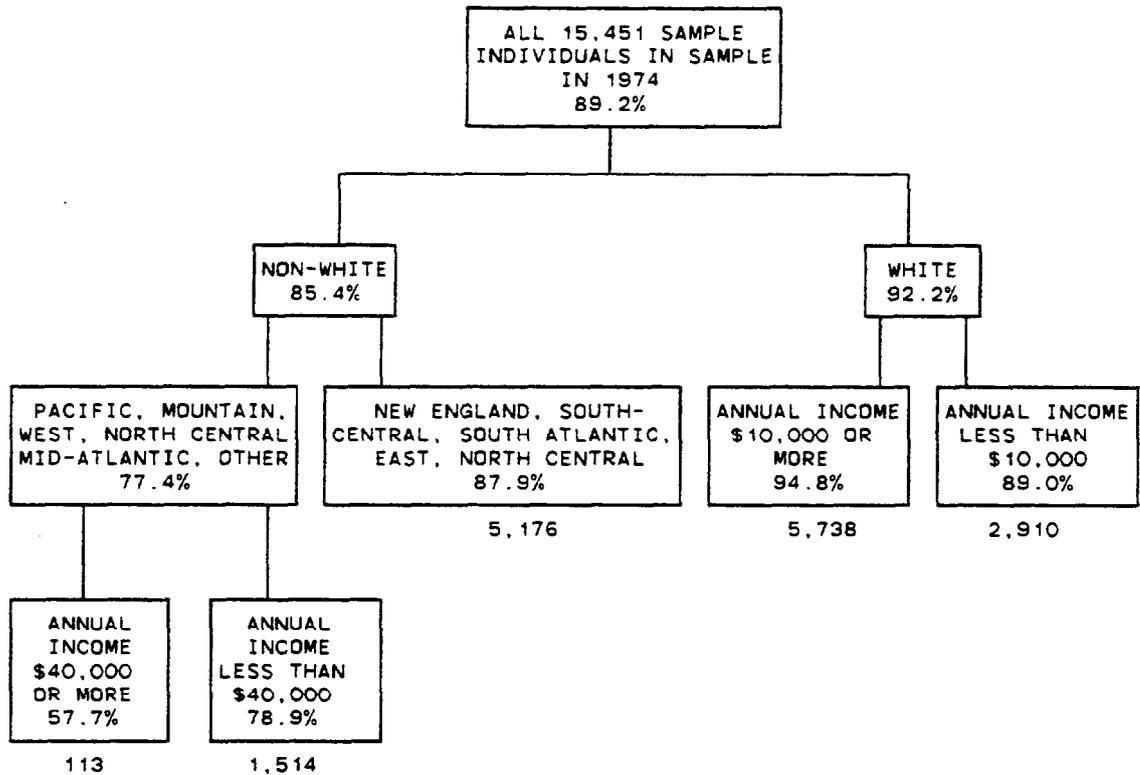
RESPONSE RATES 1969 TO 1974 FOR SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS
IN THE SAMPLE IN 1969, ADJUSTED FOR PRESUMED MORTALITY*
(USED IN WEIGHT REVISIONS)



*See Table 2 for mortality assumptions. The SEARCH run used the age, gender, and race classes from this table. Independent variables used for this SEARCH run were, from individual-level 1969 data, relationship to Head (V30022), gender (V30024), and age (V30023); from family-level data, race (V181), number of children in the family (V550), education level of Head (V794), Census region (recoded from state of residence (V537)), total family income (V529), whether from the Census or the cross-section sample (V3), whether might move (V605), whether young, unemployed and with no children (recoded from age of individual (V30024), number of children in family (V550), and unemployment hours (V469)), whether in a rural area (V809), and whether Head's occupation was professional and managerial or not (recoded V640) were used.

Figure 3

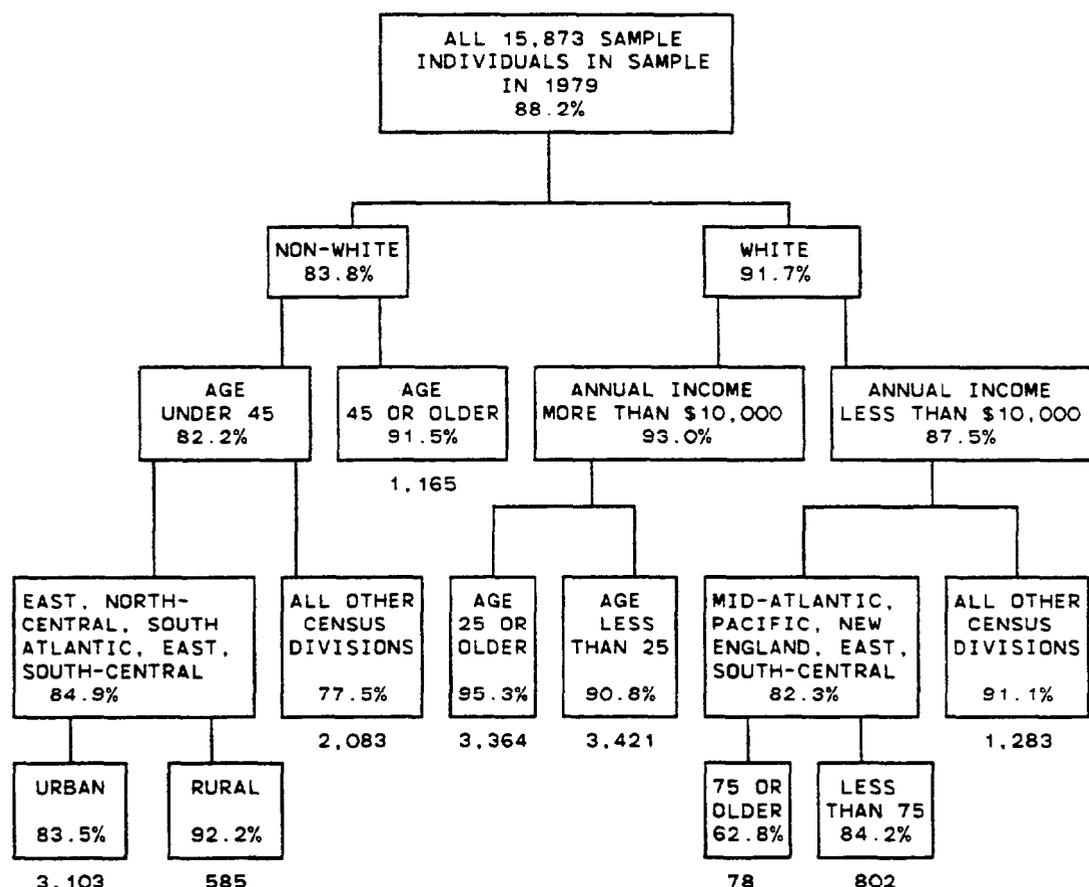
RESPONSE RATES 1974 TO 1979 FOR INDIVIDUALS
ADJUSTED FOR PRESUMED MORTALITY*
(USED IN WEIGHT REVISIONS)



*See Table 2 for mortality assumptions. The SEARCH run used the age, gender, and race classes from this table. Independent variables used for this SEARCH run were, from individual-level 1974 data, relationship to Head (V30145), gender (V30147), and age (V30146); from family-level data, race (V181), number of children in the family (V3511), education level of Head (V3663), Census region (recoded from state of residence (V3403)), total family income (V3676), whether from the Census or the cross-section sample (V3), whether might move (V3526), whether young, unemployed and with no children (recoded from age of individual (V30146), number of children in family (V3511), and unemployment hours (V3427)), whether in a rural area (V3673), and whether Head's occupation was professional and managerial or not (recoded V3530) were used.

Figure 4

RESPONSE RATES 1979 TO 1984 FOR INDIVIDUALS
ADJUSTED FOR PRESUMED MORTALITY*
(USED IN WEIGHT REVISIONS)



*See Table 2 for mortality assumptions. The SEARCH run used the age, gender, and race classes from this table. Independent variables used for this SEARCH run were, from individual-level 1979 data, relationship to Head (V30299), gender (V30301), and age (V30300); from family-level data, race (V181), number of children in the family (V6465), education level of Head (V6787), Census region (recoded from state of residence (V6303)), total family income (V6766), whether from the Census or the cross-section sample (V3), whether might move (V6487), whether young, unemployed and with no children (recoded from age of individual (V30300), number of children in family (V6465), and unemployment hours (V6344)), whether in a rural area (V6306), and whether Head's occupation was professional and managerial or not (recoded V6497) were used.

Linking Data: Splitoffs

For the 1981 through 1984 waves, data have been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff information with that of their main families. The family-level data for each main family in 1984 (where V10007=0) contains values for V11071 representing the actual number of 1984 splitoff families from each main family that were successfully interviewed. Thus, splitoff nonresponse cases are

not included. On each splitoff data record (V10007=1), the family portion of the record contains the current year's interview number (V10002) of the associated main family at V11072; each individual-level record of splitoff persons also contains this interview number (V30484), as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V30482 and V30483).

Month and year that the splitoff family was formed are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more individuals move at different times from the main family to form one splitoff family, each individual receives his or her actual date of move as code values for V30482 and V30483. Any other splitoff individuals who did not move out of a main family to the splitoff family, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. When, rarely, more than one splitoff mover-out date exists, these new persons receive the earlier one.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff families, code values of 98 are inserted into the tape locations for both month and year, and the miscellaneous other splitoff family members appearing for the first time in the study receive missing data code values of 99 for these month and year variables.

Linking Data: Families Sharing Households

It is not uncommon for two or more family units to share living quarters. Panel families involved in such a situation may live with persons or families who are not sample members and who are not included by the study as family members because the arrangement is supposedly temporary and the situation resembles that of roommates, where expenses are split between the individuals involved. However, the members of one panel family may also move in with the members of another panel family. Financial disasters such as divorce and unemployment contribute heavily to such patterns of behavior. Most frequently, a former splitoff child already being interviewed separately returns home to live with panel parents for a period of time until resuming life on his or her own. Occasionally, siblings who are each being interviewed move in together to share an apartment, or aging panel parents go to live with their panel children.

To allow users the opportunity of utilizing the data set for such situations, several link variables were created for 1982 through 1984. The first step involved expanding the code for V10015, Current Family Composition, to flag cases where this sharing occurred. The code differentiates between both panel and nonpanel primary and secondary families living in the same households. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate that such an arrangement exists between panel families. In a few cases, as many as four panel families lived under the same roof at the time of the 1983 interview, and thus there are three sets of linking variables so that all panel families living together are linked in every possible direction. V11073, V11075, and V11077 contain the 1984 interview number or ID number (V10002) of each of these other families. In addition, variables describing kinship ties between these families (V11074, V11076, and V11078) were created.

Taxes

Each family's federal income taxes were estimated again this year by computer. A new variable (V10876) asked whether the Head itemized tax deductions or not. The response to this question determined whether the total taxes of Head and Wife/"Wife" were calculated using the table included in this section or whether the standard deduction was used. If there were missing data on V10876, then the variable for amount of remaining mortgage principal (V10020) was used to help determine whether or not a family itemized deductions (for details, see the Wave XIII (1980) documentation volume, pp. 85-86).

The deduction for married couples when both work has been incorporated into the tax generation program again for 1984. The deduction allows a subtraction from gross income of 10%, up to a maximum of \$3000, of earned income of the spouse who earns less money regardless of whether the couple itemize or not.

This table for average fraction of income deducted by itemizers in various income classes has been used for both 1983 and 1984 processing. It is truncated at .45 for all incomes under \$15,000. The fractions are the ratios of aggregates and were calculated using Table 2.1 (p. 60) and Table c (p. 4) from 1982 Statistics of Income--Individual Tax Returns, Internal Revenue Service, U.S. Treasury Publication 79 (10-84) USGPO, Washington, DC, October 1984. As before, these itemized deductions are used only when they exceed the standard deduction or "zero bracket amount" (\$2300 for single and head-of-household returns, \$3400 for married returns in 1984--unchanged from 1983).

Taxable Income	1984 Taxes
Less than \$15,000	.45
\$15,000-\$19,999	.32
\$20,000-\$24,999	.27
\$25,000-\$29,999	.24
\$30,000-\$49,999	.23
\$50,000-\$99,999	.22
\$100,000 or more	.21

Age from Birth Date

Since birth month and year were asked and coded for each individual in the family, age of the individual as calculated from date of birth (V30485) was again generated for the individual-level data for 1984. Only if it was clear that a coding error had occurred were corrections allowed on either birth month and year (V30457 and V30458) or reported age (V30456). The calculated age variable (V30485) is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30457-V30458) and the date of interview (V10416) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is not ascertained (V30457=99), July is assumed for birthdate; if the date of interview is not ascertained (V10416=9999), July is assumed for interview date; if the date of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place.

Part 6: Data Available

For each year of this study, both an individual-level and a family-level tape have been created. In addition, the family-level tape has been merged with the previous years' family tapes so that there are two through seventeen-year merged

family-level tapes. The individual-level tapes were merged on five through seventeen-year bases only. These tapes contain all individuals with data in the current year. Additionally, for 1984 we have created a much expanded version of the data that includes all individuals ever in the study; that is to say, data for all nonresponse individuals are available as a separate file that can be merged with the usual data. See the introduction to the individual-level tape code in Section II, Part 2 of this volume. For a more detailed description of all of the tapes, see the User Guide to the PSID. Two tapes were also created using the 1967 S.E.D. data for the part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

The new employment histories with event dating include a fairly large amount of data for some Heads and Wives/"Wives" who experienced several job changes. Thus, some cases do not include complete histories, from January 1983 until the time of the 1984 interview, on the merged tape. A separate tape has been created for all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1984. This tape contains the additional employment history data, if any, as well as the complete family-level record. There is a complete record for each Head and for each Wife/"Wife", so for married couples, the family-level data are duplicated for the two persons.

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to ICPSR study number 7439, and please specify to which datasets you are referring.

Part 7: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape

Since the seventeen-year individual-level data tape is very unwieldy with 20,393 cases for current response and 14,259 current nonresponse, with 20,367 tape locations, and users might well be interested in analyzing the data largely on a family-level basis, we have appended suggestions here on the creation of family files from the cross-year family-individual tapes.

The structure of the individual-level tape combines family-level data for each person in the family unit together with information unique to that person. That is to say, each member of a family has family-level data identical with the data of all the other family members in that family. The following instructions remove the duplication of these data. Each individual is assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status on the 1984 list of family members; thus, the first person listed, the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a family-level file, it is necessary only to write onto a new tape those cases where V30454 (1984 Sequence Number) = 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have two or more. It is suggested that V30454 be used instead of V30455, Relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current Head (i.e., where V30454 = 01-20 and V30455 = 10), it is possible that the prior year's Head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new Head is present for the current interview. Relationship to Head for movers-out is coded with reference to the previous year's Head, so for both the current Head and the previous Head, V30455 = 10. One may also, when creating the family-level tape, truncate the data at V11079, since most individual-level variables for the

Head are also present at the family level. These instructions create a merged 1968-1984 family-level file for currently response families.

For other years' merged family-level files, the response and nonresponse individual files must be concatenated, and the Sequence Number variable for the latest desired year should be used. Again, this produces a file of families who were response in this latest year and eliminates families who had already become nonresponse.

Part 8: PSID User Guide

The PSID staff has completed a User Guide to the panel study. The volume was designed to supplement, but not replace, the documentation volumes issued for each year's data. It is published in a loose-leaf form, so that updates can easily be made as the need arises. Chapters in this User Guide cover PSID history, sample composition and weighting, how to deal with family composition and change, structure of the data tapes, study content, and other topics of interest to users. The alphabetical indexes, formerly found in this volume, for all family-level and individual-level data items have been permanently transferred to the User Guide, due to printing cost considerations. The User Guide is included with the set of documentation volumes that accompany an order for PSID tapes and can be ordered separately as well. For information on obtaining the User Guide, and other PSID products, contact Janet Vavrz, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48106 (313) 763-5010.

SECTION II
TAPE CODES FOR WAVE XVII

Part 1: Seventeenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code

The following is the codebook for the seventeenth wave of family-level data from the interview schedule. The seventeen-year individual-level codebook will be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to those on the 1968-1984 cross-year tape. For family-level codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II. The remainder of the family-level codes for Waves VI through XVI will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1984. To generate distributions on field amounts, percent nonzero and mean values are provided for relevant variables.

Tape Code Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.

[1] V10009 [2] 'TELEPHONE IW? 1984 ' [3] TLOC= 17333 [4] MD=9

[5] Whether Telephone Interview in 1984

[10]-----
[11]----

[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
526	5.5	0.	Personal Interview
6369	94.1	1.	Telephone Interview
23	0.4	2.	Mail Interview
		9.	NA

- [1] Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the introduction to the alphabetical index, Section III, Part I, for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)
- [2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 25 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading of the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the list of abbreviations below for some help in translating the names into sensible English.
- [3] Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.

- [4] Indicates the code value for missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=0 or GE 8" or "MD=GE 7." In cases where nothing is printed in this space, missing data are not permitted for the variable; values were either assigned for such cases, or missing data were impossible.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as "missing data," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

- [5] Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item; for variables not coded directly from the questionnaire, such as generated data, an appropriate title appears here.
- [6] Indicates the unweighted N for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [7] Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [8] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. For variables containing field amounts, refer to the notes appearing directly below items [10] and [11] for the range of data values.
- [9] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Don't Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "Inap." (Inappropriate).
- [10] Indicates the "% nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted.
- [11] Indicates the "mean nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted.

List of Standardizations of Common Abbreviations Used by the Panel Study
in Generating Variable Names with DSIRIS (see item 2 above)

ACC	Accuracy
ACCT	Account
ACUM	Accumulate
ANN	Annual
BEN	Benefit(s)
BUS	Business
CHKPNT	Checkpoint
CNTY	County
COMM	Commission
COMP	Composition; Compensation
COMPL	Complete(d)
CONDITN	Condition
CONTR	Contribut(e/ion)
CORP	Corporation
CR	Care
CS	Coversheet
CVD	Covered
DED	Deduct(ed/ion)
DEF	Deferred
DEG	Degree
DIGT	Digit
DIV	Dividends
E	Section of questionnaire (Section C or F) applying to those who are currently employed
EARNR	Earnr
EDUC	Education
ELIG	Eligible
EMP(R)	Employed; Employer
EXC	Except
EXEMP	Exemption(s)
FA	Father
FAM	Family
FD ST	Food Stamps
FORML	Formula
FR	From
GOVT	Government
H or HD	Head
HOSP	Hospital(ized)
HR(S)	Hour(s)
HSEWRK	Housework
HTG	Heating
ILL	Illness
IND	Industry; Individual
INHER	Inherit(ance/ed)
IN(S)	Insurance
INT	Interest
IW	Interview
LAB or LAB FRC	Labor; Labor Force
LF	Life
LFT	Left
LGST	Largest
LK(G)	Look(ed); Looking
LST	Last
LTR	Later
LVG	Living
MARR	Marriage; Married
MED	Medical
MKT GARDN	Market Gardening
MNY	Money
MO	Mother; Month
MORT or MTG	Mortgage
MOS	Months
MTRL	Maternity Leave
NONFU	Non-Family Unit Member
OCC	Occupation
OFUM	Other Family Unit Member (other than current Head/Wife/"Wife")
OPP	Opportunity
OT	Overtime
OTR	Other person(s); Other

PAY/HR Hourly rate, in dollars and cents
 PD Paid
 PEN(S) Pension
 PERM Permanent(ly)
 PLN Plan
 PMNT Payment
 PN Person Number
 POS Position
 PRAC Practice
 PRES Present
 PREV Previous
 PRIN Principal
 PROF Professional
 PROFT Profit
 PROP Property
 PT Part; Portion; Private
 PY Pay(s)
 R Section of questionnaire (Section E or H)
 applying to those who are currently
 retired, housewives, or students
 REC(D) Receive(d)
 RELS Relatives
 REM Remaining
 RET Retire(d); Retirement
 RL EST Real Estate
 RQ Require(d)
 SK Sick
 S/D Splitoff
 SPG Spring
 ST Start(ed); State
 STAT Status
 STD Standard
 SUBSDY Subsidy
 SUPP(S) Support; Supplement(s)
 SUPR Supervis(e/or)
 TOT Total
 TR Y Transfer Income
 TX Tax
 TXBL Y Taxable Income
 U Section of questionnaire (Section D or G)
 applying to those who are currently
 unemployed and looking for work
 UN Union
 UNEMP Unemployed; unemployment
 UNINCORP Unincorporated
 UTIL Utility; Utilities
 VAC Vacation
 W or WF Wife
 WELFR Welfare
 WHR Where
 WK Week
 WRK(D) Work(ed)
 WRKG Working
 WRKHRS Work Hours
 WT Weight
 WTR Whether; if
 X Times; cross (as in cross-year)
 XPCT Expect
 XTRA Extra
 Y Income
 # Number (of)

1984 FAMILY TAPE CODE

V10001 'STUDY NUMBER (701) ' TLOC= 17313-17315

Study Number 701 (Wave 17)

V10002 '1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER ' TLOC= 17316-17319

1984 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-6918.

V10003 'CURRENT STATE-1984 ' TLOC= 17320-17321 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1984 Interview

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.

99. NA age

V10004 'CURRENT COUNTY-1984 ' TLOC= 17322-17324 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1984 Interview

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.

999. NA; mail interview

V10005 'CURRENT STATE+COUNTY 84 ' TLOC= 17325-17329 MD=99999

State and County of Residence at Time of 1984 Interview

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes. V10003 and V10004 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county.

V10006 'SIZE LGST CITY IN CNTY84' TLOC= 17330 MD=9

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on this variable.

1,728	18.2	1.	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,705	25.3	2.	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
721	11.0	3.	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
708	13.0	4.	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
919	15.6	5.	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,103	16.4	6.	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000

33 0.4 9. NA; household is outside USA

V10007 'SPLITOFF INDICATOR 1984 ' TLOC= 17331

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

6,661	96.8	0.	Blue (Main Family)
257	3.2	1.	Yellow (Splitoff)

V10008 'WTR REFUSED INITIALLY-84' TLOC= 17332 MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1984

6,877	99.5	0.	Never refused
41	0.5	1.	Refused at least once

9. NA

V10009 'TELEPHONE IW? 1984 ' TL0C= 17333 MD=9

Whether Telephone Interview in 1984

526	5.5	0.	Personal interview
6,369	94.1	1.	Telephone interview
23	0.4	2.	Mail interview
		9.	NA

V10010 'FAM COMP CHANGE-1984 ' TL0C= 17334

Family Composition Change between 1983 and 1984

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

5,155	78.4	0.	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
1,069	13.1	1.	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
192	2.4	2.	Head is the same person as in 1983 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
131	2.1	3.	Wife/"Wife" from 1983 is now Head.
117	1.0	4.	1983 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
199	2.6	5.	Some sample member other than 1983 Head or Wife/"Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
51	0.4	6.	Some female other than 1983 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
		7.	Female Head in 1983 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1984 and is now Head.
4	0.0	8.	Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1983 interview but prior to the 1984 interview.

V10011 '# MOVED IN-1984 ' TL0C= 17335

Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1983 and 1984

mean nonzero = 1.4

5,816	88.0	0.	Inap.; none; no change in family composition (V10010=0)
824	9.2	1.	One
177	1.9	2.	Two
59	0.5	3.	Three
31	0.3	4.	Four
7	0.1	5.	Five
3	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
1	0.0	8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V10012 'WHO MOVED IN 1984 ' TL0C= 17336

Relationship to 1984 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1983 and 1984

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

329	3.7	1.	Head of family; splitoff interview (V10007=1)
68	0.6	2.	Wife
472	4.8	3.	Child, stepchild
29	0.2	4.	Sibling
10	0.2	5.	Parent
67	0.5	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
34	0.3	7.	In-laws and other relatives
92	1.6	8.	Nonrelative
1	0.0	9.	Husband of 1984 Head
5,816	88.0	0.	Inap.; no change in family composition (V10010=0); no one moved in (V10011=0)

V10013 '# MOVED OUT-1984 ' TL0C= 17337

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1983 and 1984

mean nonzero = 1.4

6,225	89.9	0.	None; splitoff interview (V10007=1); no change in family composition (V10010=0)
500	7.8	1.	One
119	1.4	2.	Two
52	0.6	3.	Three
15	0.3	4.	Four
4	0.0	5.	Five
		6.	Six
2	0.0	7.	Seven
1	0.0	8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V10014 'WHO MOVED OUT-1984 ' TL0C= 17338

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1983 and 1984

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.
The codes are in order of priority.

133	2.1	1.	Head of family
77	1.2	2.	Wife
334	4.9	3.	Child, stepchild
29	0.3	4.	Sibling
8	0.1	5.	Parent
32	0.3	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
44	0.5	7.	In-law or other relative
34	0.6	8.	Nonrelative (including foster child)
2	0.1	9.	Husband of 1983 Head
6,225	89.9	0.	Inap.; splitoff interview (V10007=1); no change in family composition (V10010=0); no one moved out (V10013=0)

V10015 'CURRENT FAM COMP-1984 ' TL0C= 17339

1984 Family Composition

5,385	80.6	1.	Head (and immediate family: wife/"wife," husband and/or children, if any) only
470	5.0	2.	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
142	2.4	3.	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends.
248	3.1	4.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately.
43	0.6	5.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
280	3.2	6.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately.
114	1.3	7.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
74	0.6	8.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately.
162	3.2	9.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.

V10016 'QUALITY OF MATCH-1984 ' TL0C= 17340

Quality of Match

6,842	99.5	0.	Perfect or near perfect match
51	0.3	1.	Fair match
25	0.2	2.	Poor match
		5.	No match

V10017 'TYPE OF INSTITUTION-1984' TL0C= 17341

Type of Institution for Entire FU

55	0.5	1.	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
23	0.3	2.	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
11	0.3	3.	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
3	0.1	4.	Educational facility--dormitory, military school, etc.
		7.	Other
		9.	NA; DK
6,826	98.8	0.	Inap.; not in institution

V10018 '1984 HOUSE VALUE (B7) ' TL0C= 17342-17347

House Value in 1984 (Question B7)

% nonzero = 60.1
mean nonzero = 66,064.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; not a home owner (V10437=5 or 8)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V10019 'ACC 1984 HOUSE VALUE ' TL0C= 17348

Accuracy of V10018 (House value)

6,723	96.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8)
51	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
76	1.3	2.	Major assignment
68	1.2	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V10020 '1984 REM MORT PRIN (B9) ' TL0C= 17349-17354

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1984 (Question B9)

% nonzero = 36.0
mean nonzero = 29,954.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V10438=5 or 9)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V10021 'ACC REM MORT PRIN-1984 ' TL0C= 17355

Accuracy of V10020 (Remaining mortgage principal)

6,699	97.4	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V10020=000000/V10438=5 or 9)
7	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
164	1.6	2.	Major assignment
48	0.8	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V10022 '1984 ANN MORT PMT (B11) ' TL0C= 17356-17360

Annual Mortgage Payments (Question B11)

% nonzero = 36.0
 mean nonzero = 4,620.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 00000. Inap.; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8);
 no mortgage on home (V10020=000000/V10438=5 or 9)
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V10023 'ACC ANN MORT PAYMENT ' TL0C= 17361

Accuracy of V10022 (Annual mortgage payments)

- 6,846 98.7 0. Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V10020=000000/V10438=5 or 9)
- 5 0.1 1. Minor assignment
- 20 0.4 2. Major assignment
- 47 0.8 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/land.

V10024 'ANN PROPERTY TX 84 (B15)' TL0C= 17362-17366

Annual Property Tax (Question B15)

% nonzero = 57.9
 mean nonzero = 785.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 00000. Inap.; none; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8)
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V10025 'ACC ANN PROPERTY TX-1984' TL0C= 17367

Accuracy of V10024 (Annual property tax)

- 6,616 96.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V10024=00000)
- 50 0.6 1. Minor assignment
- 252 3.4 2. Major assignment

V10026 'ANN RENT 1984 (B17) ' TL0C= 17368-17372

Annual Rent (Question B17)

% nonzero = 34.1
 mean nonzero = 2,948.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 00000. Inap.; not a renter (V10437=1 or 8)
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V10027 'ACC ANN RENT 1984 ' TL0C= 17373

Accuracy of V10026 (Annual rent)

- 6,856 99.1 0. Inap.; no assignment; not a renter (V10026=00000/V10437=1 or 8)
- 10 0.1 1. Minor assignment
- 52 0.8 2. Major assignment

V10028 'ANN VALUE IF RENTED(B23)' TL0C= 17374-17377

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question B23)

% nonzero = 5.7
mean nonzero = 2,668.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; home owner or renter (V10437=1 or 5)

9999. \$9,999 or more

V10029 'ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED ' TL0C= 17378

Accuracy of V10028 (Annual rent value of free housing)

6,769	97.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; home owner or renter (V10028=0000/V10437=1 or 5)
6	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
143	2.0	2.	Major assignment

V10030 'ANN UTILITIES 1983 ' TL0C= 17379-17383

Annual Utilities (Questions B16/B20/B25/B26)

% nonzero = 87.1
mean nonzero = 1,306.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized current utility payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; did not pay for utilities

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10031 'ACC ANN UTIL 1983 ' TL0C= 17384

Accuracy of V10030 (Annual utilities)

6,705	96.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not pay for utilities (V10030=00000)
61	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
152	2.4	2.	Major assignment

V10032 'GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (B5)' TL0C= 17385-17388 MD=9999

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1983-1984 (Question B5)

% nonzero = 6.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 224.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of the government subsidy of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

9998. \$9998 or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; none; received no government heating subsidies (V10436=5 or 9)

V10033 'HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 1983' TL0C= 17389-17392

1984 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1983

% nonzero = 75.7
mean nonzero = 1,842.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of C112 x C113 or D38 x D39 or E7 x E9.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1983

V10034 'ACC HD MAIN JOB WRK HRS ' TL0C= 17393

Accuracy of V10033 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1983)

6,756	97.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000)
87	1.2	1.	Minor assignment
75	1.0	2.	Major assignment

V10035 'HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 1983' TL0C= 17394-17397

1984 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1983

% nonzero = 14.3
 mean nonzero = 368.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of C119 x C121 or D43 x D45.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); no extra job (V10564=5 or 9 or V10631=5 or 9)

V10036 'ACC HD XTRA JOB WRK HRS ' TL0C= 17398

Accuracy of V10035 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1983)

6,798	98.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000); no extra job (V10035=0000)
70	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
50	0.7	2.	Major assignment

V10037 'HD ANN WRK HRS-1983 ' TL0C= 17399-17402

1984 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1983

% nonzero = 75.7
 mean nonzero = 1,940.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V10033, V10035, and any hours mentioned at C115.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000)

V10038 'ACC HD WORK HOURS 83 ' TL0C= 17403

Accuracy of V10037 (Head's total annual work hours in 1983)

6,593	96.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1983 (V10037=0000)
237	2.9	1.	Minor assignment
88	1.2	2.	Major assignment

V10039 'HD WRKHRS LOST OTR ILL83' TL0C= 17404-17407

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1983

% nonzero = 9.0
 mean nonzero = 55.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C95 or D24 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10549=5 or 9 or V10619=5 or 9)

V10040 'ACC HD HRS LOST OTR ILL ' TL0C= 17408

Accuracy of V10039 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1983)

6,915 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V10039=0000)
 1. Minor assignment
 3 0.0 2. Major assignment

V10041 'HD WRK HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TL0C= 17409-17412

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1983

% nonzero = 32.9
 mean nonzero = 153.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C98 or D27 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10551=5 or 9 or V10621=5 or 9)

V10042 'ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TL0C= 17413

Accuracy of V10041 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1983)

6,911 99.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V10041=0000)
 3 0.1 1. Minor assignment
 4 0.1 2. Major assignment

V10043 'HD STRIKE HOURS 1983 ' TL0C= 17414-17417

1984 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1983

% nonzero = 1.0
 mean nonzero = 127.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C104 or D30 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10555=5 or 9 or V10623=5 or 9)

V10044 'ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1983 ' TL0C= 17418

Accuracy of V10043 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1983)

6,918 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V10043=0000)
 1. Minor assignment
 2. Major assignment

V10045 'HD UNEMP HRS 1983 ' TL0C= 17419-17422

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1983

% nonzero = 14.4
 mean nonzero = 696.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C107 or D33 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, keep ing house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10557=5 or 9 or V10625=5 or 9)

V10046 'ACC 83 UNEMP HRS-1983 ' TL0C= 17423

Accuracy of V10045 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1983)

6,863	99.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10045=0000)
14	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
41	0.3	2.	Major assignment

V10047 'HD HRS OUT LAB FORCE 83 ' TL0C= 17424-17427

1984 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1983

% nonzero = 4.1
mean nonzero = 911.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C110 or D36 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10559=5 or 9 or V10627=5 or 9)

V10048 'ACC 83 HD HR OUT LAB FRC' TL0C= 17428

Accuracy of V10047 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1983)

6,900	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10047=0000)
2	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
16	0.1	2.	Major assignment

NOTE: V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

V10049 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 83 ' TL0C= 17429 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1983

3,865	55.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
560	7.8	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
134	2.0	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
32	0.5	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
7	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1	0.0	6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
8	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
149	1.8	9.	NA; DK
2,162	32.5	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10050 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 83 ' TL0C= 17430 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1983

3,893	55.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
548	7.9	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
121	1.8	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
31	0.5	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
8	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
2	0.1	6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
154	1.9	9.	NA; DK
2,155	32.4	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10051 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 83 ' TL0C= 17431 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1983

3,980	56.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
526	7.6	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

94 - RAW DATA

119	1.7	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
24	0.4	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
7	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
162	2.0	9.	NA; DK
2,094	31.2	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10052 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 83 ' TL0C= 17432 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1983

4,044	57.8	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
510	7.4	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
117	1.7	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
18	0.3	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
6	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
5	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
158	2.0	9.	NA; DK
2,060	30.7	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10053 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 83 ' TL0C= 17433 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1983

4,098	58.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
494	7.1	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
103	1.5	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
16	0.3	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
4	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
163	2.0	9.	NA; DK
2,034	30.6	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10054 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 83 ' TL0C= 17434 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1983

4,100	58.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
483	6.9	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
85	1.3	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
12	0.2	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
182	2.4	9.	NA; DK
2,046	31.1	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10055 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 83 ' TL0C= 17435 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1983

4,065	57.5	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
468	6.5	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
72	1.1	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
11	0.2	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

159 1.9 9. NA; DK

2,135 32.7 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10056 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 83 ' TLOC= 17436 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1983

4,178 59.1 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 442 6.4 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 60 0.9 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 6 0.1 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 6 0.1 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

193 2.5 9. NA; DK

2,032 30.9 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10057 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 83 ' TLOC= 17437 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1983

4,344 61.6 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 397 5.6 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 40 0.5 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4 0.1 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 5 0.1 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

143 1.7 9. NA; DK

1,984 30.4 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10058 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 83 ' TLOC= 17438 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1983

4,404 62.4 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 347 4.8 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 28 0.4 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 2 0.0 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7 0.1 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

142 1.7 9. NA; DK

1,987 30.6 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10059 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 83 ' TLOC= 17439 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-November 1983

4,449 62.9 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 303 4.1 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 21 0.3 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 2 0.0 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 6 0.1 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

144 1.8 9. NA; DK

1,992 30.8 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10060 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 83 ' TL0C= 17440 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-December 1983

4,463	63.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
267	3.5	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
13	0.2	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
4	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
138	1.9	9.	NA; DK

2,030 31.3 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10061 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 84 ' TL0C= 17441 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

4,495	63.7	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
182	2.4	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
7	0.1	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

1,619 27.0 9. NA; DK

613 6.8 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10062 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 84 ' TL0C= 17442 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

4,596	65.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
116	1.5	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
4	0.1	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

1,617 27.0 9. NA; DK

583 6.2 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10063 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 84 ' TL0C= 17443 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

4,715	66.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
52	0.7	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.2	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

1,563 25.9 9. NA; DK

576 6.3 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10064 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 84 ' TL0C= 17444 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

3,283	43.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
27	0.3	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

2,289 39.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

943 13.3 9. NA; DK

376 3.4 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10065 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 84 ' TLOC= 17445 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

1,371 16.7 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 13 0.1 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

4,989 77.4 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

358 4.4 9. NA; DK

187 1.4 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10066 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 84 ' TLOC= 17446 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

306 3.1 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 5 0.1 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 1 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

6,502 95.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

59 0.7 9. NA; DK

45 0.4 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10067 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 84 ' TLOC= 17447 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

95 1.0 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 3 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 1 0.0 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 1 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

6,778 98.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

18 0.2 9. NA; DK

22 0.2 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10068 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 84 ' TLOC= 17448 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

52 0.5 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 1 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,835	99.1	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
17	0.1	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10069 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 84 ' TL0C= 17449 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

35	0.4	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
		2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,863	99.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
13	0.1	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10070 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 84 ' TL0C= 17450 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

15	0.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
		2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,882	99.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
16	0.2	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

NOTE: V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

V10071 'HD START/END POS JAN 83 ' TL0C= 17451 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1983

90	1.4	1.	Started a new position during this month
43	0.5	2.	Ended a position during this month
29	0.4	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
2	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
187	2.6	9.	NA; DK
6,563	95.1	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10072 'HD START/END POS FEB 83 ' TL0C= 17452 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1983

58	0.5	1.	Started a new position during this month
60	1.0	2.	Ended a position during this month
26	0.4	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
2	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

142 1.8 9. NA; DK

6,629 96.2 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10073 'HD START/END POS MAR 83 ' TLOC= 17453 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1983

90 1.4 1. Started a new position during this month
 69 0.9 2. Ended a position during this month
 54 0.9 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 3 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

142 1.8 9. NA; DK

6,560 95.0 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10074 'HD START/END POS APR 83 ' TLOC= 17454 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1983

81 1.0 1. Started a new position during this month
 62 0.9 2. Ended a position during this month
 44 0.6 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

146 1.9 9. NA; DK

6,581 95.6 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10075 'HD START/END POS MAY 83 ' TLOC= 17455 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1983

78 1.0 1. Started a new position during this month
 77 1.1 2. Ended a position during this month
 45 0.7 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

139 1.7 9. NA; DK

6,574 95.5 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10076 'HD START/END POS JUN 83 ' TLOC= 17456 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1983

100 1.3 1. Started a new position during this month
 82 1.2 2. Ended a position during this month
 56 0.9 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 6 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

131 1.6 9. NA; DK

6,542 94.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10077 'HD START/END POS JUL 83 ' TLOC= 17457 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1983

97 1.4 1. Started a new position during this month
 80 1.1 2. Ended a position during this month
 48 0.7 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 10 0.2 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

100 - RAW DATA

128 1.4 9. NA; DK

6,555 95.2 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10078 'HD START/END POS AUG 83 ' TL0C= 17458 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1983

105 1.4 1. Started a new position during this month

91 1.4 2. Ended a position during this month

55 0.8 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month

8 0.2 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

2 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

122 1.4 9. NA; DK

6,535 94.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10079 'HD START/END POS SEP 83 ' TL0C= 17459 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1983

95 1.3 1. Started a new position during this month

86 1.2 2. Ended a position during this month

74 1.2 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month

5 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

2 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

120 1.4 9. NA; DK

6,536 94.7 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10080 'HD START/END POS OCT 83 ' TL0C= 17460 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1983

89 1.0 1. Started a new position during this month

62 1.1 2. Ended a position during this month

63 0.9 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month

6 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

113 1.2 9. NA; DK

6,583 95.7 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10081 'HD START/END POS NOV 83 ' TL0C= 17461 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1983

92 1.2 1. Started a new position during this month

65 0.9 2. Ended a position during this month

56 0.8 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month

3 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

103 1.1 9. NA; DK

6,597 95.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10082 'HD START/END POS DEC 83 ' TL0C= 17462 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1983

43 0.7 1. Started a new position during this month

135 1.7 2. Ended a position during this month

46 0.6 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month

6 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

114 1.3 9. NA; DK

6,572 95.6 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10083 'HD START/END POS JAN 84 ' TLOC= 17463 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

111 1.8 1. Started a new position during this month
 59 0.7 2. Ended a position during this month
 59 0.7 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

1,596 26.7 9. NA; DK

5,088 70.2 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10084 'HD START/END POS FEB 84 ' TLOC= 17464 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

79 0.9 1. Started a new position during this month
 65 0.8 2. Ended a position during this month
 60 0.7 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 2 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 2 0.1 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

1,593 26.7 9. NA; DK

5,117 70.8 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10085 'HD START/END POS MAR 84 ' TLOC= 17465 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

86 1.1 1. Started a new position during this month
 50 0.4 2. Ended a position during this month
 66 0.9 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 2 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 2 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

1,563 26.1 9. NA; DK

5,148 71.4 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10086 'HD START/END POS APR 84 ' TLOC= 17466 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

53 0.5 1. Started a new position during this month
 27 0.3 2. Ended a position during this month
 26 0.4 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 2 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 2 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

2,291 39.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

952 13.6 9. NA; DK

3,564 45.4 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10087 'HD START/END POS MAY 84 ' TLOC= 17467 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

20 0.3 1. Started a new position during this month
 11 0.1 2. Ended a position during this month
 12 0.1 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 1 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

102 - RAW DATA

4,993 77.4 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 362 4.3 9. NA; DK
 1,518 17.8 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10088 'HD START/END POS JUN 84 ' TLOC= 17468 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

6 0.0 1. Started a new position during this month
 4 0.0 2. Ended a position during this month
 5 0.1 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 6,503 95.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 58 0.7 9. NA; DK
 342 3.5 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10089 'HD START/END POS JUL 84 ' TLOC= 17469 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

2 0.0 1. Started a new position during this month
 3 0.0 2. Ended a position during this month
 2 0.0 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 6,781 98.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 18 0.2 9. NA; DK
 112 1.2 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10090 'HD START/END POS AUG 84 ' TLOC= 17470 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

2 0.0 1. Started a new position during this month
 2. Ended a position during this month
 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 6,839 99.1 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 11 0.2 9. NA; DK
 66 0.7 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10091 'HD START/END POS SEP 84 ' TLOC= 17471 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

1. Started a new position during this month
 2. Ended a position during this month
 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 6,868 99.4 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 5 0.1 9. NA; DK
 45 0.5 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10092 'HD START/END POS OCT 84 ' TL0C= 17472 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

		1.	Started a new position during this month
		2.	Ended a position during this month
		3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,889	99.7	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
26	0.3	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

NOTE: V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 83 ' TL0C= 17473 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1983

585	6.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
207	2.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
1	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,385	23.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
183	2.2	9.	NA; DK
4,557	65.5	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10094 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 83 ' TL0C= 17474 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1983

566	6.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
206	2.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,390	23.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
187	2.2	9.	NA; DK
4,566	65.6	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10095 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 83 ' TL0C= 17475 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1983

544	5.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
208	2.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,391	23.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
192	2.4	9.	NA; DK
4,583	65.9	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10096 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 83 ' TL0C= 17476 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1983

503	5.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
194	2.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
1	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,387	23.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
195	2.4	9.	NA; DK
4,638	66.7	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10097 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 83 ' TL0C= 17477 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1983

455	4.6	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
197	2.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,394	23.5	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
198	2.4	9.	NA; DK
4,670	67.0	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10098 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 83 ' TL0C= 17478 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1983

438	4.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
186	2.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
9	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,390	23.5	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
193	2.3	9.	NA; DK
4,702	67.5	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10099 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 83 ' TL0C= 17479 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1983

424	4.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
179	2.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,394	23.6	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
188	2.2	9.	NA; DK
4,729	67.9	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10100 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 83 ' TL0C= 17480 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1983

409	3.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
171	2.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,407	23.8	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
188	2.2	9.	NA; DK
4,735	67.9	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10101 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 83 ' TL0C= 17481 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1983

404	3.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
160	2.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,413	24.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
191	2.3	9.	NA; DK
4,746	67.8	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10102 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 83 ' TL0C= 17482 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1983

407	3.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
155	2.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,415	24.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
188	2.3	9.	NA; DK
4,748	67.7	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10103 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB NOV 83 ' TL0C= 17483 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1983

421	4.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
148	1.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,434	24.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
178	2.2	9.	NA; DK
4,731	67.1	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10104 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB DEC 83 ' TL0C= 17484 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1983

468	4.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
154	1.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,439	24.5	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
178	2.2	9.	NA; DK
4,674	66.5	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10105 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 84 ' TL0C= 17485 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

549	5.6	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
106	1.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
11	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,636	27.2	9.	NA; DK
4,610	65.8	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10106 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 84 ' TL0C= 17486 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984

537	5.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
105	1.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
11	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,637	27.2	9.	NA; DK
4,617	65.9	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10107 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 84 ' TL0C= 17487 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984

516	5.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
114	1.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
610	12.6	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,004	14.2	9.	NA; DK
4,663	66.6	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10108 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 84 ' TL0C= 17488 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

346	3.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
62	0.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
560	8.8	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
2,295	39.9	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
418	4.9	9.	NA; DK
3,227	42.5	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10109 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 84 ' TL0C= 17489 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984

152	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
35	0.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
295	3.6	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
4,984	77.3	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
83	0.9	9.	NA; DK
1,363	16.7	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10110 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 84 ' TL0C= 17490 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984

36	0.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
8	0.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
41	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,499	95.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

28 0.3 9. NA; DK
 306 3.2 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off
 nor out of the labor force during this month

V10111 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 84 ' TLOC= 17491 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984

12 0.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 6 0.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 10 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 6,778 98.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
 14 0.2 9. NA; DK
 98 1.1 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off
 nor out of the labor force during this month

V10112 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 84 ' TLOC= 17492 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

6 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 4 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 9 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 6,836 99.1 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
 7 0.1 9. NA; DK
 56 0.6 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off
 nor out of the labor force during this month

V10113 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 84 ' TLOC= 17493 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984

4 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 2 0.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
 1 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 3 0.0 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 6,865 99.4 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
 4 0.0 9. NA; DK
 39 0.5 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off
 nor out of the labor force during this month

V10114 'HD UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 84 ' TLOC= 17494 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984

3 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 2 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 3 0.0 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 6,886 99.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
 2 0.0 9. NA; DK
 22 0.3 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off
 nor out of the labor force during this month

NOTE: V10015 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

V10115 'HD XTRA JOBS JAN 83 ' TL0C= 17495 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1983

364	5.7	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
434	6.5	9.	NA; DK
6,100	87.5	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10116 'HD XTRA JOBS FEB 83 ' TL0C= 17496 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1983

369	5.7	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
18	0.3	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
439	6.6	9.	NA; DK
6,087	87.3	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10117 'HD XTRA JOBS MAR 83 ' TL0C= 17497 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1983

394	6.0	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
19	0.3	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
441	6.7	9.	NA; DK
6,059	86.9	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10118 'HD XTRA JOBS APR 83 ' TL0C= 17498 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1983

407	6.2	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
17	0.3	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
437	6.6	9.	NA; DK
6,052	86.8	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10119 'HD XTRA JOBS MAY 83 ' TL0C= 17499 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1983

410	6.3	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
17	0.3	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
440	6.6	9.	NA; DK
6,045	86.7	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10120 'HD XTRA JOBS JUN 83 ' TL0C= 17500 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1983

427	6.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
18	0.4	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
4	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
442	6.7	9.	NA; DK
6,026	86.3	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10121 'HD XTRA JOBS JUL 83 ' TL0C= 17501 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1983

432	6.5	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
20	0.4	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
5	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
440	6.6	9.	NA; DK
6,021	86.3	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10122 'HD XTRA JOBS AUG 83 ' TL0C= 17502 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1983

427	6.5	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	0.3	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
5	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
444	6.7	9.	NA; DK
6,027	86.5	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10123 'HD XTRA JOBS SEP 83 ' TL0C= 17503 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1983

443	6.7	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
8	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month

		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
437	6.6	9.	NA; DK
6,024	86.4	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10124 'HD XTRA JOBS OCT 83 ' TL0C= 17504 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1983

429	6.4	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
6	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
5	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
430	6.5	9.	NA; DK
6,048	87.0	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10125 'HD XTRA JOBS NOV 83 ' TL0C= 17505 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1983

440	6.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
4	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
4	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
433	6.5	9.	NA; DK
6,037	86.8	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10126 'HD XTRA JOBS DEC 83 ' TL0C= 17506 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1983

427	6.4	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	0.0	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
4	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
433	6.5	9.	NA; DK
6,051	87.0	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10127 'WF MAIN JOB WRKHRS 1983 ' TL0C= 17507-17510

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1983

% nonzero = 34.1
mean nonzero = 1,379.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of F109 x F110 or G36 x G37 or H7 x H9.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1983; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00)

V10128 'ACC WF MAIN JOB WORK HRS' TL0C= 17511

Accuracy of V10127 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1983)

6,857	99.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000)
39	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
22	0.2	2.	Major assignment

V10129 'WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 1983 ' TL0C= 17512-17515

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1983

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero = 317.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of F115 x F117 or G40 x G42.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000); no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); no extra job (V10778=5 or 9 or V10831=5 or 9)

V10130 'ACC WF XTRA JOB WRK HRS ' TL0C= 17516

Accuracy of V10129 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1983)

6,902	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000); no extra job (V10129=0000)
7	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
9	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V10131 'WF ANN WRK HRS-1983 ' TL0C= 17517-17520

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1983

% nonzero = 34.1
mean nonzero = 1,425.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V10127, V10129 and any hours mentioned at F112.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000)

V10132 'ACC WF WRK HOURS-1983 ' TL0C= 17521

Accuracy of V10131 (Wife's/"Wife's" total annual work hours in 1983)

6,828	98.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10131=0000)
67	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
23	0.3	2.	Major assignment

V10133 'WF WRKRS LOST OTR ILL-83' TL0C= 17522-17525

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1983

% nonzero = 6.4
mean nonzero = 49.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F92 or G22 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10763=5 or 9 or V10819=5 or 9)

V10134 'ACC WF HRS LOST OTR ILL ' TL0C= 17526

Accuracy of V10133 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1983)

6,917 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00);
missed no work through illness of others (V10133=0000)
1 0.0 1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

V10135 'WF WRK HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TL0C= 17527-17530

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1983

% nonzero = 13.6
mean nonzero = 166.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F95 or G25 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10765=5 or 9 or V10821=5 or 9)

V10136 'ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TL0C= 17531

Accuracy of V10135 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1983)

6,918 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00);
missed no work through own illness (V10135=0000)
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

V10137 'WF STRIKE HOURS 1983 ' TL0C= 17532-17535

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1983

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 111.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F101 or G28 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10769=5 or 8 or V10823=5 or 9)

V10138 'ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1983 ' TL0C= 17536

Accuracy of V10137 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1983)

6,918 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00);
missed no work through strikes (V10137=0000)
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

V10139 'WF UNEMP HRS 1983 ' TL0C= 17537-17540

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1983

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero = 628.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F104 or G31 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently

disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10771=5 or 9 or V10825=5 or 9)

V10140 'ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1983 ' TLOC= 17541

Accuracy of V10139 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1983)

6,907	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10139=0000)
6	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
5	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V10141 'WF HRS OUT LAB FORCE 83 ' TLOC= 17542-17545

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1983

% nonzero = 4.1
mean nonzero = 1,178.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F107 or G34 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10773=5 or 9 or V10827=5 or 9)

V10142 'ACC WF 83 HR OUT LAB FRC' TLOC= 17546

Accuracy of V10141 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1983)

6,910	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife"; not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10141=0000)
3	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
5	0.1	2.	Major assignment

NOTE: V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

V10143 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 83 ' TLOC= 17547 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1983

1,802	23.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
225	2.7	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
37	0.4	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
12	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
3	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
12	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
106	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,721	71.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10144 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 83 ' TLOC= 17548 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1983

1,806	24.0	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
224	2.7	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
35	0.4	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
11	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
3	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
12	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
105	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,722	71.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10145 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 83 ' TL0C= 17549 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1983

1,836	24.4	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
215	2.7	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
34	0.4	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
11	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
11	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
104	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,705	70.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10146 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 83 ' TL0C= 17550 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1983

1,868	24.8	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
205	2.5	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
33	0.3	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
8	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
104	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,690	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10147 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 83 ' TL0C= 17551 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1983

1,873	24.7	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
210	2.6	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
31	0.3	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
6	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
10	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
109	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,678	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10148 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 83 ' TL0C= 17552 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1983

1,794	23.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
194	2.4	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
23	0.2	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
7	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
151	2.3	9.	NA; DK
4,740	71.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10149 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 83 ' TL0C= 17553 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1983

1,737	22.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
172	2.2	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
24	0.2	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

		5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
8	0.1	7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
111	1.6	9. NA; DK
4,862	73.8	0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10150 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 83 ' TL0C= 17554 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1983

1,817	23.2	1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
155	1.9	2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
18	0.2	3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
3	0.1	4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
8	0.1	7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
175	2.6	9. NA; DK
4,742	72.0	0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10151 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 83 ' TL0C= 17555 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1983

2,017	26.3	1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
140	1.7	2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
15	0.2	3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	0.0	4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7	0.1	7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
114	1.6	9. NA; DK
4,623	70.2	0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10152 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 83 ' TL0C= 17556 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1983

2,087	27.2	1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
115	1.3	2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
7	0.1	3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	0.0	4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	0.1	7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
106	1.5	9. NA; DK
4,595	69.8	0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10153 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 83 ' TL0C= 17557 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-November 1983

2,103	27.5	1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
100	1.2	2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
4	0.0	3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	0.0	4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7	0.1	7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
108	1.6	9. NA; DK
4,595	69.7	0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10154 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 83 ' TL0C= 17558 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-December 1983

2,125	27.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
81	0.9	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
5	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
101	1.5	9.	NA; DK

4,604	69.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
-------	------	----	--

V10155 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 84 ' TL0C= 17559 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

2,093	27.5	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
51	0.6	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

1,618	24.1	9.	NA; DK
-------	------	----	--------

3,155	47.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
-------	------	----	--

V10156 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 84 ' TL0C= 17560 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

2,124	27.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
36	0.4	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

1,624	24.2	9.	NA; DK
-------	------	----	--------

3,134	47.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
-------	------	----	--

V10157 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 84 ' TL0C= 17561 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

2,193	28.8	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
15	0.2	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

1,573	23.2	9.	NA; DK
-------	------	----	--------

3,134	47.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
-------	------	----	--

V10158 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 84 ' TL0C= 17562 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

1,498	18.0	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
6	0.1	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,341	21.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1,019	14.0	9.	NA; DK
3,053	46.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10159 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 84 ' TL0C= 17563 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

575	6.4	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
3	0.0	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
2,951	42.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
392	4.9	9.	NA; DK
2,997	45.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10160 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 84 ' TL0C= 17564 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

118	1.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
1	0.0	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,773	52.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
69	0.7	9.	NA; DK
2,957	45.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10161 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 84 ' TL0C= 17565 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

33	0.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
		2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,918	54.0	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
18	0.2	9.	NA; DK
2,949	45.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10162 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 84 ' TL0C= 17566 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

18	0.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
		2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

3,944 54.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,947 45.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10163 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 84 ' TLOC= 17567 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

12 0.1 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

3,953 54.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,947 45.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10164 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 84 ' TLOC= 17568 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

7 0.0 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 1 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

3,963 54.4 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

9. NA; DK

2,947 45.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

NOTE: V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

V10165 'WF START/END POS JAN 83 ' TLOC= 17569 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1983

37 0.4 1. Started a new position during this month
 22 0.2 2. Ended a position during this month
 7 0.1 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

229 2.8 9. NA; DK

6,620 96.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10166 'WF START/END POS FEB 83 ' TLOC= 17570 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1983

36 0.4 1. Started a new position during this month
 28 0.3 2. Ended a position during this month
 6 0.1 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 1 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 163 1.9 9. NA; DK
 6,683 97.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started
 nor ended a position during this month

V10167 'WF START/END POS MAR 83 ' TLOC= 17571 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1983

31 0.3 1. Started a new position during this month
 25 0.3 2. Ended a position during this month
 16 0.1 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 163 1.9 9. NA; DK
 6,683 97.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started
 nor ended a position during this month

V10168 'WF START/END POS APR 83 ' TLOC= 17572 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1983

38 0.4 1. Started a new position during this month
 30 0.4 2. Ended a position during this month
 21 0.3 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 1 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 164 1.9 9. NA; DK
 6,664 97.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started
 nor ended a position during this month

V10169 'WF START/END POS MAY 83 ' TLOC= 17573 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1983

43 0.5 1. Started a new position during this month
 39 0.5 2. Ended a position during this month
 19 0.2 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 156 1.8 9. NA; DK
 6,661 97.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started
 nor ended a position during this month

V10170 'WF START/END POS JUN 83 ' TLOC= 17574 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1983

44 0.5 1. Started a new position during this month
 58 0.7 2. Ended a position during this month
 16 0.2 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 1 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 147 1.7 9. NA; DK
 6,652 96.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started
 nor ended a position during this month

V10171 'WF START/END POS JUL 83 ' TLOC= 17575 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1983

47 0.5 1. Started a new position during this month
 34 0.4 2. Ended a position during this month

120 - RAW DATA

18	0.2	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
4	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

143	1.6	9.	NA; DK
-----	-----	----	--------

6,671	97.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
-------	------	----	---

V10172 'WF START/END POS AUG 83 ' TLOC= 17576 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1983

59	0.6	1.	Started a new position during this month
46	0.5	2.	Ended a position during this month
29	0.4	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
3	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

143	1.7	9.	NA; DK
-----	-----	----	--------

6,637	96.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
-------	------	----	---

V10173 'WF START/END POS SEP 83 ' TLOC= 17577 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1983

77	0.9	1.	Started a new position during this month
34	0.3	2.	Ended a position during this month
17	0.2	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
4	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

141	1.6	9.	NA; DK
-----	-----	----	--------

6,645	96.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
-------	------	----	---

V10174 'WF START/END POS OCT 83 ' TLOC= 17578 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1983

60	0.7	1.	Started a new position during this month
44	0.5	2.	Ended a position during this month
36	0.4	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
7	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

136	1.6	9.	NA; DK
-----	-----	----	--------

6,635	96.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
-------	------	----	---

V10175 'WF START/END POS NOV 83 ' TLOC= 17579 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1983

50	0.6	1.	Started a new position during this month
36	0.3	2.	Ended a position during this month
25	0.3	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
8	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

129	1.5	9.	NA; DK
-----	-----	----	--------

6,670	97.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
-------	------	----	---

V10176 'WF START/END POS DEC 83 ' TL0C= 17580 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1983

36	0.5	1.	Started a new position during this month
57	0.6	2.	Ended a position during this month
21	0.3	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
8	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
142	1.7	9.	NA; DK
6,654	96.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10177 'WF START/END POS JAN 84 ' TL0C= 17581 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

64	0.7	1.	Started a new position during this month
23	0.3	2.	Ended a position during this month
18	0.2	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,605	23.8	9.	NA; DK
5,208	74.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10178 'WF START/END POS FEB 84 ' TL0C= 17582 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

41	0.6	1.	Started a new position during this month
22	0.2	2.	Ended a position during this month
17	0.2	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,606	23.9	9.	NA; DK
5,231	75.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10179 'WF START/END POS MAR 84 ' TL0C= 17583 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

47	0.5	1.	Started a new position during this month
16	0.2	2.	Ended a position during this month
16	0.1	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,582	23.4	9.	NA; DK
5,255	75.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10180 'WF START/END POS APR 84 ' TL0C= 17584 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

30	0.3	1.	Started a new position during this month
8	0.1	2.	Ended a position during this month
7	0.1	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,342	21.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

122 - RAW DATA

1,030 14.1 9. NA; DK
 4,501 64.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started
 nor ended a position during this month

V10181 'WF START/END POS MAY 84 ' TLOC= 17585 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

9 0.1 1. Started a new position during this month
 4 0.1 2. Ended a position during this month
 5 0.1 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 1 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 2,950 42.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 400 5.1 9. NA; DK
 3,549 51.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started
 nor ended a position during this month

V10182 'WF START/END POS JUN 84 ' TLOC= 17586 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

2 0.0 1. Started a new position during this month
 2. Ended a position during this month
 1 0.0 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 3,774 52.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 68 0.7 9. NA; DK
 3,073 46.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started
 nor ended a position during this month

V10183 'WF START/END POS JUL 84 ' TLOC= 17587 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

2 0.0 1. Started a new position during this month
 2. Ended a position during this month
 1 0.0 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 3,919 54.0 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 18 0.2 9. NA; DK
 2,978 45.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started
 nor ended a position during this month

V10184 'WF START/END POS AUG 84 ' TLOC= 17588 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

1 0.0 1. Started a new position during this month
 2. Ended a position during this month
 3. Ended a position and then started another during this month
 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 3,945 54.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 9 0.1 9. NA; DK
 2,963 45.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started
 nor ended a position during this month

V10185 'WF START/END POS SEP 84 ' TLOC= 17589 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

1	0.0	1. Started a new position during this month
		2. Ended a position during this month
		3. Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
		4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,954	54.3	8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
6	0.1	9. NA; DK
2,957	45.6	0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10186 'WF START/END POS OCT 84 ' TLOC= 17590 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

		1. Started a new position during this month
		2. Ended a position during this month
		3. Ended a position <u>and</u> then started another during this month
		4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
		5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,965	54.5	8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
		9. NA; DK
2,953	45.5	0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

NOTE: V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for Wives/"Wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46, and G48. Wives/"Wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

V10187 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 83 ' TLOC= 17591 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1983

148	1.4	1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
251	3.1	2. Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3. Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,380	20.9	7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
98	1.4	9. NA; DK
5,041	73.2	0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10188 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 83 ' TLOC= 17592 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1983

147	1.3	1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
238	3.0	2. Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3. Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,382	21.0	7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
97	1.3	9. NA; DK
5,054	73.4	0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10189 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 83 ' TL0C= 17593 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1983

142	1.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
232	2.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,385	21.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
97	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,062	73.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10190 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 83 ' TL0C= 17594 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1983

129	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
224	2.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,380	21.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
99	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,086	73.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10191 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 83 ' TL0C= 17595 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1983

115	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
215	2.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
1	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,390	21.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
95	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,102	73.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10192 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 83 ' TL0C= 17596 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1983

124	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
215	2.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,392	21.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
99	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,084	73.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10193 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 83 ' TL0C= 17597 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1983

125	1.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
198	2.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,409	21.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
97	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,085	73.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10194 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 83 ' TL0C= 17598 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1983

114	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
191	2.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,407	21.5	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
108	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,095	73.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10195 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 83 ' TL0C= 17599 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1983

113	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
158	2.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,408	21.5	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
107	1.5	9.	NA; DK
5,129	73.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10196 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 83 ' TL0C= 17600 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1983

101	1.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
144	1.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,410	21.6	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
107	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,152	74.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10197 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB NOV 83 ' TL0C= 17601 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1983

108	1.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
136	1.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,425	21.7	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
102	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,144	74.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10198 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB DEC 83 ' TL0C= 17602 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1983

111	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
133	1.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,438	21.8	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
104	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,129	74.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10199 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 84 ' TL0C= 17603 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

135	1.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
83	0.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
12	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,633	24.3	9.	NA; DK
5,049	73.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10200 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 84 ' TL0C= 17604 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984

130	1.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
70	0.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
11	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,634	24.3	9.	NA; DK
5,067	73.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10201 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 84 ' TL0C= 17605 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984

119	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
57	0.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
554	9.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,077	14.8	9.	NA; DK
5,105	74.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10202 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 84 ' TL0C= 17606 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

90	0.7	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
30	0.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
608	8.8	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,342	21.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
444	5.6	9.	NA; DK
4,404	63.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10203 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 84 ' TL0C= 17607 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984

35	0.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
15	0.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
1	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
319	4.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
2,950	42.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

85 0.9 9. NA; DK

3,513 51.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10204 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 84 ' TLOC= 17608 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984

8 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 5 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
 1 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 50 0.5 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

3,774 52.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

21 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,059 46.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10205 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 84 ' TLOC= 17609 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984

5 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 1 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 9 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

3,917 54.0 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,975 45.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10206 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 84 ' TLOC= 17610 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

4 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 1 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 2 0.0 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

3,943 54.2 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,960 45.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10207 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 84 ' TLOC= 17611 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984

4 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 6 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

3,952 54.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

2,955 45.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10208 'WF UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 84 ' TL0C= 17612 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984

2	0.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
		2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,964	54.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,951	45.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

NOTE: V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for Wives/"Wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H Wives/"Wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

V10209 'WF XTRA JOBS JAN 83 ' TL0C= 17613 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1983

82	1.1	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	0.0	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
360	4.0	9.	NA; DK
6,474	94.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10210 'WF XTRA JOBS FEB 83 ' TL0C= 17614 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1983

85	1.1	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	0.0	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
361	4.1	9.	NA; DK
6,470	94.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10211 'WF XTRA JOBS MAR 83 ' TL0C= 17615 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1983

90	1.2	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	0.0	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
361	4.1	9.	NA; DK
6,464	94.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10212 'WF XTRA JOBS APR 83 ' TL0C= 17616 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1983

85	1.1	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	0.0	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
363	4.1	9.	NA; DK
6,467	94.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10213 'WF XTRA JOBS MAY 83 ' TL0C= 17617 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1983

88	1.1	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	0.0	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
363	4.1	9.	NA; DK
6,465	94.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10214 'WF XTRA JOBS JUN 83 ' TL0C= 17618 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1983

95	1.2	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	0.0	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
360	4.0	9.	NA; DK
6,460	94.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10215 'WF XTRA JOBS JUL 83 ' TL0C= 17619 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1983

90	1.1	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	0.0	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
360	4.0	9.	NA; DK
6,465	94.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10216 'WF XTRA JOBS AUG 83 ' TL0C= 17620 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1983

94	1.2	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	0.0	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month

5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

362 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,460 94.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10217 'WF XTRA JOBS SEP 83 ' TL0C= 17621 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1983

- 103 1.4 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
 2 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

364 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,449 94.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10218 'WF XTRA JOBS OCT 83 ' TL0C= 17622 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1983

- 104 1.4 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
 2 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

364 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,448 94.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10219 'WF XTRA JOBS NOV 83 ' TL0C= 17623 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1983

- 109 1.4 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

365 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,444 94.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10220 'WF XTRA JOBS DEC 83 ' TL0C= 17624 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1983

- 106 1.4 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

363 4.1 9. NA; DK

6,449 94.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10221 '# MAJOR ADULTS ' TL0C= 17625

Number of Major Adults - 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

1	0.0	0.	Single Head who is senile, etc.
2,921	45.2	1.	One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
3,996	54.8	2.	Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V10222 '# IN FU-1984 ' TL0C= 17626-17627

Family Size in 1984 (Number of members in family at time of interview)

mean = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V10418. There are no missing data in this variable.

V10223 '# REQUIRED ROOMS ' TL0C= 17628

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

- 2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"
- +1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over
- +1 room--for every two boys under 18
- +1 room--for every two girls under 18

If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

2,826	50.7	2.	Two
2,387	30.2	3.	Three
1,208	14.5	4.	Four
317	3.2	5.	Five
121	1.0	6.	Six
31	0.2	7.	Seven
17	0.1	8.	Eight
11	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V10224 'WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1984 ' TL0C= 17629-17633

Weekly Food Needs

mean = 1588.5

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview. Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

<u>Age</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
Under 4	\$3.90	\$3.90
4-6	4.60	4.60
7-9	5.50	5.50
10-12	6.40	6.30
13-15	7.40	6.90
16-20	8.70	7.20
21-35	7.50	6.50
36-55	6.90	6.30
56 and older	6.30	5.40

This same standard has been used in Waves I-XVI. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users. The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents is coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

V10225 'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1983 ' TL0C= 17634-17638

Annual Need Standard in 1983

mean = 2,993.0

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

```

+-----+
| Single person . . . . .add 20% |
| Two persons . . . . .add 10% |
| Three persons . . . . .add 5% |
| Four persons . . . . .no change |
| Five persons . . . . .deduct 5% |
| Six or more persons . . . . .deduct 10% |
+-----+
    
```

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide, Chapter D, for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1983 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V11024 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V10226 'WIFE ANN HSEWRK (J2) ' TL0C= 17639-17642

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question J2)

% nonzero = 54.2
 mean nonzero = 1,359.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent on housework at the time of the interview by the wife/"wife"; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00)

V10227 'ACC WIFE ANN HSEWRK ' TL0C= 17643

Accuracy of V10226 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

6,899	99.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); no housework (V10226=0000)
1	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
18	0.3	2.	Major assignment

V10228 'HEAD ANN HSEWRK (J3) ' TL0C= 17644-17647

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question J3)

% nonzero = 86.9
 mean nonzero = 579.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent at the time of the interview on housework by the Head; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; Head does no housework

V10229 'ACC HEAD ANN HSEWRK ' TL0C= 17648

Accuracy of V10228 (Head's annual housework hours)

6,889	99.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; Head does no housework (V10228=0000)
5	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
24	0.4	2.	Major assignment

V10230 'OFUM ANN HSEWRK (J7) ' TL0C= 17649-17652

Annual Hours of Housework Done by All Others in FU at the Time of the Interview (Question J7)

% nonzero = 32.2
mean nonzero = 572.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the sum of the actual annualized hours spent on housework by all others in the FU; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; no others in FU (V10868=1); no others do housework (V10869=5 or 9)

9999. 9,999 hours or more

V10231 'ACC OFUM ANN HSEWRK ' TL0C= 17653

Accuracy of V10230 (Others' annual housework hours)

6,885	99.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no others in FU (V10868=1); others do no housework (V10230=00)
3	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
30	0.3	2.	Major assignment

V10232 '# PERS GOT FD ST LAST MO' TL0C= 17654 MD=9

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question J9)

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V10222 (Family Size in 1984).

235	2.2	1.	One
190	1.5	2.	Two
194	1.5	3.	Three
155	1.2	4.	Four
99	0.8	5.	Five
34	0.3	6.	Six
14	0.1	7.	Seven
9	0.0	8.	Eight or more

3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

5,985	92.4	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used last month; "No" to J11
-------	------	----	---

V10233 'VALUE FD ST LAST MO(J10)' TL0C= 17655-17657

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question J10)

% nonzero = 7.6
mean nonzero = 113.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000. Inap.; food stamps not used last month (V10232=0)

999. \$999 or more

V10234 'ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO ' TL0C= 17658

Accuracy of V10233 (Value of food stamps received last month)

6,895	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V10232=0)
10	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
13	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V10235 'ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST ' TL0C= 17659-17663

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 96.6
mean nonzero = 2,786.4

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of J12 and J14 or J16 and J18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to J11 and J13; no amount at J16 and "No" to J17
99999. \$99,999 or more

V10236 'ACC ANN FOOD COST' ' TL0C= 17664

Accuracy of V10235 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

6,790	98.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V10235=00000)
43	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
85	1.2	2.	Major assignment

V10237 'ANN EAT OUT COST(J15/19)' TL0C= 17665-17668

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question J15 or J19)

% nonzero = 84.7
mean nonzero = 928.8

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none
9999. \$9,999 or more

V10238 'ACC ANN EAT OUT COST' ' TL0C= 17669

Accuracy of V10237 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

6,857	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V10237=0000)
18	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
43	0.5	2.	Major assignment

V10239 'VALUE FD ST 1983 (J21)' ' TL0C= 17670-17673

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1983 (Question J21)

% nonzero = 9.0
mean nonzero = 1,022.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to J20
9999. \$9,999 or more

V10240 'ACC VALUE FD ST 1983' ' TL0C= 17674 MD=9

Accuracy of V10239 (Value of food stamps received in 1983)

6,877	99.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)
15	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
26	0.2	2.	Major assignment

V10241 '# MOS USED FD ST 83(J22)' TL0C= 17675-17676 MD=99

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1983 (Question J22)

5,836	91.1	00.	None; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)
32	0.3	01.	One month
46	0.5	02.	Two months
85	0.7	03.	Three months

45	0.6	04.	Four months
31	0.4	05.	Five months
51	0.3	06.	Six months
14	0.2	07.	Seven months
22	0.2	08.	Eight months
18	0.2	09.	Nine months
24	0.1	10.	Ten months
9	0.1	11.	Eleven months
690	5.3	12.	Twelve months

15	0.1	99.	NA; DK
----	-----	-----	--------

NOTE: V10242 through V10253 were coded from months mentioned at questions J22-J24.

V10242 'WTR USED FD ST JAN 83 ' TL0C= 17677 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1983 (Question J24)

825	6.5	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
36	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,057	93.2	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10243 'WTR USED FD ST FEB 83 ' TL0C= 17678 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1983 (Question J24)

831	6.6	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
36	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,051	93.1	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10244 'WTR USED FD ST MAR 83 ' TL0C= 17679 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1983 (Question J24)

834	6.5	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
36	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,048	93.1	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10245 'WTR USED FD ST APR 83 ' TL0C= 17680 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1983 (Question J24)

818	6.4	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
37	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,063	93.3	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10246 'WTR USED FD ST MAY 83 ' TL0C= 17681 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1983 (Question J24)

818	6.4	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
39	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,061	93.3	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10247 'WTR USED FD ST JUN 83 ' TL0C= 17682 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1983 (Question J24)

830	6.5	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
39	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,049	93.2	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10248 'WTR USED FD ST JUL 83 ' TL0C= 17683 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1983 (Question J24)

823	6.5	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
36	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,059	93.2	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10249 'WTR USED FD ST AUG 83 ' TL0C= 17684 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1983 (Question J24)

828	6.4	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
36	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,054	93.3	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10250 'WTR USED FD ST SEP 83 ' TL0C= 17685 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1983 (Question J24)

829	6.5	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
36	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,053	93.2	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10251 'WTR USED FD ST OCT 83 ' TL0C= 17686 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1983 (Question J24)

839	6.7	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
34	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,045	93.0	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10252 'WTR USED FD ST NOV 83 ' TL0C= 17687 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1983 (Question J24)

854	6.9	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
35	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,029	92.8	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10253 'WTR USED FD ST DEC 83 ' TL0C= 17688 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1983 (Question J24)

855	7.0	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
-----	-----	----	---

35 0.3 9. NA; DK
 6,028 92.7 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1983 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

- 1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.
- 2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.

$$\text{Labor Portion} = \text{Total farm or business income} / 2 + \text{work hours} / 2$$

$$\text{Asset Portion} = \text{Total farm or business income} / 2 - \text{work hours} / 2$$
- 3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

V10254 'LABOR PART FARM Y 1983 ' TL0C= 17689-17693

1984 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1983 (Question K4)

% nonzero = 1.1
 mean nonzero = 10,538.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at K4 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V10265. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; Head lost money at farming (V10265<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V10870=5)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V10255 'LABOR PART BUS Y 1983 ' TL0C= 17694-17698

1984 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1983 (Question K10)

% nonzero = 5.6
 mean nonzero = 11,426.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at K10 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V10266. See the note preceding V10254 for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V10266<0); did not own a business (V10872=5 or 9); corporation (V10875=1)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V10256 'HEAD 1983 WAGES ' TL0C= 17699-17704

1984 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1983 (Question K12)

% nonzero = 69.6
 mean nonzero = 20,398.3

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; no wages or salaries
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V10257 'ACC HEAD 1983 WAGES ' TL0C= 17705

Accuracy of V10256 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1983)

6,704 97.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wages (V10256=000000)
 113 1.0 1. Minor assignment
 101 1.1 2. Major assignment

V10258 'HD BONUS/OT/COMM 1983 ' TL0C= 17706-17710

1984 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1983 (Question K12)

% nonzero = 6.9
mean nonzero = 5,148.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the bonus, overtime and commissions income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to K13

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10259 'HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1983 ' TL0C= 17711-17716

1984 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1983 (Questions K16-17:a)

% nonzero = 3.0
mean nonzero = 4,465.2

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; none; "No" to K16a

999999. \$999,999 or more

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farming and market gardening were made using the 1983 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

V10260 'LABOR PART MKT GARDEN-83' TL0C= 17717-17721

1984 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1983 (Questions K16-17:b)

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 3,239.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at K16-17:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V10267. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to K16b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V10267<0)

99999. \$99,999 or more

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1983 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:

- 1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.
- 2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

V10261 'LABOR PART ROOMERS 1983 ' TL0C= 17722-17726

1984 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1983 (Questions K16-17:c)

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 972.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at K16-17:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V10268. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to K17c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V10268<0)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10262 'ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES' TL0C= 17727

Accuracy of V10254-V10255 and V10258-10261 (1984 Head's labor income in 1983, excluding wages)

6,863	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V10254-V10255 and V10258-10261=0)
15	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
40	0.6	2.	Major assignment

V10263 'WIFE 1983 LABOR/Y' TL0C= 17728-17733

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1983 (Question K50)

% nonzero = 33.9
mean nonzero = 10,405.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable in the range V10265-V10268.

000000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); "No" to K48 or K49

999999. \$999,999 or more

V10264 'ACC WF 1983 LABOR/Y' TL0C= 17734

Accuracy of V10263 (Wife's/"Wife's" wage and other labor income in 1983)

6,844	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); no labor income (V10263=00000)
36	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
38	0.4	2.	Major assignment

V10265 'ASSET PART FARM Y 1983' TL0C= 17735-17740

1984 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1983 (Question K4)

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero, including negative values = 3,714.2

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K4 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V10254 for Heads, at V10263 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V10254 for labor-asset split rules.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

999999. \$999,999 or more

V10266 'ASSET PART BUS Y 1983' TL0C= 17741-17746

1984 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1983 (Question K10)

% nonzero = 6.7
mean nonzero, including negative values = 8,670.2

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at K7 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V10255 for Heads, at V10263 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V10254 for labor-asset split rules.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

999999. \$999,999 or more

V10267 'ASSET PT MKT GARDN 1983 ' TL0C= 17747-17751

1984 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1983 (Questions K16-17:b)

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, including negative values = 528.5

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K16-17:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V10260 for Heads, at V10263 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V10260 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10268 'ASSET PT ROOMERS 1983 ' TL0C= 17752-17756

1984 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1983 (Questions K16-17:c)

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero, including negative values = 891.4

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K16-17:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V10261 for Heads, at V10263 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V10261 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10269 'HD #MO RECD RENT 1983 ' TL0C= 17757-17758 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Income from Rent in 1983 (Question K25:a)

14	0.2	01.	One month
6	0.1	02.	Two months
16	0.3	03.	Three months
9	0.1	04.	Four months
11	0.1	05.	Five months
15	0.3	06.	Six months
8	0.2	07.	Seven months
8	0.1	08.	Eight months
12	0.2	09.	Nine months
7	0.2	10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
308	6.0	12.	Twelve months

71 1.5 99. NA; DK

6,432 90.5 00. None; "No" to K23a

V10270 'HD RENT 1983 ' TL0C= 17759-17764

1984 Head's Income from Rent in 1983 (Question K24:a)

% nonzero = 9.5
mean nonzero = 500.4

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. None; "No" to K23a

999999. \$999,999 or more

V10271 'HD #MO RECD INT/DIV 83 ' TLOC= 17765-17766 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1983
(Question K25:b)

12	0.3	01.	One month
4	0.1	02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
15	0.3	04.	Four months
3	0.1	05.	Five months
4	0.1	06.	Six months
3	0.1	07.	Seven months
1	0.0	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
1	0.0	10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
1,741	37.0	12.	Twelve months
469	9.5	99.	NA; DK
4,661	52.5	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to K23b

V10272 'HD INT/DIVIDENDS 1983 ' TLOC= 17767-17772

1984 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1983 (Question K24:b)

% nonzero = 47.5
mean nonzero = 3,676.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; "No" to K23b
999999. \$999,999 or more

V10273 'HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 1983' TLOC= 17773-17774 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Alimony in 1983 (Question K44:c)

1	0.0	01.	One month
1	0.0	02.	Two months
1	0.0	03.	Three months
		04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
1	0.0	06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
15	0.4	11.	Eleven months
		12.	Twelve months
1	0.0	99.	NA; DK
6,899	99.5	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to K42c

V10274 'ALIMONY Y HEAD 1983 ' TLOC= 17775-17779

1984 Head's Alimony in 1983 (Question K43:c)

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 4,346.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K42c
99999. \$99,999 or more

V10275 'WF 1983 OTHER ASSET Y ' TL0C= 17780-17785

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1983 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties.)

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero = 3,415.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the asset income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the wife/"wife" might have had. These assets are included in V10265, V10266, V10267, and V10268.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more
000000. Inap.; none; wife/"wife" had no income from assets; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00)
999999. \$999,999 or more

V10276 'ACC H+W 1983 ASSET Y ' TL0C= 17786

Accuracy of V10265 through V10275 (Asset income of 1984 head and wife/"wife" in 1983)

6,768	96.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; head and wife/"wife" had no asset income (V10265-V10275=0)
31	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
119	2.5	2.	Major assignment

V10277 'H+W 1983 TAXABLE Y ' TL0C= 17787-17793

1983 Total Taxable Income of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 90.0
mean nonzero, including negative values = 24,186.4

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V10254 through V10256, V10258 through V10261, V10263, V10265 through V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274, and V10275.

-999999. Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more
0000000. None; no taxable income (V10254-V10256, V10258-V10261, V10263, V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274, and V10275=0)
9999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V10278 'H+W 1983 SUPP OTR NONFU ' TL0C= 17794-17798 MD=99999

Contributions Made by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Question K110)

% nonzero = 16.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,056.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

00000. None; "No" to K108
99998. \$99,998 or more
99999. NA

V10279 'H+W 1983 # DEPENDENTS ' TL0C= 17799

Number of 1984 Head's Dependents in 1983

mean = 2.4

1,807	32.6	1.	One
1,812	29.0	2.	Two
1,297	15.5	3.	Three

1,162	14.0	4.	Four
544	5.9	5.	Five
205	2.2	6.	Six
58	0.6	7.	Seven
21	0.2	8.	Eight
12	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V10280 'H+W TOTAL 1983 EXEMPTION' TLOC= 17800-17801

Total Exemptions of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1983 Income Taxes

mean = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

V10281 '1983 TAX TABLE USED-H+W ' TLOC= 17802

Tax Table Used for 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1983

1,900	34.1	1.	Single
4,012	55.5	2.	Married
939	9.4	3.	Head of Household
20	0.2	4.	Got married in 1984
47	0.8	5.	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1984; female Head with Husband in FU
		9.	NA; other

V10282 'H+W 1983 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 17803-17807

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1983 of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Questions K26a-27:a)

% nonzero = 3.3
 mean nonzero = 2,926.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 00000. None; "No" to K26a
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V10283 'ACC H+W 1983 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 17808

Accuracy of V10282 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1983)

6,914	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V10282=00000)
1	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
3	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V10284 'H+W #MO RECEIVE SSI 83 ' TLOC= 17809-17810 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1983 (Question K28:b)

3	0.0	01.	One month
4	0.0	02.	Two months
5	0.1	03.	Three months
3	0.0	04.	Four months
2	0.0	05.	Five months
2	0.1	06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
3	0.0	08.	Eight months
2	0.0	09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
231	2.6	12.	Twelve months
4	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,659	97.1	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to K26b

V10285 'H+W 1983 SSI ' TL0C= 17811-17815

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1983 by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1983
(Questions K26b-28b)

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero = 2,292.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars;
all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K26b

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10286 'H+W 1983 OTR WELFARE ' TL0C= 17816-17820

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1983 by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Questions K26c-28c)

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 1,930.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole
dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K26c

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10287 'H+W #MO RECD SOC SEC 83 ' TL0C= 17821-17822 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1983 (Question K28:c)

8	0.0	01.	One month
11	0.2	02.	Two months
4	0.0	03.	Three months
7	0.1	04.	Four months
8	0.1	05.	Five months
10	0.2	06.	Six months
9	0.1	07.	Seven months
10	0.1	08.	Eight months
12	0.2	09.	Nine months
5	0.1	10.	Ten months
3	0.1	11.	Eleven months
1,163	23.0	12.	Twelve months

99. NA; DK

5,668 75.8 00. Inap.; none; "No" to K29

V10288 'H+W 1983 SOCIAL SECURITY' TL0C= 17823-17827

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1983 by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Question K32)

% nonzero = 24.2
mean nonzero = 5,863.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole
dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K29

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10289 'H+W TYPE SOC SEC 1983 ' TL0C= 17828 MD=9

K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

196	2.4	1.	Disability
690	15.3	2.	Retirement
254	4.6	3.	Survivor's benefits

62	0.9	4.	Any combination of the above
25	0.6	7.	Other
2	0.0	8.	Don't Know
21	0.5	9.	NA
5,668	75.8	0.	Inap.; "No" to K29

V10290 'HD #MO REC VA PENSION 83' TL0C= 17829-17830 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1983
(Question K37)

5	0.1	01.	One month
1	0.0	02.	Two months
		03.	Three months
1	0.0	04.	Four months
1	0.0	05.	Five months
4	0.0	06.	Six months
1	0.0	07.	Seven months
2	0.0	08.	Eight months
5	0.1	09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
221	3.5	12.	Twelve months
1	0.0	99.	NA; DK
6,676	96.2	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to K35

V10291 'HD 1983 VA PENSION ' TL0C= 17831-17835

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1983 by 1984 Head (Question K36)

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero = 3,534.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; "No" to K35

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10292 'HD #MO RECD OTR RET 83 ' TL0C= 17836-17837 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1983 (Question K40)

7	0.1	01.	One month
3	0.1	02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
4	0.1	04.	Four months
5	0.2	05.	Five months
6	0.1	06.	Six months
3	0.1	07.	Seven months
3	0.1	08.	Eight months
3	0.1	09.	Nine months
3	0.1	10.	Ten months
3	0.1	11.	Eleven months
443	10.3	12.	Twelve months
4	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,429	88.7	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to K38

V10293 'HD OTHER RETIREMENT 1983' TL0C= 17838-17842

Amount of 1984 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1983 (Question K39)

% nonzero = 11.3
mean nonzero = 6,247.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K38

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10294 'HD # OTR PENS RECD 1983 ' TL0C= 17843 MD=9

K41. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?

440	10.0	1.	One pension
39	1.1	2.	Two pensions
5	0.1	3.	Three pensions
		4.	Four pensions
		5.	Five pensions
		6.	Six pensions
		7.	Seven pensions
		8.	Eight pensions or more

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,429 88.7 0. Inap.; "No" to K38

V10295 'HD 1983 UNEMP COMP ' TL0C= 17844-17848

Amount of 1984 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1983 (Question K43:a)

% nonzero = 7.5

mean nonzero = 2,112.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K42a

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10296 'HD 1983 WORKERS COMP ' TL0C= 17849-17853

Amount of 1984 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1983 (K43b)

% nonzero = 1.5

mean nonzero = 3,205.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K42b

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10297 'HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 83' TL0C= 17854-17855 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Child Support in 1983 (Question K44:d)

5	0.1	01.	One month
2	0.1	02.	Two months
1	0.0	03.	Three months
9	0.1	04.	Four months
5	0.1	05.	Five months
7	0.1	06.	Six months
6	0.1	07.	Seven months
3	0.0	08.	Eight months
4	0.1	09.	Nine months
3	0.1	10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
100	1.6	12.	Twelve months

13 0.2 99. NA; DK

6,759 97.6 00. Inap.; none; "No" to K42d

V10298 'HD 1983 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 17856-17860

Amount of Child Support Received in 1983 by 1984 Head (Question K44d)

% nonzero = 2.4

mean nonzero = 2,179.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K42d

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10299 'HD #MO REC HELP FR REL83' TLOC= 17861-17862 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1983 (Question K44:e)

63 0.8 01. One month

13 0.2 02. Two months

6 0.1 03. Three months

4 0.0 04. Four months

6 0.1 05. Five months

7 0.1 06. Six months

7 0.1 07. Seven months

2 0.0 08. Eight months

1 0.0 09. Nine months

1 0.0 10. Ten months

2 0.0 11. Eleven months

240 3.4 12. Twelve months

176 1.8 99. NA; DK

6,390 93.4 00. Inap.; none; "No" to K42e

V10300 'HD 1983 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 17863-17867

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1984 Head during 1983 (Question K43:e)

% nonzero = 6.6

mean nonzero = 1,373.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K42e

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10301 'HD #MO REC OTR TR Y 1983' TLOC= 17868-17869 MD=99

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1983 (Question K44:f)

43 0.8 01. One month

14 0.2 02. Two months

11 0.1 03. Three months

8 0.1 04. Four months

5 0.0 05. Five months

6 0.1 06. Six months

3 0.0 07. Seven months

4 0.0 08. Eight months

1 0.0 09. Nine months

3 0.1 10. Ten months

1 0.0 11. Eleven months

90 1.4 12. Twelve months

148 - RAW DATA

300 3.4 99. NA; DK

6,429 93.7 00. Inap.; none; "No" to K42f

V10302 'HD 1983 OTHER TR Y ' TL0C= 17870-17874

Amount of 1984 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1983 (Questions K43:f and K46)

% nonzero = 6.3

mean nonzero = 1,367.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to K42f and K45

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10303 'WF 1983 OTHER TR Y ' TL0C= 17875-17879

Amount of 1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income in 1983 (Questions K52 and K56)

% nonzero = 5.8

mean nonzero = 2,137.6

This variable excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, Social Security and Supplemental Security Income, and includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to the current Head. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of these other transfers in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no wife/"wife"; "No" to K51; no other transfers reported at K55-K56

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10304 'ACC H+W 83 TR Y EXC ADC ' TL0C= 17880

Accuracy of V10285, V10286, V10288, V10291, V10293, V10295, V10296, V10298, V10300, V10302 and V10303 (Transfer income of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1983 excluding ADC/AFDC)

6,824 98.8 0. Inap.; no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no transfer income (V10285, V10286, V10288, V10291, V10293, V10295, V10296, V10298, V10300, V10302 and V10303=0)

39 0.6 1. Minor assignment

55 0.6 2. Major assignment

V10305 'H+W 1983 TOT TR Y ' TL0C= 17881-17885

Total Transfer Income of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1983

% nonzero = 53.2

mean nonzero = 5,671.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V10285, V10286, V10288, V10291, V10293, V10295, V10296, V10298, V10300, V10302 and V10303. All missing data were assigned.

00000. None (V10285, V10286, V10288, V10291, V10293, V10295, V10296, V10298, V10300, V10302 and V10303=0)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10306 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 83' TL0C= 17886 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1983 (Question K28:a)

345 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in January

11 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,562 97.3 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10307 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 83' TL0C= 17887 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1983 (Question K28:a)

348 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in February

11 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,559 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10308 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 83' TL0C= 17888 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1983 (Question K28:a)

349 2.8 1. Received ADC/AFDC March

11 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,558 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10309 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 83' TL0C= 17889 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1983 (Question K28:a)

351 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in April

11 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,556 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10310 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 83' TL0C= 17890 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1983 (Question K28:a)

353 2.8 1. Received ADC/AFDC in May

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,553 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10311 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 83' TL0C= 17891 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1983 (Question K28:a)

356 2.8 1. Received ADC/AFDC in June

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,550 97.1 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10312 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 83' TL0C= 17892 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1983 (Question K28:a)

355 2.8 1. Received ADC/AFDC in July

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,551 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10313 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 83' TL0C= 17893 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1983 (Question K28:a)

349 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in August

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,557 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10314 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 83' TL0C= 17894 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1983 (Question K28:a)

348 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in September

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,558 97.3 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10315 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 83' TL0C= 17895 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1983 (Question K28:a)

350 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in October

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,556 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10316 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 83' TL0C= 17896 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1983 (Question K28:a)

352 2.8 1. Received ADC/AFDC in November

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,554 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10317 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 83' TL0C= 17897 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1983 (Question K28:a)

352 2.8 1. Received ADC/AFDC in December

12 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,554 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10318 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 83' TL0C= 17898 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1983 (Question K28:c)

129 0.9 1. Received other welfare in January 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,781 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10319 'H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 83' TL0C= 17899 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1983 (Question K28:c)

132 0.9 1. Received other welfare in February 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,778 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10320 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 83' TL0C= 17900 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1983 (Question K28:c)

131 0.9 1. Received other welfare in March 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,779 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10321 'H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 83' TL0C= 17901 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1983 (Question K28:c)

128 0.9 1. Received other welfare in April 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,782 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10322 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 83' TL0C= 17902 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1983 (Question K28:c)

128 1.0 1. Received other welfare in May 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,782 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10323 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 83' TL0C= 17903 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1983 (Question K28:c)

125 1.0 1. Received other welfare in June 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,785 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10324 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 83' TL0C= 17904 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1983 (Question K28:c)

126 1.0 1. Received other welfare in July 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,784 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10325 'H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 83' TL0C= 17905 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1983 (Question K28:c)

129 1.0 1. Received other welfare in August 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,781 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10326 'H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 83' TL0C= 17906 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1983 (Question K28:c)

133 1.0 1. Received other welfare in September 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,777 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10327 'H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 83' TL0C= 17907 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1983 (Question K28:c)

129 1.0 1. Received other welfare in October 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,781 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10328 'H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 83' TL0C= 17908 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1983 (Question K28:c)

129 1.0 1. Received other welfare in November 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,781 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10329 'H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 83' TL0C= 17909 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1983 (Question K28:c)

134 1.0 1. Received other welfare in December 1983

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,776 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10330 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 83' TL0C= 17910 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1983 (Question K44:a)

249 3.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in January 1983

69 0.9 9. NA; DK

6,600 95.8 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10331 'HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 83' TL0C= 17911 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1983 (Question K44:a)

249 3.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in February 1983

70 0.9 9. NA; DK

6,599 95.7 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10332 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 83' TL0C= 17912 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1983 (Question K44:a)

237 3.1 1. Received unemployment compensation in March 1983

76 1.0 9. NA; DK

6,605 95.9 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10333 'HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 83' TL0C= 17913 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1983 (Question K44:a)

224 2.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in April 1983

78 1.1 9. NA; DK

6,616 96.1 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10334 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 83' TL0C= 17914 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1983 (Question K44:a)

187 2.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in May 1983

75 1.0 9. NA; DK

6,656 96.6 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10335 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 83' TL0C= 17915 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1983 (Question K44:a)

176 2.2 1. Received unemployment compensation in June 1983

74 1.0 9. NA; DK

6,668 96.8 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10336 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 83' TL0C= 17916 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1983 (Question K44:a)

167 2.1 1. Received unemployment compensation in July 1983

74 1.0 9. NA; DK

6,677 96.9 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10337 'HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 83' TL0C= 17917 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1983 (Question K44:a)

154 1.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in August 1983

75 1.0 9. NA; DK

6,689 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10338 'HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 83' TL0C= 17918 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1983 (Question K44:a)

127 1.6 1. Received unemployment compensation in September 1983

73 0.9 9. NA; DK

6,718 97.5 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10339 'HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 83' TL0C= 17919 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1983 (Question K44:a)

145 1.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in October 1983

73 0.9 9. NA; DK

6,700 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10340 'HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 83' TL0C= 17920 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1983 (Question K44:a)

165 2.2 1. Received unemployment compensation in November 1983

74 0.9 9. NA; DK

6,679 96.9 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10341 'HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 83' TL0C= 17921 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1983 (Question K44:a)

180 2.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in December 1983

77 1.0 9. NA; DK

6,661 96.6 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10342 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 83' TL0C= 17922 MD=9

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1983 (Question K53)

68 0.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in January 1983

16 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,834 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51

V10343 'WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 83' TL0C= 17923 MD=9

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1983 (Question K53)

70 0.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in February 1983

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,833 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51

V10344 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 83' TL0C= 17924 MD=9

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1983 (Question K53)

64 0.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in March 1983

18 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,836 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51

V10345 'WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 83' TL0C= 17925 MD=9

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1983 (Question K53)

60 0.7 1. Received unemployment compensation in April 1983

19 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,839 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51

V10346 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 83' TL0C= 17926 MD=9

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1983 (Question K53)

53 0.7 1. Received unemployment compensation in May 1983

17 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,848 99.1 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51

V10347 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 83' TL0C= 17927 MD=9

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1983 (Question K53)

59 0.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in June 1983

17 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,842 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51

V10348 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 83' TL0C= 17928 MD=9

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1983 (Question K53)

64 0.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in July 1983

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,839 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51

V10349 'WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 83' TL0C= 17929 MD=9

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1983 (Question K53)

64 0.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in August 1983

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,839 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51

V10350 'WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 83' TL0C= 17930 MD=9

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1983 (Question K53)

54 0.7 1. Received unemployment compensation in September 1983

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,849 99.1 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51

V10351 'WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 83' TL0C= 17931 MD=9

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1983 (Question K53)

49 0.6 1. Received unemployment compensation in October 1983

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,854 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51

V10352 'WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 83' TL0C= 17932 MD=9

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1983 (Question K53)

51 0.5 1. Received unemployment compensation in November 1983

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,852 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51

V10353 'WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 83' TL0C= 17933 MD=9

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1983 (Question K53)

54 0.6 1. Received unemployment compensation in December 1983

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,849 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51

V10354 'HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 83' TL0C= 17934 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1983 (Question K44:b)

26 0.5 1. Received worker's compensation in January 1983

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,879 99.4 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10355 'HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 83' TL0C= 17935 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1983 (Question K44:b)

29 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in February 1983

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,876 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10356 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 83' TL0C= 17936 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1983 (Question K44:b)

32 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in March 1983

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,873 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10357 'HD REC WORKR COMP APR 83' TL0C= 17937 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1983 (Question K44:b)

27 0.5 1. Received worker's compensation in April 1983

14 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,877 99.4 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10358 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 83' TL0C= 17938 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1983 (Question K44:b)

29 0.5 1. Received worker's compensation in May 1983

13 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,876 99.4 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10359 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 83' TL0C= 17939 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1983 (Question K44:b)

39 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in June 1983

14 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,865 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10360 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 83' TL0C= 17940 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1983 (Question K44:b)

34 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in July 1983

14 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,870 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10361 'HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 83' TL0C= 17941 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1983 (Question K44:b)

32 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in August 1983

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,871 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10362 'HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 83' TL0C= 17942 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1983 (Question K44:b)

32 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in September 1983

14 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,872 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10363 'HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 83' TL0C= 17943 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1983 (Question K44:b)

33 0.5 1. Received worker's compensation in October 1983
 14 0.1 9. NA; DK
 6,871 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10364 'HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 83' TL0C= 17944 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1983 (Question K44:b)

35 0.5 1. Received worker's compensation in November 1983
 14 0.1 9. NA; DK
 6,869 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10365 'HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 83' TL0C= 17945 MD=9

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1983 (Question K44:b)

39 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in December 1983
 14 0.1 9. NA; DK
 6,865 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10366 'TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TL0C= 17946-17950

Taxable Income in 1983 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

% nonzero = 24.2
 mean nonzero = 6,356.6

If the 1983 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died, then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V10367 '# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TL0C= 17951-17952

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 23.8
 mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1983 taxes.

00. Inap.; 1983 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1983 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1984 and the time of the 1984 interview (V10366>00000); no Other FU Member with taxable income (V10366=00000)

V10368 'TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR' TL0C= 17953

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

1,165 18.3 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1983
 27 0.5 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1983
 17 0.2 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
 47 0.8 5. 1983 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1983 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1984 and the time of the 1984 interview
 263 4.1 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1983
 10 0.1 7. Married and was in FU only part of 1983
 15 0.2 8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983

9. NA; other

5,374 75.8 0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V10366=00000)

V10369 'TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17954-17958

Taxable Income in 1983 for Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 3,860.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10370 '# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17959-17960

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1983 taxes.

00. Inap.; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V10369=00000)

V10371 'TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 17961

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

408	6.2	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1983
3	0.1	2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1983
2	0.0	3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
54	0.8	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1983
1	0.0	7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1983
1	0.0	8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983

9. NA; other

6,449 92.9 0. Inap.; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V10369=00000)

V10372 'TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17962-17966

Taxable Income in 1983 of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero = 4,529.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10373 '# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 17967-17968

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1983 taxes.

00. Inap.; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V10372=00000)

V10374 'TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR' TL0C= 17969

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

- 111 1.6 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1983
- 1 0.0 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1983
- 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
- 18 0.3 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1983
- 7. Married and was in FU only part of 1983
- 8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983
- 9. NA; other

6,788 98.1 0. Inap.; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V10372=00000)

V10375 'TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TL0C= 17970-17974

Taxable Income in 1983 of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 4,361.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10376 '# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TL0C= 17975-17976

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

00. Inap.; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V10375=00000)

V10377 'TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR' TL0C= 17977

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

- 26 0.4 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1983
- 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1983
- 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
- 3 0.0 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1983
- 7. Married and was in FU only part of 1983
- 8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983
- 9. NA; other

6,889 99.5 0. Inap.; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V10375=00000)

V10378 'TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TL0C= 17978-17982

Taxable Income in 1983 of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 3,076.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

00000. Inap.; none; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10379 '# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TL0C= 17983-17984

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V10378=00000)

V10380 'TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR' TL0C= 17985

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

6	0.1	1. Single and was in FU for all of 1983
		2. Married and was in FU for all of 1983
		3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
1	0.0	6. Single and was in FU only part of 1983
		7. Married and was in FU only part of 1983
		8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983
		9. NA; other

6,911 99.9 0. Inap.; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V10378=00000)

V10381 'OFUM 1983 ANN WRK HRS ' TL0C= 17986-17989

Annual 1983 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 22.8
mean nonzero = 1,302.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; no one other than 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" worked in 1983; no one other than 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU during 1983

9999. 9,999 hours or more

V10382 'OFUM 1983 TOT ANN TXBL Y' TL0C= 17990-17995

Total 1983 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 24.2
mean nonzero = 7,989.0

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V10366, V10369, V10372, V10375, and V10378, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

000000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V10366=00000)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V10383 'ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 1983' TL0C= 17996

Accuracy of V10382 (Total 1983 taxable income of all others in FU)

6,559	95.6	0. Inap.; no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V10366=00000)
44	0.6	1. Minor assignment
315	3.8	2. Major assignment

V10384 'OFUM 1983 ASSET Y ' TL0C= 17997-18001

Total 1983 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero = 1,942.3

Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V10382).

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had asset income

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10385 'OFUM 1983 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 18002-18006

Total 1983 ADC/AFDC Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 2,898.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from ADC/AFDC

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10386 'OFUM 1983 SSI ' TLOC= 18007-18011

Total 1983 Supplemental Security Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero = 2,438.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from SSI

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10387 'OFUM 1983 OTHER WELFARE ' TLOC= 18012-18016

Total 1983 Other Welfare Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 1,600.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from other welfare

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10388 'OFUM 1983 SOC SECURITY ' TLOC= 18017-18021

Total 1983 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 3.6

mean nonzero = 3,837.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from Social Security

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10389 'OFUM 1983 VA PAYMENTS ' TLOC= 18022-18026

Total 1983 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1983

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 4,446.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from Veterans Administration

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10390 'OFUM 1983 OTR RETIREMENT' TLOC= 18027-18031

Total 1983 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero = 4,082.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from other retirement

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10391 'OFUM 1983 UNEMPL COMP ' TLOC= 18032-18036

Total 1983 Unemployment Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero = 2,296.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from unemployment

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10392 'OFUM 1983 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 18037-18041

Total 1983 Worker's Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 7,508.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from worker's compensation

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10393 'OFUM 1983 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 18042-18046

Total 1983 Child Support of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero = 1,615.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from child support

99999. \$99,999 or more

V10394 'OFUM 1983 HELP FR RELS ' TLOC= 18047-18051

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1983 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 585.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members received help from relatives
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V10395 'OFUM 1983 MISC TRANSFERS' TLOC= 18052-18056

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1983 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 895.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V10396 'OFUM 1983 TOT TRANSFER Y' TLOC= 18057-18061

Total 1983 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 7.0
mean nonzero = 3,752.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V10385 through V10395 in whole dollars.

- 00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members had transfer income
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V10397 'ACC OFUM 1983 TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 18062

Accuracy of V10396 (Total transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1983)

6,812	98.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no Other FU Members had transfer income (V10396=00000)
20	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
86	1.1	2.	Major assignment

V10398 '# OFUMS RECEIVED Y 1983 ' TLOC= 18063

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1983 Other Than 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife"

5,119	72.2	0.	None; no Other FU Member with income (V10382=00000 and V10396=00000)
1,197	19.1	1.	One
420	6.3	2.	Two
140	1.9	3.	Three
30	0.4	4.	Four
8	0.1	5.	Five
		6.	Six
3	0.1	7.	Seven
1	0.0	8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V10399 '# OFUMS RECD LAB Y 1983 ' TLOC= 18064

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1983 Other Than 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife"

5,452	77.2	0.	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V10382=00000)
1,028	16.3	1.	One
320	4.8	2.	Two
92	1.3	3.	Three
19	0.3	4.	Four
4	0.1	5.	Five
		6.	Six
2	0.0	7.	Seven
1	0.0	8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V10400 '1968 ID ' TL0C= 18065-18068

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the 1984 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

V10401 '1969 ID ' TL0C= 18069-18072

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969

V10402 '1970 ID ' TL0C= 18073-18076

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970

V10403 '1971 ID ' TL0C= 18077-18080

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971

V10404 '1972 ID ' TL0C= 18081-18084

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972

V10405 '1973 ID ' TL0C= 18085-18088

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973

V10406 '1974 ID ' TL0C= 18089-18092

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974

V10407 '1975 ID ' TL0C= 18093-18096

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975

V10408 '1976 ID ' TL0C= 18097-18100

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976

V10409 '1977 ID ' TL0C= 18101-18104

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977

V10410 '1978 ID ' TL0C= 18105-18108

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978

V10411 '1979 ID ' TL0C= 18109-18112

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979

V10412 '1980 ID ' TL0C= 18113-18116

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980

V10413 '1981 ID ' TL0C= 18117-18120

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981

V10414 '1982 ID ' TL0C= 18121-18124

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982

V10415 '1983 ID ' TL0C= 18125-18128

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1983 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

0000. 1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983

V10416 'DATE OF 1984 INT ' TLOC= 18129-18132 MD=9999

Item 4, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1984 began March 5 (0305).

9999. NA; mail interview

V10417 'LENGTH OF 1984 INT ' TLOC= 18133-18135 MD=999

Item 5, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Length of Interview

mean = 29.5

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview

V10418 '# IN FU ' TLOC= 18136-18137

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1984 Interview

mean = 2.5

This variable is identical to V10222. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V10419 'AGE OF 1984 HEAD ' TLOC= 18138-18139 MD=99

Age of 1984 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.7

This variable represents the actual age of the 1984 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98. 98 years of age or older

99. NA

V10420 'SEX OF 1984 HEAD ' TLOC= 18140

Sex of 1984 Head

4,856	68.8	1.	Male
2,062	31.2	2.	Female

V10421 'AGE OF 1984 WIFE ' TLOC= 18141-18142 MD=99

Age of 1984 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 54.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.7

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

00. No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V10420=2) or single male

98. 98 years of age or older

99. NA

V10422 '# CHILDREN IN FU ' TLOC= 18143-18144

Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.4

mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

00. None

V10423 'AGE YOUNGEST CHILD ' TLOC= 18145-18146 MD=99

Age of Youngest Person in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.1

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V10422=00)

V10424 '# NONFU SHARING HU ' TLOC= 18147-18148 MD=99

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

% nonzero = 12.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.1

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. None

V10425 '# NONFU SHARERS WITH CS ' TLOC= 18149-18150

Number of Non-FU Members Who were Included in Other Panel FUs and Who Shared the Housing Unit with This FU

% nonzero = 7.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members sharing the housing unit with this FU (01-20) but who were included in other responding FUs.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none (V10424=00)

V10426 'A3 MARITAL STATUS ' TLOC= 18151 MD=9

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single?

3,850	53.9	1.	Married
1,278	17.3	2.	Single
661	13.1	3.	Widowed
728	12.1	4.	Divorced
400	3.6	5.	Separated
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V10427 'A4 WTR EVER MARRIED ' TLOC= 18152 MD=9

A4. Were you ever married?

95	1.0	1.	Yes
1,179	16.3	5.	No

168 - RAW DATA

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,640 82.7 0. Inap; not single (V10426=1, 3-5 or 9)

V10428 'A5 WHAT HAPND LST MARR ' TLOC= 18153 MD=9

A5. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

4 0.0 3. Widowed
 76 0.9 4. Divorced
 12 0.0 5. Separated
 2 0.0 7. Other; annulled

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,823 99.0 0. Inap; not single (V10426=1, 3-5 or 9); never married (V10427=5 or 9)

V10429 'A6 WTR OWN CAR/TRUCK ' TLOC= 18154 MD=9

A6. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

5,420 84.2 1. Yes
 1,496 15.8 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

V10430 'A7 #CARS/TRUCKS OWNED ' TLOC= 18155 MD=9

A7. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living there) own?

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

2,524 38.5 1. One
 2,123 31.7 2. Two
 548 9.6 3. Three
 145 2.8 4. Four
 38 0.7 5. Five
 15 0.3 6. Six
 8 0.2 7. Seven
 9 0.2 8. Eight or more

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

1,497 15.8 0. Inap.; own no cars or trucks (V10429=5 or 9)

V10431 'A8 # MI DRIVEN ANNUALLY ' TLOC= 18156-18160 MD=99999

A8. During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s)/(and) truck(s)]?

% nonzero = 83.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17,453.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual number of miles driven annually. Note that missing data are allowed.

99998. 99,998 miles or more

99999. NA; DK

00000. Inap.; none; FU does not own car or truck (V10429=5 or 9)

V10432 'B1 ACTUAL # ROOMS ' TLOC= 18161 MD=9

B1. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.2

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

19	0.2	0.	None; FU shares room
155	2.2	1.	One room
353	5.0	2.	Two rooms
686	9.4	3.	Three rooms
1,298	15.8	4.	Four rooms
1,498	20.9	5.	Five rooms
1,346	20.0	6.	Six rooms
790	12.8	7.	Seven rooms
674	12.1	8.	Eight rooms or more
99	1.4	9.	NA; DK

V10433 'B2 TYPE HU ' TLOC= 18162 MD=9

B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

4,395	66.8	1.	One-family house
446	6.0	2.	Two-family house; duplex
1,461	18.0	3.	Apartment; housing project
397	5.5	4.	Mobile home; trailer
207	3.5	7.	Other
12	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V10434 'B3 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:1 ' TLOC= 18163-18164 MD=99

B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - First Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

4,127	56.7	01.	Gas
1,435	20.8	02.	Electricity
853	15.2	03.	Oil
258	3.6	04.	Wood
24	0.4	05.	Coal
6	0.1	06.	Solar
39	0.9	10.	Bottled gas; propane
34	0.4	11.	Kerosene
20	0.3	97.	Other
77	1.0	98.	Don't know
21	0.3	99.	NA
24	0.3	00.	Inap.; no heat in dwelling

V10435 'B3 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:2 ' TLOC= 18165-18166

B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - Second Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

		01.	Gas
80	0.8	02.	Electricity
29	0.5	03.	Oil
353	5.6	04.	Wood
32	0.6	05.	Coal
5	0.1	06.	Solar
7	0.2	10.	Bottled gas; propane
50	0.6	11.	Kerosene
24	0.5	97.	Other
		98.	Don't know
6,338	91.3	00.	Inap.; no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V10434=00)

V10436 'B4 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSIDY' TLOC= 18167 MD=9

B4. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter (1983-84)?

170 - RAW DATA

578	6.7	1.	Yes
6,324	93.1	5.	No
16	0.3	9.	NA; DK

V10437 'B6 OWN/RENT OR WHAT ' TLOC= 18168

B6. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

3,555	60.2	1.	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
2,917	34.1	5.	Pays rent
446	5.7	8.	Neither owns nor rents

V10438 'B8 HAVE MORTGAGE? ' TLOC= 18169 MD=9

B8. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

2,374	36.1	1.	Yes
1,177	24.1	5.	No
3	0.1	9.	NA; DK
3,364	39.8	0.	Inap.; not a homeowner (V10437=5 or 8)

V10439 'B12 # PAY ON MORTGAGE? ' TLOC= 18170-18171 MD=99

B12. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

% nonzero = 36.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.7

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not a home owner (V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage (V10438=5 or 9)

V10440 'B13 SECOND MORTGAGE? ' TLOC= 18172 MD=9

B13. Do you also have a second mortgage?

240	3.9	1.	Yes
2,127	32.1	5.	No
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,544	63.9	0.	Inap.; not a home owner (V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage (V10438=5 or 9)

V10441 'B14 PROP TAX IN MTG PMT?' TLOC= 18173 MD=9

B14. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

1,279	18.9	1.	Yes
949	15.2	5.	No
153	2.2	9.	NA; DK
4,537	63.7	0.	Inap.; not a homeowner (V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage (V10438=5 or 9)

V10442 'B18 RENTED FURNISHED? ' TLOC= 18174 MD=9

B18. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

306	4.1	1.	Yes
2,569	29.5	5.	No
43	0.5	9.	NA; DK
4,000	65.9	0.	Inap.; does not rent (V10437=1 or 8)

V10443 'B19 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?' TLOC= 18175 MD=9

B19. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? (If the FU rents)

2,242	26.0	1.	Yes
667	8.0	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,000	65.9	0.	Inap.; does not rent (V10437=1 or 8)

V10444 'B21 HEAT INCLD IN RENT?' TLOC= 18176 MD=9

B21. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

403	5.6	1.	Yes
1,693	19.1	5.	No
150	1.4	9.	NA; DK
4,672	73.9	0.	Inap.; does not rent (V10437=1 or 8); does not pay for heat, electricity or water (V10443=5 or 9)

V10445 'B22 WHY NOT OWN/RENT' TLOC= 18177 MD=9

B22. How is that? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

5	0.1	1.	Servant; housekeeper
21	0.3	2.	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
50	0.6	3.	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
292	3.8	4.	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.
5	0.1	5.	Sold own home, but still living there
5	0.1	6.	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
10	0.2	7.	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.
56	0.6	8.	Other
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,472	94.3	0.	Inap.; owns or rents (V10437=1 or 5)

V10446 'B24 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?' TLOC= 18178 MD=9

B24. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

164	2.2	1.	Yes
272	3.3	5.	No
11	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,471	94.3	0.	Inap.; owns or rents (V10437=1 or 5)

V10447 'B27 MOVD SINCE SPR 1983?' TLOC= 18179 MD=9

B27. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1983?

1,772	22.9	1.	Yes
5,142	77.1	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V10448 'B28 MONTH MOVED' TLOC= 18180-18181 MD=99

B28. What month was that? (Most Recent Move)

146	1.9	01.	January
168	2.1	02.	February
155	2.1	03.	March
147	1.9	04.	April

172 - RAW DATA

111	1.4	05.	May
168	2.2	06.	June
115	1.4	07.	July
195	2.5	08.	August
128	1.8	09.	September
144	2.0	10.	October
141	2.0	11.	November
114	1.4	12.	December
40	0.4	99.	NA; DK month

5,146 77.1 00. Inap.; has not moved (V10447=5 or 9)

V10449 'B29 WHY MOVED' TLOC= 18182 MD=9

B29. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

190	2.8	1.	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
60	1.0	2.	To get nearer to work
309	3.7	3.	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
134	1.9	4.	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
353	4.3	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
96	1.3	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
362	4.6	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
228	2.9	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
40	0.4	9.	NA; DK

5,146 77.1 0. Inap.; has not moved (V10447=5 or 9)

V10450 'B30 WTR MIGHT MOVE' TLOC= 18183 MD=9

B30. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

2,622	34.8	1.	Yes; might or maybe, hope to
4,082	62.7	5.	No
210	2.4	8.	Don't know
4	0.1	9.	NA

V10451 'B31 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING' TLOC= 18184 MD=9

B31. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

1,236	15.4	1.	Definitely
869	11.5	2.	Probably
505	7.8	3.	More uncertain
12	0.2	9.	NA

4,296 65.2 0. Inap.; does not plan to move (V10450=5, 8 or 9)

V10452 'B32 WHY MIGHT MOVE' TLOC= 18185 MD=9

B32. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

329	5.5	1.	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
72	1.2	2.	To get nearer to work
575	6.1	3.	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
178	2.7	4.	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
734	8.6	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
213	2.8	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
211	3.0	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
292	4.6	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

18 0.2 9. NA; DK

4,296 65.2 0. Inap.; does not plan to move (V10450=5, 8 or 9)

V10453 'C1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD ' TLOC= 18186

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" or in prison and not working (V10453=8 and V10454=5 or V10455=5), either Section D or E was asked depending on how the Head viewed his/her particular situation.

4,708	66.6	1.	Working now
77	0.8	2.	Only temporarily laid off
450	4.0	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
811	17.3	4.	Retired
292	3.2	5.	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
447	6.2	6.	Keeping house
100	1.3	7.	Student
33	0.5	8.	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V10454 'C2 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)' TLOC= 18187 MD=9

C2. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

135	2.3	1.	Yes
1,547	26.2	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,235	71.4	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1, 2, or 3)

V10455 'C3 WORK 10+ HRS/WK(HD-E)' TLOC= 18188 MD=9

C3. Are you working more than 10 hours per week?

64	1.1	1.	Yes
71	1.2	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
6,783	97.7	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1, 2, or 3); not working for money now (V10454=5 or 9)

V10456 'C4 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18189 MD=9

C4. Do you (HEAD) work for someone else, yourself, or what?

4,197	57.3	1.	Someone else
108	1.8	2.	Both someone else and self
543	9.4	3.	Self only
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10457 'C5 WORK FOR GOV'T?(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18190 MD=9

C5. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

271	2.8	1.	Federal government
256	3.5	2.	State government
367	5.2	3.	Local government; public school system
3,363	46.8	4.	Private company; non-government
32	0.5	7.	Other

16 0.2 9. NA; DK

2,613 40.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10458 'C6 IS JOB NOW UNION(H-E)' TL0C= 18191 MD=9

C6. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

1,062 14.0 1. Yes

3,220 44.9 5. No

23 0.2 9. NA; DK

2,613 40.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10459 'C7 BELONG UNION? (HD-E) ' TL0C= 18192 MD=9

C7. Do you belong to that labor union?

941 12.8 1. Yes

119 1.2 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,856 86.0 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V10458=5 or 9)

V10460 'C8-9 MAIN OCC:3DIGT(H-E)' TL0C= 18193-18195 MD=999

C8. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C9. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

756 13.4 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers

672 12.0 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm

68 1.4 260-280. Sales Workers

645 9.7 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers

913 11.9 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

564 6.3 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport

290 3.3 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives

231 2.2 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm

71 1.4 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers

50 0.6 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen

537 6.1 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household

46 0.3 980-984. Private Household Workers

6 0.1 999. NA; DK

2,069 31.4 000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10461 'C10 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)' TL0C= 18196-18198 MD=999

C10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

166 2.7 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries

48 0.5 047-057. Mining

413 5.3 067-077. Construction

1,208	16.8	107-398.	Manufacturing
448	6.2	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
764	11.2	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
213	3.4	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
229	3.0	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
174	1.8	769-798.	Personal Services
40	0.6	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
718	11.6	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
388	4.9	907-937.	Public Administration

40 0.5 999. NA; DK

2,069 31.4 000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10462 'C11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E) ' TLOC= 18199 MD=9

C11. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1,788	29.0	1.	Salaried
2,302	27.6	3.	Paid by hour
754	11.9	7.	Other

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10463 'C12 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18200-18203 MD=9999

C12. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 29.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,252.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10462=3, 7 or 9)

V10464 'C13 WTR SAL PD OT(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18204 MD=9

C13. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

510	7.0	1.	Yes
1,265	21.7	5.	No

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

5,130 71.0 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10462=3, 7 or 9)

V10465 'C14 PAY/HR-SLRYOT(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18205-18208 MD=9999

C14. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 7.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,459.9

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10462=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V10464=5 or 9)

V10466 'C15 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18209-18212 MD=9999

C15. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 27.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 864.2

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (V10462=1, 7 or 9)

V10467 'C16 PAY/HR-HRLY OT(H-E) ' TLOC= 18213-18216 MD=9999

C16. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 24.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,285.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (V10462=1, 7 or 9)

V10468 'C17 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E) ' TLOC= 18217 MD=9

C17. How is that? (For those Heads who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

65 0.9 1. Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production

132 2.4 2. Commission

32 0.6 3. Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage

91 1.5 4. Hourly/salary plus commission

191 3.6 5. Self-employed; farmer; "profits"

191 2.2 6. By the job/day/mile

49 0.7 7. Other

3 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,164 88.1 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V10462=1, 3 or 9)

V10469 'C18 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E) ' TL0C= 18218-18221 MD=9999

C18. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 7.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2,102.7

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; nothing; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V10462=1, 3 or 9)

V10470 'C20 JOB PAY MED IN?(H-E)' TL0C= 18222 MD=9

C20. Here are some questions about fringe benefits that workers sometimes get in addition to their wages. Please tell me whether you (HEAD) get any of these fringe benefits on your main job: Does your employer pay for any medical, surgical, or hospital insurance that covers any illness or injury that might happen to you when you are not at work?

3,012 44.6 1. Yes

1,238 14.0 5. No

39 0.4 8. Don't Know

16 0.2 9. NA

2,613 40.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10471 'C21 JOB PAY SK DAY?(H-E)' TL0C= 18223 MD=9

C21. Do you get full pay for sick days?

2,765 40.3 1. Yes

1,480 18.4 5. No

43 0.3 8. Don't Know

17 0.2 9. NA

2,613 40.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10472 'C22 JOB PAY DENTAL?(H-E)' TL0C= 18224 MD=9

C22. Do you have any dental benefits on your main job?

1,997 29.2 1. Yes

2,261 29.4 5. No

29 0.3 8. Don't Know

18 0.2 9. NA

2,613 40.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10473 'C23 JOB PAY LF INS?(H-E)' TL0C= 18225 MD=9

C23. Does your employer pay for life insurance that would cover you if your death were not job-related?

2,399 35.1 1. Yes

1,767 22.4 5. No

123	1.4	8.	Don't Know
16	0.2	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10474 'C24 JOB GET PD VAC?(H-E)' TLOC= 18226 MD=9

C24. Not counting holidays like Christmas and Labor Day, do you get paid vacation or personal days?

3,501	49.2	1.	Yes
748	9.4	5.	No
35	0.2	8.	Don't Know
21	0.2	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10475 'C25 # PD VAC HRS(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18227-18230 MD=9999

C25. How much paid vacation or personal time do you get each year?- HOURS

% nonzero = 49.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 120.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours (0001-2080) per year.

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); gets no paid vacation or personal days (V10474=5, 8 or 9)

V10476 'C25 TYPE PAID VAC(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18231 MD=9

C25. How much paid vacation or personal time do you get each year?- TYPE OF RESPONSE

690	10.2	1.	Days per year
2,339	32.2	2.	Weeks per year
76	0.8	3.	Hours
346	5.4	7.	Other; combination
50	0.7	9.	NA; DK
3,417	50.8	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); gets no paid vacation or personal days (V10474=5, 8 or 9)

V10477 'C26 JOB GET MTRNL?(HD-E)' TLOC= 18232 MD=9

C26. Would you get any leave (besides regular vacation time) from your main job if (you/your wife) had a baby?

2,030	27.4	1.	Yes
1,975	27.0	5.	No
275	4.3	8.	Don't Know
25	0.4	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10478 'C27 MATERNAL PAID?(HD-E)' TL0C= 18233 MD=9

C27. Would that leave be paid or unpaid?

1,033	14.4	1.	Paid
876	11.3	2.	Unpaid
115	1.6	8.	Don't Know
6	0.1	9.	NA
4,888	72.6	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); would get no leave (V10477=5, 8 or 9)

V10479 'C28 RT TO RETURN?(HD-E)' TL0C= 18234 MD=9

C28. If you were to take time off because (you/your wife) had a baby, would you have the right to go back to your present job or one that pays the same as your present job?

3,430	46.6	1.	Yes
472	6.4	5.	No
366	5.5	8.	Don't Know
37	0.6	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10480 'C29 HV PEN/RET NOW?(H-E)' TL0C= 18235 MD=9

C29. Now I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan you (HEAD) may be eligible for at your place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, are you covered by a pension or retirement plan on your present job?

2,243	33.0	1.	Yes
1,929	24.8	5.	No
117	1.1	8.	Don't Know
16	0.2	9.	NA
2,613	40.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10481 'C30 #YR INC IN PEN(HD-E)' TL0C= 18236-18237 MD=99

C30. How many years have you been included in the main or basic pension plan?

% nonzero = 33.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) Head has been covered by a pension or retirement plan.

- 01. One year or less
- 97. Ninety-seven years or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10482 'C31 HAV PEN/RET LTR(H-E)' TL0C= 18238 MD=9

C31. Will you be covered by such a plan if you continue to work for this employer?

411	5.4	1.	Yes
1,364	17.7	5.	No
144	1.6	8.	Don't Know
10	0.1	9.	NA
4,989	75.2	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=1, 8 or 9)

V10483 'C32 #YR TILL HAVE(HD-E) ' TL0C= 18239-18240 MD=99

C32. How many more years must you work for this employer to be included in this plan?

% nonzero = 5.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) Head must be employed to be included in a pension or retirement plan.

01.	One year or less
97.	Ninety-seven years or more
98.	Don't Know
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=1, 8 or 9); will not become covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10482=5, 8 or 9)

V10484 'C33 PEN/RET VESTED?(H-E)' TL0C= 18241 MD=9

C33. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting." Have you worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

1,202	19.2	1.	Yes
780	10.7	5.	No
259	3.0	8.	Don't Know
4	0.1	9.	NA
4,673	67.0	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10485 'C34 #YR TILL VEST(HD-E) ' TL0C= 18242-18243 MD=99

C34. How many more years must you be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if you leave your present employer?

% nonzero = 10.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of additional years (01-96) Head must be in this plan in order to become vested.

01.	One year or less
97.	Ninety-seven years or more
98.	DK
99.	NA

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); already vested (V10484=1, 8 or 9)

V10486 'C36 CONTRIB TO PEN?(H-E)' TL0C= 18244 MD=9

C36. Are you (HEAD) making any contributions to your pension, such as by having money deducted from your pay?

284 5.4 1. Yes
335 7.0 5. No

7 0.1 8. Don't Know
1 0.0 9. NA

6,291 87.4 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10487 'C37 REQ TO CONTRIB?(H-E)' TL0C= 18245 MD=9

C37. Are you required to contribute?

218 4.1 1. Yes
60 1.3 5. No

6 0.1 8. Don't Know
9. NA

6,634 94.6 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9)

V10488 'C38 %PAY REQ CONTRB(H-E)' TL0C= 18246-18247 MD=99

C38. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?- PERCENT

% nonzero = 4.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.2

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of pay required. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions C12 or C15 and thus converted to percents.

97. Ninety-seven percent or more

98. DK
99. NA; varies

00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9)

V10489 'C38 TYPE CONTRB REQ(H-E)' TL0C= 18248 MD=9

C38. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?- TYPE OF RESPONSE

105 2.4 1. Percent of pay
19 0.2 2. Dollars per week
23 0.3 3. Dollars per month
4 0.1 4. Dollars per year

25 0.3 7. Other

32	0.5	8.	DK
10	0.2	9.	NA
6,700	95.9	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9)

V10490 'C39 MAK VOL CONTRB?(H-E)' TLOC= 18249 MD=9

C39. Do you also make voluntary contributions?

15	0.4	1.	Yes
200	3.7	5.	No
4	0.0	8.	Don't Know
		9.	NA
6,699	95.9	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9)

V10491 'C40 % CONTRB VOLUN(H-E) ' TLOC= 18250-18251 MD=99

C40. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntary contribute currently?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.5

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) Head voluntarily contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions C12 or C15 and thus converted to percents.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA; varies
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9); makes no voluntary contributions (V10490=5, 8 or 9)

V10492 'C40 TYPE VOL CONTRB(H-E)' TLOC= 18252 MD=9

C40. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntary contribute currently?-TYPE OF RESPONSE

40	1.0	1.	Percent of pay
5	0.1	2.	Dollars per week
14	0.3	3.	Dollars per month
1	0.0	4.	Dollars per year
4	0.1	7.	Other
12	0.2	8.	Don't Know
4	0.1	9.	NA
6,838	98.3	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retire ment plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9); makes no voluntary contributions (V10490=5, 8 or 9)

V10493 'C41 BEN FORML/ACUM?(H-E)' TL0C= 18253 MD=9

C41. Some plans base benefits on how much money has accumulated in a person's retirement account. Other plans use both ways of setting benefits. How are the benefits for your (HEAD'S) pension determined--by a definite formula based on years of service or salary, or by the amount of money in your account, or in both ways?

334 6.9 1. Definite benefit formula
 149 3.3 3. Both
 66 1.2 5. Money accumulated in account

76 1.1 8. Don't Know
 2 0.0 9. NA

6,291 87.4 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10494 'C42 EMPLYR CONTRIB?(H-E)' TL0C= 18254 MD=9

C42. Does your employer make contributions to your account?

192 4.0 1. Yes
 14 0.3 5. No

8 0.1 8. Don't Know
 1 0.0 9. NA

6,703 95.5 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9)

V10495 'C43 % EMPLYR CONTRB(H-E)' TL0C= 18255-18256 MD=99

C43. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 4.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.9

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of Head's pay that the employer contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions C12 or C15 and thus converted to percents.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA; varies
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10494=5, 8 or 9)

V10496 'C43 WTR \$ OR % (HD-E)' TL0C= 18257 MD=9

C43. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?-TYPE OF RESPONSE

71 1.5 1. Percent of pay
 1 0.0 2. Dollars per week
 5 0.1 3. Dollars per month
 2 0.1 4. Dollars per year

12 0.2 7. Other

81 1.6 8. DK
 20 0.5 9. NA

6,726 96.0 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10494=5, 8 or 9)

V10497 'C44 AGE REC RET BEN(H-E)' TLOC= 18258-18259 MD=99

C44. At what age could you first receive retirement benefits that include your employer's contributions?

% nonzero = 4.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 58.9

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which employer contributions could first be received.

- 97. Ninety-seven years old or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10494=5, 8 or 9)

V10498 'C45 TOT \$ IN ACCT(HD-E)' TLOC= 18260-18265 MD=999999

C45. What is the approximate dollar amount in your account now?

% nonzero = 4.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27,698.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the amount in Head's account in whole dollars.

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9)

V10499 'C46 TOT \$ AVAIL NOW H-E' TLOC= 18266-18271 MD=999999

C46. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20,147.0

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the actual dollar amount Head could take out of the account if he/she left.

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or

V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9)

V10500 'C48 FORML REC FL BEN H-E' TL0C= 18272 MD=9

C48. What is the formula for determining when you (HEAD) could receive full benefits--is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

For all three combinations of age and/or years below, V10501 and V10502 contain data values for this benefit formula. In the case of code 5 below, the age and years variables were calculated using the Head's current age and the number of years worked for the current employer to provide this information.

- 103 2.2 1. Age
- 84 1.6 2. Years
- 262 5.8 3. Combination of age and years; specific age and specific years
- 2 0.0 4. Combination of age or years
- 5. Combination of age and years; age plus years equals some constant

- 15 0.4 7. Other

- 13 0.2 8. Don't Know
- 3 0.1 9. NA

- 6,436 89.8 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9) works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9)

V10501 'C49 AGE REC FUL BEN(H-E)' TL0C= 18273-18274 MD=99

C49. How old must you be?

% nonzero = 8.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.6

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which Head may retire with full benefits.

- 97. Ninety-seven years old or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA

- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on age at all (V10500=2, 7, 8 or 9)

V10502 'C50 #YR REC FUL BEN(H-E)' TL0C= 18275-18276 MD=99

C50. How many years is that?

% nonzero = 7.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) until Head can retire with full benefits.

- 97. Ninety-seven years or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA

- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on years of service at all (V10500=1, 7, 8 or 9)

V10503 'C51A OT ANS-FUL BEN(H-E)' TLOC= 18277 MD=9

C51a. How is that?

- 1. Health or medical reasons determine eligibility for benefits
 - 2. Need only mentioned, no mention of health or medical
- | | | | |
|----|-----|----|--------|
| 15 | 0.4 | 9. | NA; DK |
|----|-----|----|--------|
- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 6,903 | 99.6 | 0. | Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); any combination of age or years of service (V10500=1-5, 8 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|---|

V10504 'C52 REC PART BEN?(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18278 MD=9

C52. Could you (HEAD) retire before (___ AGE OR ___ YEARS) and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

- | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|------------|
| 321 | 6.9 | 1. | Yes |
| 115 | 2.5 | 5. | No |
| 41 | 0.7 | 8. | Don't Know |
| 4 | 0.1 | 9. | NA |
- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 6,437 | 89.8 | 0. | Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|--|

V10505 'C53 WHN REC PT BEN(H-E) ' TLOC= 18279 MD=9

C53. What is the formula for determining the earliest date you (HEAD) could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

For all three combinations of age and/or years below, V10506 and V10507 contain data values for this benefit formula. In the case of code 5 below, the age and years variables were calculated using the Head's current age and the number of years worked for the current employer to provide this information.

- | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|--|
| 63 | 1.4 | 1. | Age |
| 69 | 1.4 | 2. | Years |
| 126 | 2.8 | 3. | Combination of age <u>and</u> years; specific age and specific years |
| 1 | 0.0 | 4. | Combination of age <u>or</u> years |
| | | 5. | Combination of age <u>and</u> years; age plus years equals some constant |
| 16 | 0.3 | 7. | Other |
| 44 | 0.9 | 8. | Don't Know |
| 2 | 0.0 | 9. | NA |
- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 6,597 | 93.1 | 0. | Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10504=5, 8 or 9) |
|-------|------|----|--|

V10506 'C54 AGE REC PT BEN(H-E) ' TLOC= 18280-18281 MD=99

C54. How old must you be?

% nonzero = 4.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 56.8

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which Head can receive at least partial benefits.

- 97. Ninety-seven years old or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA

- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10504=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on age at all (V10505=2, 7, 8 or 9)

V10507 'C55 #YR REC PT BEN(H-E) ' TLOC= 18282-18283 MD=99

C55. How many years is that?

% nonzero = 4.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) until Head can receive at least partial benefits.

- 97. Ninety-seven years or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA

- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10504=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on years of service at all (V10505=1, 7, 8 or 9)

V10508 'C56A OT ANS-PT BEN(H-E) ' TLOC= 18284 MD=9

C56a. How is that?

- 1. Health or medical reasons determine eligibility for benefits
- 2. Need only mentioned, no mention of health or medical

- 17 0.3 9. NA; DK

- 6,901 99.7 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10504=5, 8 or 9); any combination of age or years of service (V10505=1-5, 8 or 9)

V10509 'C57 AGE REC BEN(HD-E) ' TLOC= 18285-18286 MD=99

C57. At what age do you (HEAD) expect to start receiving retirement benefits from this pension plan?

% nonzero = 12.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 62.2

The values for this variable represent the actual age (45-94) at which Head expects to start receiving retirement benefits.

- 95. Ninety-five years of age or older
- 96. Never; won't stay long enough to receive benefits

- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA

00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10510 'C58 EST AMT OF PEN?(H-E)' TL0C= 18287 MD=9

C58. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can you (HEAD) estimate what your pension from this plan will be?

307	7.1	1.	Yes
310	5.4	5.	No; Don't Know
10	0.1	9.	NA
6,291	87.4	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10511 'C59 ANN \$ AMT PEN(HD-E)' TL0C= 18288-18292 MD=99999

C59. How much will that be?-ANNUAL AMOUNT

% nonzero = 5.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11,129.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99996 represent the actual annual dollar amount of Head's retirement benefits.

99997. \$99,997 or more

99998. Don't Know

99999. NA

00000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10510=5, 8 or 9)

V10512 'C59 PEN AS % PAY(HD-E)' TL0C= 18293-18294 MD=99

C59. How much will that be?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 1.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 50.2

The values for this variable represent the actual percent of final pay (01-96) Head will receive as pension payments.

97. Ninety-seven percent or more

98. Don't Know

99. NA

00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10510=5, 8 or 9)

V10513 'C59 PEN AS LUMP SUM(H-E)' TL0C= 18295-18300 MD=999999

C59. How much will that be?-LUMP SUM

% nonzero = 0.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78,160.4

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the actual lump sum amount Head will receive at retirement.

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10510=5, 8 or 9)

V10514 'C61 WF AMT DTH BEN(H-E) ' TL0C= 18301 MD=9

C61. How much of your pension benefit would your wife receive if she were to live longer than you--
all of it, some of it, or none of it?

- 132 2.5 1. All
- 154 3.5 3. Some
- 28 0.6 5. None
- 29 0.7 7. Other
- 81 1.6 8. Don't Know
- 13 0.3 9. NA
- 6,481 90.7 0. Inap.; no (legal) wife in FU; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10515 'C62 HAV TAX-DEF PLN(H-E)' TL0C= 18302 MD=9

C62. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) do you (HEAD) have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift," a profit-sharing, or a Keogh plan?

- 939 14.1 1. Yes
- 3,343 44.7 5. No
- 23 0.3 9. NA; DK
- 2,613 40.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10516 'C63 EMPLYR CONTRIB?(H-E)' TL0C= 18303 MD=9

C63. Does your employer make contributions to any such plan for you?

- 670 10.2 1. Yes
- 247 3.6 5. No
- 21 0.3 8. Don't Know
- 1 0.0 9. NA
- 5,979 85.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10515=5 or 9)

V10517 'C64 % EMLYR CONTRB(H-E)' TL0C= 18304-18305 MD=99

C64. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?- PERCENT

% nonzero = 10.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.7

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of Head's pay that the employer contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions C12 or C15 and thus converted to percents.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA; varies
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10515=5 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10516=5, 8 or 9)

V10518 'C64 WTR AMT OR % (HD-E) ' TL0C= 18306 MD=9

C64. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?- TYPE OF RESPONSE

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 243 | 3.9 | 1. | Percent of pay |
| 10 | 0.2 | 2. | Dollars per week |
| 14 | 0.2 | 3. | Dollars per month |
| 16 | 0.3 | 4. | Dollars per year |
| 185 | 2.8 | 7. | Other |
| 113 | 1.4 | 8. | Don't Know |
| 89 | 1.3 | 9. | NA |
| 6,248 | 89.8 | 0. | Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10515=5 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10516=5, 8 or 9) |

V10519 'C65 #MO PRES EMLYR(H-E)' TL0C= 18307-18309 MD=999

C65. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for your present employer?

% nonzero = 59.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 102.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

- 001. One month or less
- 998. 998 months or more
- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10520 'C66 #MO PRES POSIT(HD-E)' TL0C= 18310-18312 MD=999

C66. When did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-TOTAL MONTHS

% nonzero = 68.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Head has worked in his/her present position or work situation.

001. One month or less
998. 998 months or more

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10521 'C66 MO ST PRES POS(HD-E)' TL0C= 18313-18314 MD=99

C66. When did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

422	6.4	01.	January
339	4.7	02.	February
433	6.2	03.	March
349	4.5	04.	April
342	4.9	05.	May
326	4.5	06.	June
291	4.4	07.	July
363	5.0	08.	August
450	6.6	09.	September
346	5.0	10.	October
296	4.4	11.	November
206	2.9	12.	December

225	2.8	98.	DK month
461	6.4	99.	NA month

2,069	31.4	00.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)
-------	------	-----	---

V10522 'C66 YR ST PRES POS(HD-E)' TL0C= 18315-18316 MD=99

C66. When did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 68.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10523 'C68 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)' TL0C= 18317 MD=9

C68. Was this (position/work situation) supposed to be temporary or permanent when you (HEAD) first started?

301	3.9	1.	Temporarily
1,099	15.2	2.	Permanent

33	0.3	8.	Uncertain; Don't Know
7	0.0	9.	NA

5,478	80.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)
-------	------	----	--

V10524 'C69 STARTING WAGE(HD-E)' TL0C= 18318-18321 MD=9999

C69. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 19.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 810.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C70 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C70 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C70 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10525 'C70 HR/WK WORKED(HD-E) ' TL0C= 18322-18323 MD=99

C70. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 19.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10526 'C71 ONLY JOB OPP?(HD-E) ' TL0C= 18324 MD=9

C71. At the time you (HEAD) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

794 10.2 1. Only job opportunity

638 9.3 5. Chose over something else

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,475 80.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10527 'C72 OTR JOB DIFF?(HD-E) ' TL0C= 18325 MD=9

C72. Would that other job have been a different line of work?

333 4.6 1. Yes

302 4.6 5. No

3 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,280 90.7 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); only job opportunity (V10526=1 or 9)

V10528 'C73 OTR JOB WAGE(HD-E) ' TL0C= 18326-18329 MD=9999

C73. How much would it have paid?

% nonzero = 9.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 876.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C74 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C74 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C74 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); only job opportunity (V10526=1 or 9)

V10529 'C74 OTR JOB HR/WK(HD-E) ' TL0C= 18330-18331 MD=99

C74. And how many hours a week would that have been?

% nonzero = 9.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head would have worked if the other job had been chosen.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); only job opportunity (V10526=1 or 9)

V10530 'C75 WHY CHOSE JOB(HD-E) ' TL0C= 18332-18333 MD=99

C75. Why did you choose the (position/work situation) you did--was it
for better pay, more job security, more promise for the future, or what?

201	2.8	01.	Better pay
58	0.7	02.	More job security
154	2.4	03.	More promise for the future; advancement
11	0.2	04.	More pleasant co-workers; better boss
30	0.5	05.	More closely related to Head's field/area/skill
36	0.6	06.	Better geographic location
35	0.5	07.	Better working conditions
35	0.5	08.	Any mention of work hours
12	0.2	09.	Better/more fringe benefits

59 0.8 97. Other

6 0.0 99. NA; DK

6,281 90.7 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); only job opportunity (V10526=1 or 9)

V10531 'C76 MOV 4 PRES JOB?(H-E)' TL0C= 18334 MD=9

C76. Did taking your (HEAD'S) present (position/work situation) involve moving to another house or city?

214	3.2	1.	Yes
1,221	16.3	5.	No

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,475 80.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10532 'C77 EM B4 PRES JOB?(H-E)' TL0C= 18335 MD=9

C77. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for another employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V10533-V10548 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V10533-V10548 were coded zero.

319	4.5	1.	Same employer
528	7.7	2.	Different employer
61	0.9	3.	Self-employed
389	4.3	4.	Unemployed and looking for work
47	0.6	5.	Temporarily laid off
30	0.4	6.	No previous job
66	1.1	7.	Other: out of labor force (housewife, student, retired, etc.)
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,475	80.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10533 'C78 MO POSIT ENDED(HD-E)' TL0C= 18336-18337 MD=99

C78. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

84	1.0	01.	January
103	1.5	02.	February
118	1.7	03.	March
76	1.0	04.	April
57	0.8	05.	May
59	1.0	06.	June
58	0.8	07.	July
61	1.0	08.	August
70	1.1	09.	September
63	1.0	10.	October
55	0.8	11.	November
93	1.4	12.	December
3	0.0	98.	DK month
8	0.1	99.	NA month
6,010	86.8	00.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); gap in employment spells (V10532=4-7)

V10534 'C78 YR POSIT ENDED(HD-E)' TL0C= 18338-18339 MD=99

C78. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 13.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); gap in employment spells (V10532=4-7)

V10535 'C79 WKG B4 PRES POS(H-E)' TL0C= 18340 MD=9

C79. Were you working before that?

442	5.4	1.	Yes
59	0.6	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,416	94.0	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10532=1-3 or 6)

V10536 'C80 WKG SAME EMPLYR(H-E)' TL0C= 18341 MD=9

C80. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

22	0.3	1.	Same
19	0.2	3.	Self-employed
387	4.7	5.	Different
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,478	94.7	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10532=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10535=5 or 9)

V10537 'C81 MO POSIT ENDED(HD-E)' TL0C= 18342-18343 MD=99

C81. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

40	0.5	01.	January
36	0.4	02.	February
29	0.4	03.	March
18	0.1	04.	April
33	0.4	05.	May
26	0.3	06.	June
31	0.4	07.	July
34	0.5	08.	August
32	0.5	09.	September
33	0.3	10.	October
42	0.5	11.	November
58	0.7	12.	December
10	0.1	98.	DK month
20	0.2	99.	NA month
6,476	94.6	00.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10532=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10535=5 or 9)

V10538 'C81 YR POSIT ENDED(HD-E)' TL0C= 18344-18345 MD=99

C81. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10532=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10535=5 or 9)

V10539 'C82 WHY LFT PRV POS(H-E)' TL0C= 18346 MD=9

C82. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, promoted, or what?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 81 | 1.0 | 1. | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| | | 2. | Strike; lockout |
| 220 | 2.7 | 3. | Laid off; fired |
| 599 | 8.6 | 4. | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C7-C8) |
| 88 | 1.0 | 5. | First full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this; no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9) |
| 213 | 3.0 | 6. | Promotion |
| 105 | 1.4 | 7. | Other; transfer; any mention of armed services |
| 51 | 0.7 | 8. | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job |
| 72 | 1.0 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 5,489 | 80.6 | 0. | Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82) |

V10540 'C83 PRES JOB BTTR?(HD-E)' TL0C= 18347 MD=9

C83. On the whole, would you (HEAD) say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 979 | 13.8 | 1. | Better |
| 127 | 1.9 | 3. | Same |
| 151 | 1.7 | 5. | Worse |
| 85 | 1.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 5,576 | 81.5 | 0. | Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9) |

V10541 'C86 WK 4 GOV/PT C0?(H-E)' TL0C= 18348 MD=9

C86. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 23 | 0.2 | 1. | Federal government |
| 25 | 0.4 | 2. | State government |
| 23 | 0.3 | 3. | Local government; public school system |
| 664 | 9.5 | 4. | Private non-government |
| 1 | 0.0 | 7. | Other |
| 24 | 0.3 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 6,158 | 89.2 | 0. | Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); same employer or self-employed (V10532=1 or 3 or V10536=1, 3 or 9); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82) |

V10542 'C87 PREV INDUSTRY(HD-E)' TL0C= 18349-18351 MD=999

C87. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

32	0.5	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
9	0.1	047-057.	Mining
99	1.1	067-077.	Construction
125	2.0	107-398.	Manufacturing
48	0.6	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
199	2.8	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
39	0.7	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
68	0.9	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
36	0.5	769-798.	Personal Services
14	0.3	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
98	1.6	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
30	0.3	907-937.	Public Administration
32	0.4	999.	NA; DK
6,089	88.2	000.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); same employer (V10532=1 or V10536=1 or 9); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10543 'C88 PREV OCCUPATION(H-E)' TLOC= 18352-18354 MD=999

C88. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

146	2.5	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
121	2.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
11	0.2	260-280.	Sales Workers
209	3.4	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
194	2.7	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
131	1.7	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
69	0.8	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
86	0.9	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
8	0.2	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
13	0.2	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
146	1.8	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
7	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
20	0.2	999.	NA; DK
5,757	83.5	000.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10544 'C90 PREV WAGE(HD-E)' TLOC= 18355-18358 MD=9999

C90. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 16.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 842.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C91 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C91 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C91 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10545 'C91 PREV HR/WK(HD-E) ' TL0C= 18359-18360 MD=99

C91. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 16.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. 98 hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10546 'C92 MO ST PREV JOB(HD-E)' TL0C= 18361-18362 MD=99

C92. When did you start working in that position for (that employer/yourself) (that time)?-MONTH

101 1.4 01. January

57 0.8 02. February

94 1.5 03. March

76 1.1 04. April

83 1.2 05. May

113 1.6 06. June

90 1.3 07. July

90 1.4 08. August

112 1.7 09. September

89 1.2 10. October

75 1.0 11. November

54 0.8 12. December

37 0.4 98. DK month

100 1.3 99. NA month

5,747 83.4 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10547 'C92 YR ST PREV JOB(HD-E)' TL0C= 18363-18364 MD=99

C92. When did you start working in that position for (that employer/yourself) (that time)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 16.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10548 '# WK HISTORY SUPPS(HD-E)' TL0C= 18365-18366 MD=99

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

The values for this variable represent the actual number (01-05) of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1983. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 6 of this volume for more detail.

299	4.4	01.	One work history spell
59	0.9	02.	Two work history spells
18	0.2	03.	Three work history spells
7	0.1	04.	Four work history spells
2	0.0	05.	Five work history spells
6,533	94.4	00.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82); previous position began before 1983 (V10547=01-82)

V10549 'C94 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E) ' TL0C= 18367 MD=9

C94. We're interested in how you spent your time from January through December 1983.
Did you miss any work in 1983 because someone else in the family was sick?

678	8.7	1.	Yes
4,167	59.9	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10550 'C95 # WKS OTR ILL(HD-E) ' TL0C= 18368-18369 MD=99

C95. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.7
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10549=5 or 9)

V10551 'C97 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E) ' TL0C= 18370 MD=9

C97. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were sick?

2,209	32.0	1.	Yes
2,636	36.5	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10552 'C98 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)' TL0C= 18371-18372 MD=99

C98. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 32.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10551=5 or 9)

V10553 'C100 WTR VACATION (HD-E)' TL0C= 18373 MD=9

C100. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1983?

3,578 53.2 1. Yes

1,267 15.4 5. No

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10554 'C101 # WK VACATION(HD-E)' TL0C= 18374-18375 MD=99

C101. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 53.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V10553=5 or 9)

V10555 'C103 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)' TL0C= 18376 MD=9

C103. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were on strike?

60 0.9 1. Yes

4,783 67.6 5. No

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10556 'C104 # WK ON STRIKE(H-E)' TL0C= 18377-18378 MD=99

C104. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10555=5 or 9)

V10557 'C106 WTR UNEMPLOYD(HD-E)' TL0C= 18379 MD=9

C106. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

928	11.3	1.	Yes
3,919	57.3	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10558 'C107 # WK UNEMPLYD(HD-E)' TL0C= 18380-18381 MD=99

C107. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 11.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V10557=5 or 9)

V10559 'C109 WTR NOT LOOK(HD-E) ' TL0C= 18382 MD=9

C109. Were there any weeks in 1983 when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

227	3.1	1.	Yes
4,619	65.5	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10560 'C110 #WK NOT LOOK(HD-E) ' TL0C= 18383-18384 MD=99

C110. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V10559=5 or 9)

V10561 'C112 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)' TL0C= 18385-18386 MD=99

C112. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1983?

% nonzero = 68.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work in 1983; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10562 'C113 # HR/WK WRKD (HD-E)' TL0C= 18387-18388 MD=99

C113. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1983?

% nonzero = 68.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

01. One hour or less

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00)

V10563 'C114 WTR WRK OT (HD-E)' TL0C= 18389 MD=9

C114. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1,439 18.9 1. Yes

3,345 48.9 5. No

16 0.2 9. NA; DK

2,118 32.0 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00)

V10564 'C116 WTR XTRA JOBS(HD-E)' TL0C= 18390 MD=9

C116. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1983?

899 13.6 1. Yes

3,895 54.4 5. No

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

2,118 32.0 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00)

V10565 'C116-122 # XTRA JOB(H-E)' TL0C= 18391 MD=9

C116. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1983?

C122. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1983?

785	11.8	1.	One extra job
105	1.7	2.	Two extra jobs
5	0.1	3.	Three extra jobs
3	0.0	4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK
6,020	86.5	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10566 'C117 OCC-XTRA JOBS HD-E' TL0C= 18392-18393 MD=99

C117. What did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10460 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

1	0.0	10.	<u>Physicians</u> (medical & osteopathic), <u>Dentists</u> (062,065)
12	0.3	11.	<u>Other Medical and Paramedical</u> : chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
14	0.3	12.	<u>Accountants and Auditors</u> (001)
22	0.4	13.	<u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools</u> (including NA type) (141-145)
31	0.6	14.	<u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</u> (032-036,091-096, 102-140)
10	0.2	15.	<u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</u> (002,006-023,042-054)
17	0.2	16.	<u>Technicians</u> : Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
18	0.3	17.	<u>Public Advisors</u> : Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
4	0.1	18.	<u>Judges; Lawyers</u> (030,031)
60	1.1	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers <u>not listed above</u> (174,175-182,185, 190, 193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

32	0.7	20.	Not self-employed
40	0.7	31.	<u>Self-employed</u> (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

6	0.1	40.	<u>Secretaries, stenographers, typists</u> (370-372,376,391)
38	0.7	41.	<u>Other Clerical Workers</u> : agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

79	1.2	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
----	-----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
143	1.9	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
10	0.2	52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

48 0.5 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

23 0.3 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

24 0.4 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

65 0.8 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)

13 0.2 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

13 0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)

114 1.3 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

50 0.8 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

12 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,019 86.4 00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10567 'C118 PAY/HR XTRA JB(H-E)' TLOC= 18394-18397 MD=9999

C118. About how much did you make per hour at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 13.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,270.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the answers to C119 and C120 were used to calculate it.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10568 'C119 # WKS XTRA JOB(H-E)' TLOC= 18398-18399 MD=99

C119. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 13.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10569 'C121 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-E)' TLOC= 18400-18401 MD=99

C121. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 13.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10570 'C117 OCC-XTRA JOB2(HD-E)' TLOC= 18402-18403 MD=99

C117. What did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10460 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|
| 1 | 0.0 | 10. | <u>Physicians</u> (medical & osteopathic), <u>Dentists</u> (062,065) |
| | | 11. | <u>Other Medical and Paramedical</u> : chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 1 | 0.0 | 12. | <u>Accountants and Auditors</u> (001) |
| 8 | 0.1 | 13. | <u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools</u> (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 1 | 0.0 | 14. | <u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</u> (032-036,091-096, 102-140) |
| | | 15. | <u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</u> (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 3 | 0.0 | 16. | <u>Technicians</u> : Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 4 | 0.1 | 17. | <u>Public Advisors</u> : Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| | | 18. | <u>Judges; Lawyers</u> (030,031) |
| 9 | 0.2 | 19. | Professional, technical and kindred workers <u>not listed above</u> (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--|
| 9 | 0.2 | 20. | Not self-employed |
| 6 | 0.1 | 31. | <u>Self-employed</u> (unincorporated businesses) |

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|
| | | 40. | <u>Secretaries, stenographers, typists</u> (370-372,376,391) |
| 2 | 0.0 | 41. | <u>Other Clerical Workers</u> : agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |

SALES WORKERS

- | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|---|
| 11 | 0.2 | 45. | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
|----|-----|-----|---|

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|--|
| | | 50. | Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 10 | 0.1 | 51. | Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| 2 | 0.0 | 52. | Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |

MILITARY PERSONNEL

3	0.0	55.	Members of armed forces
---	-----	-----	-------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

4	0.1	61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
1	0.0	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

9	0.1	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
6	0.1	71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

1	0.0	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
15	0.2	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

5	0.1	80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
3	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,804	98.2	00.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10565=1)

V10571 'C118 AV PY/HR X JB2+ H-E' TLOC= 18404-18407 MD=9999

C118. About how much did you make per hour at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,451.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the answers to C119 and C120 were used to calculate it. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; nothing; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10565=1)

V10572 'C119 #WKS XTR JOBS2+ H-E' TLOC= 18408-18409 MD=99

C119. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10565=1)

V10573 'C121 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E' TL0C= 18410-18411 MD=99

C121. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10565=1)

V10574 'C123 MS WK BC UNEM(H-E) ' TL0C= 18412 MD=9

C123. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1984 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

419 4.7 1. Yes

4,421 63.8 5. No

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10575 'C124 #WK MS BC UNEM(H-E)' TL0C= 18413-18414 MD=99

C124. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 4.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off in 1984 (V10574=5 or 9)

V10576 'C126 WK NOT LOOK 83(H-E)' TL0C= 18415 MD=9

C126. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

66 1.0 1. Yes

4,775 67.5 5. No

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10577 'C127 #WK NO LOOK 83(H-E)' TL0C= 18416-18417 MD=99

C127. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 1.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V10576=5 or 9)

V10578 'C129 MRE WRK AVAILB(H-E)' TL0C= 18418 MD=9

C129. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

1,876 28.7 1. Yes

2,945 39.5 5. No or don't know

28 0.3 9. NA

2,069 31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10579 'C130 PAY/HR WRK MOR(H-E)' TL0C= 18419-18422 MD=9999

C130. How much would you have earned per hour?

% nonzero = 19.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,395.9

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); no more work available (V10578=5)

V10580 'C131 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)' TL0C= 18423 MD=9

C131. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

1,031 16.8 1. Yes

844 11.9 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,042 71.3 0. Inap.; none; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); no more work available (V10578=5)

V10581 'C132 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)' TL0C= 18424 MD=9

C132. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

170	2.4	1.	Yes
670	9.4	5.	No
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,073	88.1	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); no more work available (V10578=5); could have worked less (V10580=1)

V10582 'C133 WANT WRK MORE?(H-E)' TL0C= 18425 MD=9

C133. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

1,474	16.2	1.	Yes
1,466	23.2	5.	No
33	0.4	9.	NA; DK
3,945	60.2	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); more work available (V10578=1)

V10583 'C134 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)' TL0C= 18426 MD=9

C134. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

530	8.5	1.	Yes
937	14.8	5.	No
32	0.4	9.	NA; DK
5,419	76.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); more work available (V10578=1); would have liked more work (V10582=1)

V10584 'C135 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)' TL0C= 18427 MD=9

C135. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

107	1.8	1.	Yes
827	13.0	5.	No
35	0.4	9.	NA; DK
5,949	84.9	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); more work available (V10578=1); would have liked more work (V10582=1); could have worked less (V10583=1)

V10585 'C136 TRAVEL TO WORK H-E ' TL0C= 18428-18430

C136. About how much time does it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

% nonzero = 63.2
mean nonzero = 170.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1983. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V10562) according to the table below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1983 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

Number of Hours Per Week	Number of Trips Per Week
<10	2 or 4, whichever reasonable
<20	6
<35	8
<48	10
48 or more	12

999. 999 hours or more

000. Inap.; none; varies; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00)

V10586 'ACC TRAVEL TO WORK H-E ' TL0C= 18431

Accuracy of V10585 (Annual travel-to-work time)

6,830	98.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); does not travel to work or travel time varies (V10585=000)
46	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
42	0.4	2.	Major assignment

V10587 'C137 # MI TO WORK (HD-E)' TL0C= 18432-18433 MD=99

C137. About how many miles is it to where you work?

% nonzero = 63.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

01. One mile or less
98. Ninety-eight miles or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to C136); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10588 'C138 MODE OF TRAVEL H-E ' TL0C= 18434 MD=9

C138. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

377	3.8	1.	Public transportation
195	2.2	2.	Drive with wife
411	4.9	3.	Car pool
3,180	48.1	4.	Drive by self
191	2.3	5.	Walk
156	1.8	7.	Other

56 0.8 9. NA; DK

2,352 36.1 0. Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to C136); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); does not travel to work or travel varies (V10587=00)

V10589 'C139 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)' TL0C= 18435 MD=9

C139. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

1,025	13.4	1.	Thinking about getting a new job
3,790	54.7	5.	Keep job have now
34	0.5	9.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10590 'C140 WHAT DO-NEW JB(H-E)' TL0C= 18436 MD=9

C140. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

668	8.7	1.	Yes
348	4.5	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,893	86.6	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); will keep current job (V10589=5 or 9)

V10591 'C141 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-E)' TL0C= 18437 MD=9

C141. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

3,615	45.4	1.	Head is under age 45
1,118	21.1	2.	Head is age 45 to 64
116	2.1	3.	Head is age 65 or older
		9.	NA; DK
2,069	31.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10592 'C142 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E)' TL0C= 18438-18439 MD=99

C142. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

% nonzero = 21.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire = 62.4

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans to retire.

96.	Ninety-six years old or more
97.	Never
98.	Don't know
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10591=1, 3 or 9)

V10593 'C143 RET BEFORE 65?(H-E)' TL0C= 18440 MD=9

C143. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

47	0.7	1.	Yes
122	2.0	5.	No
56	0.7	8.	Don't know; depends
		9.	NA

6,693 96.6 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10591=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V10592=45-97 or 99)

V10594 'C144 ELIG SOC SEC?(H-E) ' TLOC= 18441 MD=9

C144. We are interested in the income people expect to have when they retire. Let's look ahead to the time when you have reached 65. Will you be eligible for Social Security payments then?

1,037 19.8 1. Yes
52 0.9 5. No

21 0.3 8. Don't know
8 0.1 9. NA

5,800 78.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10591=1, 3 or 9)

V10595 'C145 ELIG OTHER PENSION?' TLOC= 18442 MD=9

C145. Will you be eligible for retirement pensions from jobs other than your present main job when you are 65?

198 3.9 1. Yes
886 16.8 5. No

24 0.2 8. Don't know
10 0.2 9. NA

5,800 78.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10591=1, 3 or 9)

V10596 'C146 OTR Y WHEN RET? H-E' TLOC= 18443 MD=9

C146. Will you (and your wife) have any other sources of income if you retire at 65, such as income from interest, dividends, rent or annuities, veterans' benefits, or from part-time work?

594 13.5 1. Yes
465 6.6 5. No

48 0.7 8. Don't know
11 0.2 9. NA

5,800 78.9 0. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10591=1, 3 or 9)

V10597 'C147 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E)' TLOC= 18444-18445 MD=99

C147. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

% nonzero = 2.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire = 71.5

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

96. Ninety-six years old or more
97. Never

98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); Head is under age 65 (V10592=1, 2 or 9)

NOTE: In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" or in prison and not working (V10453=8), either Section D or E was asked depending on how the Head viewed his/her particular situation.

V10598 'D1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18446-18447 MD=99

D1. What kind of job are you (HEAD) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10460 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- | | | |
|---|-----|--|
| | | 10. <u>Physicians</u> (medical & osteopathic), <u>Dentists</u> (062,065) |
| 1 | 0.0 | 11. <u>Other Medical and Paramedical:</u> chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 2 | 0.0 | 12. <u>Accountants and Auditors</u> (001) |
| 3 | 0.0 | 13. <u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools</u> (including NA type) (141-145) |
| | | 14. <u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</u> (032-036,091-096, 102-140) |
| 1 | 0.0 | 15. <u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</u> (002, 006-023,042-054) |
| 4 | 0.1 | 16. <u>Technicians:</u> Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 4 | 0.0 | 17. <u>Public Advisors:</u> Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| | | 18. <u>Judges; Lawyers</u> (030,031) |
| 4 | 0.1 | 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers <u>not listed above</u> (174,175-182, 185, 190, 193-195) |

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 14 | 0.2 | 20. Not self-employed |
| 1 | 0.0 | 31. <u>Self-employed</u> (unincorporated businesses) |

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 15 | 0.2 | 40. <u>Secretaries, stenographers, typists</u> (370-372,376,391) |
| 50 | 0.4 | 41. <u>Other Clerical Workers:</u> agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |

SALES WORKERS

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 13 | 0.2 | 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
|----|-----|---|

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 1 | 0.0 | 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 56 | 0.5 | 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| 2 | 0.0 | 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

- | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|
| | | 55. Members of armed forces |
|--|--|-----------------------------|

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 24 | 0.2 | 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 44 | 0.4 | 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695) |

LABORERS

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 37 | 0.3 | 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 4 | 0.0 | 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |

SERVICE WORKERS (901-984)

5	0.0	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
100	0.8	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

		80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
65	0.5	99.	NA; DK
6,468	96.0	00.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10599 'D2 WTR NEED TRAIING(H-U) ' TLOC= 18448 MD=9

D2. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. Don't know
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10600 'D3 WTR LOOKNG JOB(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18449 MD=9

D3. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA; DK
- 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10601 'D4 # PLAC LOOKED (HD-U) ' TLOC= 18450 MD=9

D4. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

17	0.3	1.	One
24	0.2	2.	Two
45	0.3	3.	Three
28	0.2	4.	Four
242	2.2	5.	Five or more
1	0.0	8.	Don't know
		9.	NA
6,561	96.8	0.	Inap.; none; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V10600=5 or 9)

V10602 'D5 RESERVATN WAGE(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18451-18454 MD=9999

D5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

% nonzero = 4.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 536.2

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Head's reservation wage.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10603 'D6 #WKS LOOK WORK(HD-U) ' TL0C= 18455-18456 MD=99

D6. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 5.7
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

- 01. One week or less
- 98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10604 'D7 EVER HAD JOB? (HD-U) ' TL0C= 18457 MD=9

D7. Have you ever had a job?

438 3.9 1. Yes
 12 0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,468 96.0 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10605 'D8-9 OCC-LAST JOB (HD-U)' TL0C= 18458-18460 MD=999

D8. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

D9. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 8 0.1 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 20 0.3 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 2 0.0 260-280. Sales Workers
- 74 0.8 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 70 0.7 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 72 0.6 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
- 16 0.2 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
- 59 0.3 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
- 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
- 7 0.0 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 97 0.8 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 11 0.1 980-984. Private Household Workers

2 0.1 999. NA; DK

6,480 96.1 000. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10606 'D10 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U) ' TL0C= 18461-18463 MD=999

D10. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 13 0.1 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 1 0.0 047-057. Mining

216 - RAW DATA

50	0.4	067-077.	Construction
85	0.8	107-398.	Manufacturing
27	0.2	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
99	0.9	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
14	0.1	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
29	0.3	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
33	0.3	769-798.	Personal Services
2	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
47	0.5	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
23	0.2	907-937.	Public Administration

15	0.1	999.	NA; DK
----	-----	------	--------

6,480	96.1	000.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)
-------	------	------	--

V10607 'D11 WRK 4 OTR/SELF(HD-U)' TL0C= 18464 MD=9

D11. Were you working for someone else, yourself, or what?

408	3.7	1.	Someone else
2	0.0	2.	Both someone else and self
19	0.1	3.	Self only
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK

6,480	96.1	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V10608 'D12 WRK 4 GOV/PT CO(H-U)' TL0C= 18465 MD=9

D12. (In your work for someone else,) did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

21	0.1	1.	Federal government
19	0.2	2.	State government
18	0.1	3.	Local government; public school system
347	3.2	4.	Private non-government
1	0.0	7.	Other
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,508	96.3	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); worked for self only (V10607=3 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V10609 'D13 HAPPND LST JOB(H-U)' TL0C= 18466 MD=9

D13. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

61	0.5	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
194	1.6	3.	Laid off; fired
108	1.1	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant
		6.	Was self-employed
11	0.2	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
37	0.4	8.	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
27	0.3	9.	NA; DK

6,480	96.1	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V10610 'D14 MO JOB ENDED(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18467-18468 MD=99

D14. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

36	0.2	01.	January
38	0.4	02.	February
48	0.4	03.	March
39	0.4	04.	April
27	0.3	05.	May
25	0.2	06.	June
28	0.2	07.	July
23	0.2	08.	August
24	0.2	09.	September
17	0.3	10.	October
29	0.3	11.	November
56	0.5	12.	December
16	0.1	98.	DK month
32	0.2	99.	NA month

6,480 96.1 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10611 'D14 YR JOB ENDED(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18469-18470 MD=99

D14. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 3.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10612 'D16 WAGE LAST JOB(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18471-18474 MD=9999

D16. What was your final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 3.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 705.9

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D17 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D17 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D17 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)

V10613 'D17 HRS/WK LAST JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 18475-18476 MD=99

D17. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 3.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
 98. 98 hours or more per week
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)

V10614 'D18 MO JOB START(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18477-18478 MD=99

D18. When did you start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/yourself)?-MONTH

22	0.2	01.	January
22	0.3	02.	February
25	0.3	03.	March
17	0.2	04.	April
17	0.3	05.	May
20	0.1	06.	June
21	0.3	07.	July
29	0.2	08.	August
20	0.1	09.	September
24	0.2	10.	October
19	0.2	11.	November
24	0.2	12.	December
7	0.0	98.	DK month
30	0.2	99.	NA month
6,621	97.0	00.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)

V10615 'D18 YR JOB START(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18479-18480 MD=99

D18. When did you start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/yourself)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 3.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

98. DK year
 99. NA year
00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)

V10616 '# WRK HISTORY SUPPS(H-U)' TLOC= 18481-18482 MD=99

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

The values for this variable represent the actual number (01-05) of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1983. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 6 of this volume for more detail.

116	1.1	01.	One work history spell
33	0.3	02.	Two work history spells
13	0.2	03.	Three work history spells
4	0.1	04.	Four work history spells
		05.	Five work history spells
6,752	98.2	00.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82); previous position began before 1983 (V10615=01-82)

V10617 'D20 WTR VACATION (HD-U) ' TL0C= 18483 MD=9

D20. We're interested in knowing how you spent your time from January through December 1983, regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1983?

75 1.0 1. Yes
371 3.0 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,470 96.0 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10618 'D21 #WKS VACATION(HD-U) ' TL0C= 18484-18485 MD=99

D21. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); took no vacation or time off (V10617=5 or 9)

V10619 'D23 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U) ' TL0C= 18486 MD=9

D23. Did you miss any work in 1983 because someone else in the family was sick?

36 0.3 1. Yes
410 3.6 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,470 96.0 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10620 'D24 #WKS OTRS ILL(HD-U) ' TL0C= 18487-18488 MD=99

D24. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through illness of others (V10619=5 or 9)

V10621 'D26 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U) ' TL0C= 18489 MD=9

D26. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were sick?

80 0.8 1. Yes
365 3.1 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,470 96.0 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10622 'D27 #WKS SELF ILL(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18490-18491 MD=99

D27. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through own illness (V10621=5 or 9)

V10623 'D29 WTR ON STRIKE(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18492 MD=9

D29. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were on strike?

4	0.0	1.	Yes
441	3.9	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,470	96.0	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10624 'D30 #WKS ON STRIKE(H-U) ' TLOC= 18493-18494 MD=99

D30. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through strikes (V10623=5 or 9)

V10625 'D32 WTR UNEMPLOYD(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18495 MD=9

D32. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

354	3.1	1.	Yes
92	0.9	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,470	96.0	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10626 'D33 #WKS UNEMPLYD(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18496-18497 MD=99

D33. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); was not unemployed or laid off (V10625=5 or 9)

V10627 'D35 WTR NOT LOOKING(H-U)' TLOC= 18498 MD=9

D35. Were there some weeks in 1983 when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

125 1.1 1. Yes
320 2.9 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,470 96.0 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10628 'D36 #WKS NOT LOOKING H-U' TLOC= 18499-18500 MD=99

D36. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); not out of labor force (V10627=5 or 9)

V10629 'D38 #WKS WORKED (HD-U) ' TLOC= 18501-18502 MD=99

D38. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1983?

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; did not work in 1983; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10630 'D39 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U) ' TLOC= 18503-18504 MD=99

D39. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1983?

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 40.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00)

V10631 'D40 WTR XTRA JOBS(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18505 MD=9

D40. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told us about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?

48 0.6 1. Yes

250 2.3 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,618 97.1 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00)

V10632 'D40-46 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)' TLOC= 18506 MD=9

D40. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told us about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?

D46. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1983?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

43 0.6 1. One extra job

5 0.1 2. Two extra jobs

3. Three extra jobs

4. Four extra jobs

5. Five extra jobs

6. Six extra jobs

7. Seven extra jobs

8. Eight or more extra jobs

9. NA; DK

6,870 99.4 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10633 'D41 OCC-XTRA JOBS (HD-U)' TLOC= 18507-18508 MD=99

D41. What did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10605 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

1 0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096, 102-140)

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002, 006-023,042-054)

1 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

4 0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174, 175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

1 0.0 20. Not self-employed

31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 2 0.0 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 10 0.2 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 6 0.1 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 2 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 1 0.0 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 8 0.1 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 2 0.0 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 9 0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 1 0.0 99. NA; DK
- 6,870 99.4 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10634 'D42 PAY/HR XTRA JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 18509-18512 MD=9999

D42. About how much did you make per hour at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 701.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the answers to D43 and D44 were used to calculate it.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; none; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10635 'D43 # WKS EXTRA JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 18513-18514 MD=99

D43. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10636 'D45 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-U) ' TLOC= 18515-18516 MD=99

D45. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10637 'D41 OCC-XTRA JOB2(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18517-18518 MD=99

D41. What did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10605 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096, 102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002, 006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 2 0.0 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174, 175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)
 1 0.0 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
 2 0.0 99. NA; DK
 6,913 99.9 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10632=1)

V10638 'D42 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 18519-18522 MD=9999

D42. About how much did you make per hour at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 665.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the answers to D43 and D45 were used to calculate it. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; nothing; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10632=1)

V10639 'D43 #WK XTR JOBS2+(H-U) ' TLOC= 18523-18524 MD=99

D43. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10632=1)

V10640 'D45 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)' TL0C= 18525-18526 MD=99

D45. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10632=1)

V10641 'D47 WTR MS WK/UNEMP(H-U)' TL0C= 18527 MD=9

D47. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting in January 1984 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

408	3.6	1.	Yes
36	0.4	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,470	96.0	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10642 'D48 #WK MS WK/UNEMP(H-U)' TL0C= 18528-18529 MD=99

D48. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); was not unemployed or laid off (V10641=5 or 9)

V10643 'D50 WTR NOT LKNG 84(H-U)' TL0C= 18530 MD=9

D50. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

91	0.8	1.	Yes
351	3.1	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,470	96.0	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10644 'D51 #WK NOT LKNG 84(H-U)' TL0C= 18531-18532 MD=99

D51. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 0.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); not out of labor force (V10643=5 or 9)

V10645 'D54 TRAVEL TO WORK(H-U) ' TL0C= 18533-18535

D54. On your last job, how much time did it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

% nonzero = 2.7
 mean nonzero = 137.4

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1983. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V10630) according to the table below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1983, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

Number of Hours Per Week	Number of Trips Per Week
<10	2 or 4, whichever reasonable
<20	6
<35	8
<48	10
48 or more	12
999. 999 hours or more	
000.	Inap.; none; varied; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10611<83); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00)

V10646 'ACC TRAVEL TO WORK(H-U) ' TL0C= 18536

Accuracy of V10645 (Annual travel-to-work time)

- 6,899 99.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10611<83); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); did not travel to work or travel time varied (V10645=000)
- 2 0.0 1. Minor assignment
- 17 0.1 2. Major assignment

V10647 'D55 # MI TO WORK(H-U) ' TL0C= 18537-18538 MD=99

D55. About how many miles was it to where you worked?

% nonzero = 2.8
 mean nonzero = 13.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

- 01. One mile or less
- 98. Ninety-eight miles or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; varied; did not travel to work ("none" to retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10611<83)

V10648 'D56 MODE OF TRAVEL(H-U) ' TLOC= 18539 MD=9

D56. Did you use public transportation to get to work (drive with your wife), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

- 56 0.5 1. Public transportation
- 1 0.0 2. Drove with wife
- 37 0.3 3. Car pool
- 119 1.5 4. Drove by self
- 30 0.2 5. Walked
- 18 0.1 7. Other
- 13 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 6,644 97.2 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10611<83); did not travel to work or travel varied (V10647=00)

V10649 'D57 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18540 MD=9

D57. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT;

- 385 3.1 1. Head is under age 45
- 64 0.9 2. Head is age 45 to 64
- 1 0.0 3. Head is age 65 or older
- 9. NA; DK
- 6,468 96.0 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10650 'D58 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18541-18542 MD=99

D58. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire = 62.6

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans to retire.

- 96. Ninety-six years old or more
- 97. Never
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9)

V10651 'D59 RET BEFORE 65?(H-U) ' TLOC= 18543 MD=9

D59. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

- 3 0.0 1. Yes
- 8 0.1 5. No

10 0.1 8. Don't know; depends
9. NA

6,897 99.7 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V10650=45-97 or 99)

V10652 'D60 ELIG SOC SEC?(H-U) ' TLOC= 18544 MD=9

D60. We are interested in the income people expect to have when they retire. Let's look ahead to the time when you have reached 65. Will you be eligible for Social Security payments then?

55 0.8 1. Yes
3 0.1 5. No

4 0.0 8. Don't know
2 0.0 9. NA

6,854 99.1 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9)

V10653 'D61 ELIG OTHER PENSION? ' TLOC= 18545 MD=9

D61. Will you be eligible for other retirement pensions when you are 65?

18 0.3 1. Yes
37 0.5 5. No

7 0.1 8. Don't know
2 0.0 9. NA

6,854 99.1 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9)

V10654 'D62 INCOME WHEN RET? H-U' TLOC= 18546 MD=9

D62. Will you (and your wife) have any other sources of income if you retire at 65, such as income from interest, dividends, rent or annuities, veterans' benefits, or from part-time work?

20 0.3 1. Yes
37 0.5 5. No

5 0.1 8. Don't know
2 0.0 9. NA

6,854 99.1 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9)

V10655 'D63 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U) ' TLOC= 18547-18548 MD=99

D63. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire = 65.0

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

96. Age ninety-six or older
97. Never

98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 65 (V10649=1-2 or 9)

NOTE: In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" or in prison and not working (V10453=8), either Section D or E was asked depending on how the Head viewed his/her particular situation.

V10656 'E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18549

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

771 16.5 1. Head is retired
849 11.0 5. Head is permanently disabled, keeping house, student, or other

5,298 72.5 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1)

V10657 'E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18550-18551 MD=99

E2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 16.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Head retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); Head is out of the labor force but not retired (V10656=5)

V10658 'E3 WRK FOR PAY-82?(H-R) ' TLOC= 18552 MD=9

E3. During 1983, did you (HEAD) do any work for money?

298 4.8 1. Yes
1,322 22.7 5. No

9. NA; DK

5,298 72.5 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1)

V10659 'E4 OCCUPATION (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18553-18555 MD=999

E4. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

E5. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

30 0.6 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
20 0.5 201-345. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
2 0.1 260-280. Sales Workers
45 0.8 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
44 0.6 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
25 0.3 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
9 0.1 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
20 0.2 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
5 0.1 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
8 0.2 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
72 1.0 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
17 0.2 980-984. Private Household Workers

1 0.0 999. NA; DK

6,620 95.2 000. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9)

V10660 'E6 INDUSTRY (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18556-18558 MD=999

E6. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

20	0.4	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	0.0	047-057.	Mining
24	0.4	067-077.	Construction
36	0.6	107-398.	Manufacturing
12	0.2	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
38	0.7	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
14	0.3	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
57	0.9	769-798.	Personal Services
3	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
54	0.8	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
14	0.2	907-937.	Public Administration
7	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,620	95.2	000.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9)

V10661 'E7 #WKS WORKED (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18559-18560 MD=99

E7. How many weeks did you work last year?

% nonzero = 4.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked.

01.	One week or less
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9)

V10662 'E9 HR/WK WORKED (HD-R) ' TLOC= 18561-18562 MD=99

E9. About how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 4.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 28.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01.	One hour or less
98.	Ninety-eight hours or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9)

V10663 'E10 WORKING NOW? (HD-R)' TLOC= 18563 MD=9

E10. Are you still working?

53	1.0	1.	Yes
241	3.7	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK

6,620 95.2 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9)

V10664 'E11 HAPPND LST JOB(HD-R)' TL0C= 18564 MD=9

E11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

8	0.2	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
30	0.3	3.	Laid off; fired
134	2.2	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant
3	0.1	6.	Was self-employed
30	0.3	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
29	0.6	8.	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK

6,677 96.3 0. Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9); still has job (V10663=1 or 9)

V10665 'E12 JOB IN FUTURE?(H-R) ' TL0C= 18565 MD=9

E12. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

353	3.8	1.	Yes
1,259	23.6	5.	No
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,298	72.5	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1)

V10666 'E13 WHEN GET JOB (HD-R) ' TL0C= 18566-18567 MD=99

E13. When might that be? (How soon?)

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years that Head expects to elapse until he/she begins working.

01.	One year from now, or sooner
96.	Mentions family events <u>only</u> , no dates given
97.	Educational reasons for <u>self only</u> , no dates given
98.	Don't Know
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10665=5 or 9)

V10667 'E14 WTR NEED TRNG(HD-R) ' TL0C= 18568 MD=9

E14. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

145	1.4	1.	Yes
160	1.9	5.	No
42	0.4	8.	Don't know
6	0.1	9.	NA
6,565	96.2	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10665=5 or 9)

V10668 'E15 LOOK FOR JOB?(HD-R) ' TL0C= 18569 MD=9

E15. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

81	0.9	1.	Yes
268	2.9	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,565	96.2	0.	Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10665=5 or 9)

V10669 'E16 #PLACES LOOKD(HD-R) ' TL0C= 18570 MD=9

E16. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

16	0.2	1.	One
9	0.1	2.	Two
11	0.1	3.	Three
4	0.0	4.	Four
28	0.3	5.	Five or more
		8.	Don't know
		9.	NA
6,850	99.2	0.	Inap.; none; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10665=5 or 9); has been doing nothing to find a job in the last four weeks (V10668=5 or 9)

V10670 'F1 WIFE IN FU? ' TL0C= 18571

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

3,979	54.6	1.	Head is male who has Wife/"Wife" in FU
878	14.2	2.	Head is male who does not have Wife/"Wife" in FU now
2,061	31.2	3.	Head is female

V10671 'F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF ' TL0C= 18572

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she
working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" and not working (V10671=8 and V10672=5 or V10673=5), either Section F or G was asked depending on how the Wife/"Wife" viewed her particular situation.

2,168	28.4	1.	Working now
28	0.3	2.	Only temporarily laid off
92	0.8	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
151	3.4	4.	Retired
54	0.7	5.	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,444	20.6	6.	Keeping house
42	0.5	7.	Student
		8.	Other; "workfare"
2,939	45.4	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3)

V10672 'F3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18573 MD=9

F3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

127	1.8	1.	Yes
1,564	23.3	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
5,227	74.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1, 2 or 3)

V10673 'F4 WK 10+ HRS/WK(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18574 MD=9

F4. Is she working more than 10 hours per week?

44 0.6 1. Yes
83 1.2 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,791 98.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1, 2 or 3); not working for money now (V10672=5 or 9)

V10674 'F5 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18575 MD=9

F5. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

2,034 26.1 1. Someone else
29 0.4 2. Both someone else and self
175 2.8 3. Self only

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,678 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10675 'F6 WRK FOR GOV? (WF-E) ' TL0C= 18576 MD=9

F6. (In her work for someone else,) does she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

98 0.9 1. Federal government
153 1.8 2. State government
244 3.8 3. Local government; public school system
1,538 19.7 4. Private company; non-government
22 0.2 7. Other

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,855 73.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10676 'F7 JOB UNION? (WF-E) ' TL0C= 18577 MD=9

F7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

329 4.2 1. Yes
1,612 20.7 5. No

122 1.6 9. NA; DK

4,855 73.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10677 'F8 BELONG JOB UN?(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18578 MD=9

F8. Does she belong to that labor union?

269 3.4 1. Yes
59 0.8 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,589 95.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V10676=5 or 9)

V10678 'F9/10 OCCUPATION (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18579-18581 MD=999

F9. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

F10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

423	6.2	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
162	2.7	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
48	0.7	260-280.	Sales Workers
773	10.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
52	0.6	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
250	2.6	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
14	0.2	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
23	0.3	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	0.2	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
439	5.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
46	0.5	980-984.	Private Household Workers
2	0.0	999.	NA; DK
4,678	70.6	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10679 'F11 INDUSTRY (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18582-18584 MD=999

F11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

19	0.3	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
9	0.1	047-057.	Mining
26	0.5	067-077.	Construction
366	4.4	107-398.	Manufacturing
87	1.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
378	5.0	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
192	2.6	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
73	0.9	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
160	2.1	769-798.	Personal Services
9	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
765	10.4	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
129	1.5	907-937.	Public Administration
27	0.3	999.	NA; DK
4,678	70.6	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10680 'F12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18585 MD=9

F12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

810	11.5	1.	Salaried
1,202	14.3	3.	Paid by hour
223	3.5	7.	Other
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK

4,678 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10681 'F13 PAY/HR-SALARY(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18586-18589 MD=9999

F13. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 11.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 877.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10680=3, 7 or 9)

V10682 'F14 PAY/HR-HOURLY(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18590-18593 MD=9999

F14. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 14.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 607.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (V10680=1, 7 or 9)

V10683 'F15 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E) ' TL0C= 18594 MD=9

F15. How is that? (For those Wives/"Wives" who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

37	0.4	1.	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
44	0.7	2.	Commission
17	0.2	3.	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
12	0.2	4.	Hourly/salary plus commission
40	0.7	5.	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
52	0.8	6.	By the job/day/mile
16	0.3	7.	Other
3	0.1	8.	Works in husband's business; shares profits with head
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,695 96.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V10680=1, 3 or 9)

V10684 'F17 PAID MED IN? (W-E)' TL0C= 18595 MD=9

F17. Here are some questions about fringe benefits that workers sometimes get in addition to their wages. Please tell me whether your (wife/friend) gets any of these fringe benefits on her main job: Does her employer pay for any medical, surgical, or hospital insurance that covers any illness or injury that might happen to her when she is not at work?

1,161	14.9	1.	Yes
878	11.4	5.	No
20	0.1	8.	Don't Know
4	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10685 'F18 PAID SICK DAYS?(W-E)' TLOC= 18596 MD=9

F18. Does she get full pay for sick days?

1,303	16.9	1.	Yes
736	9.4	5.	No
20	0.2	8.	Don't Know
4	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10686 'F19 PAID DENTAL? (W-E)' TLOC= 18597 MD=9

F19. Does she have any dental benefits on her main job?

711	9.2	1.	Yes
1,327	17.2	5.	No
21	0.1	8.	Don't Know
4	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10687 'F20 PAID LIFE INS? (W-E)' TLOC= 18598 MD=9

F20. Does her employer pay for life insurance that would cover her if her death were not job related?

968	12.3	1.	Yes
1,049	13.8	5.	No
43	0.4	8.	Don't Know
3	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10688 'F21 PAID VACATION? (W-E)' TLOC= 18599 MD=9

F21. Not counting holidays like Christmas and Labor Day, does she get paid vacation or personal days?

1,538	19.3	1.	Yes
504	6.9	5.	No
14	0.1	8.	Don't Know
7	0.1	9.	NA

4,855 73.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10689 'F22 # PAID VAC HRS (W-E)' TLOC= 18600-18603 MD=9999

F22. How much paid vacation or personal time does she get each year?-HOURS

% nonzero = 19.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 106.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours (0001-2080) per year.

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); gets no paid vacation or personal days (V10688=5, 8 or 9)

V10690 'F22 TYPE PAID VAC(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18604 MD=9

F22. How much paid vacation or personal time does she get each year?-TYPE OF RESPONSE

269	3.6	1.	Days per year
1,061	13.1	2.	Weeks per year
38	0.5	3.	Hours
135	1.8	7.	Other; combination
35	0.4	9.	NA; DK
5,380	80.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); gets no paid vacation or personal days (V10688=5, 8 or 9)

V10691 'F23 MATERNITY LV? (WF-E)' TLOC= 18605 MD=9

F23. Would she get any leave (besides regular vacation time) from her main job if she had a baby?

1,544	18.8	1.	Yes
417	6.1	5.	No
97	1.5	8.	Don't Know
5	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10692 'F24 MATERNITY LV PD WF-E' TLOC= 18606 MD=9

F24. Would that leave be paid or unpaid?

705	8.5	1.	Paid
757	9.3	5.	Unpaid
74	0.9	8.	Don't Know
9	0.2	9.	NA
5,373	81.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); would get no leave (V10691=5, 8 or 9)

V10693 'F25 RT TO RETURN?(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18607 MD=9

F25. If she were to take time off because she had a baby, would she have the right to go back to her present job or one that pays the same as her present job?

1,763	22.3	1.	Yes
156	2.1	5.	No
135	2.0	8.	Don't Know
9	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10694 'F26 PEN/RET NOW? (W-E)' TL0C= 18608 MD=9

F26. Now I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan your (wife/friend) may be eligible for at her place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, is she covered by a pension or retirement plan on her present job?

907	12.3	1.	Yes
1,079	13.3	5.	No
74	0.8	8.	Don't Know
3	0.1	9.	NA
4,855	73.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10695 'F27 #YR INC IN PEN(WF-E)' TL0C= 18609-18610 MD=99

F27. How many years has she been included in the main or basic pension plan?

% nonzero = 12.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) Wife/"Wife" has been covered by a pension or retirement plan.

- 01. One year or less
- 97. Ninety-seven years or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10696 'F28 PEN/RET LTR (W-E)' TL0C= 18611 MD=9

F28. Will she be covered by such a plan if she continues to work for this employer?

159	1.9	1.	Yes
834	10.6	5.	No
79	0.7	8.	Don't Know
7	0.1	9.	NA
5,839	86.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=1, 8 or 9)

V10697 'F29 #YRS TIL HAVE(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18612-18613 MD=99

F29. How many more years must she work for this employer to be included in this plan?

% nonzero = 1.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) Wife/"Wife" must be employed to be included in a pension or retirement plan.

01. One year or less
97. Ninety-seven years or more

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=1, 8 or 9); will not become covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10696=5, 8 or 9)

V10698 'F30 PEN/RET VESTED?(W-E)' TL0C= 18614 MD=9

F30. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting." Has your (wife/friend) worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

468 7.0 1. Yes
355 4.4 5. No

84 0.9 8. Don't Know
1 0.0 9. NA

6,010 87.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10699 'F31 #YR TILL VEST(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18615-18616 MD=99

F31. How many more years must she be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if she leaves her present employer?

% nonzero = 4.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of additional years (01-96) Wife/"Wife" must be in this plan in order to become vested.

01. One year or less
97. Ninety-seven years or more

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); already vested (V10698=1, 8 or 9)

V10700 'F33 CONTRIB TO PEN?(W-E)' TL0C= 18617 MD=9

F33. Is she making any contributions to her pension, such as by having money deducted from her pay?

105 2.2 1. Yes
91 2.0 5. No

2 0.0 8. Don't Know

1 0.0 9. NA
 6,719 95.7 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10701 'F34 REQ TO CONTRIB?(W-E)' TLOC= 18618 MD=9

F34. Is she required to contribute?

67 1.3 1. Yes
 34 0.8 5. No
 4 0.1 8. Don't Know
 9. NA
 6,813 97.8 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9)

V10702 'F35 %PAY REQ CONTRB(W-E)' TLOC= 18619-18620 MD=99

F35. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?- PERCENT

% nonzero = 1.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.9

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of pay required. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions F13 or F14 and thus converted to percents.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; varies
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9)

V10703 'F35 TYPE CONTRB REQ(W-E)' TLOC= 18621 MD=9

F35. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?- TYPE OF RESPONSE

23 0.5 1. Percent of pay
 1 0.0 2. Dollars per week
 16 0.3 3. Dollars per month
 1 0.0 4. Dollars per year
 8 0.1 7. Other
 18 0.4 8. DK
 9. NA
 6,851 98.7 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9)

V10704 'F36 MAKE VOL CONTR?(W-E)' TL0C= 18622 MD=9

F36. Does she also make voluntary contributions?

6	0.1	1.	Yes
61	1.2	5.	No
		8.	Don't Know
		9.	NA
6,851	98.7	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9)

V10705 'F37 % CONTRB VOLUN (W-E)' TL0C= 18623-18624 MD=99

F37. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 1.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.9

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) Wife/"Wife" voluntarily contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions F13 or F14 and thus converted to percents.

		97.	Ninety-seven percent or more
		98.	DK
		99.	NA; varies
		00.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9); makes no voluntary contributions (V10704=5, 8 or 9)

V10706 'F37 TYPE VOL CONTRB(W-E)' TL0C= 18625 MD=9

F37. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute?- TYPE OF RESPONSE

24	0.5	1.	Percent of pay
2	0.0	2.	Dollars per week
6	0.1	3.	Dollars per month
2	0.0	4.	Dollars per year
2	0.1	7.	Other
8	0.2	8.	DK
		9.	NA
6,874	99.0	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9); makes no voluntary contributions (V10704=5, 8 or 9)

V10707 'F38 BEN FORML/ACUM?(W-E)' TL0C= 18626 MD=9

F38. How are the benefits for her pension determined--by a definite formula based on years of service or salary, or by the amount of money in her account, or in both ways?

91	2.0	1.	Definite benefit formula
56	1.3	3.	Both
26	0.5	5.	Money accumulated in account
24	0.5	8.	Don't Know

1 0.0 9. NA
 6,720 95.8 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10708 'F39 EMPLYR CONTRIB?(W-E)' TL0C= 18627 MD=9

F39. Does her employer make contributions to her account?

71 1.5 1. Yes
 9 0.2 5. No
 2 0.0 8. Don't Know
 9. NA
 6,836 98.2 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9)

V10709 'F40 % EMPLYR CONTRB(W-E)' TL0C= 18628-18629 MD=99

F40. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 1.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.7

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of Wife's/"Wife's" pay that the employer contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions F13 or F14 and thus converted to percents.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA; varies
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10708=5, 8 or 9)

V10710 'F40 WTR AMT OR % (W-E) ' TL0C= 18630 MD=9

F40. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?-TYPE OF RESPONSE

30 0.7 1. Percent of pay
 1 0.0 2. Dollars per week
 5 0.1 3. Dollars per month
 4. Dollars per year
 2 0.0 7. Other
 30 0.6 8. Don't Know
 3 0.1 9. NA
 6,847 98.5 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10708=5, 8 or 9)

V10711 'F41 AGE REC EMP BEN(W-E)' TL0C= 18631-18632 MD=99

F41. At what age could she first receive retirement benefits that include her employer's contributions?

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 59.6

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which employer contributions could first be received.

- 97. Ninety-seven years old or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10708=5, 8 or 9)

V10712 'F42 TOT AMT IN ACCT(W-E)' TL0C= 18633-18638 MD=999999

F42. What is the approximate dollar amount in her account now?

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35,277.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the amount in Wife's/"Wife's" account in whole dollars.

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9)

V10713 'F43 TOT AMT AVAIL NOW-WE' TL0C= 18639-18644 MD=999999

F43. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14,100.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the actual dollar amount Wife/"Wife" could take out of the account if she left.

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9)

V10714 'F45 WHEN REC FULL BEN?-W' TL0C= 18645 MD=9

F45. What is the formula for determining when she could receive full benefits--is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

For all three combinations of age and/or years below, V10715 and V10716 contain data values for this benefit formula. In the case of code 5 below, the age and years variables were calculated using the Wife's/"Wife's" current age and the number of years worked for the current employer to provide this information.

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 30 | 0.6 | 1. | Age |
| 29 | 0.7 | 2. | Years |
| 77 | 1.7 | 3. | Combination of age <u>and</u> years; specific age and specific years |
| 1 | 0.0 | 4. | Combination of age <u>or</u> years |
| | | 5. | Combination of age <u>and</u> years; age plus years equals some constant |
| 3 | 0.1 | 7. | Other |
| 6 | 0.1 | 8. | Don't Know |
| | | 9. | NA |
| 6,772 | 96.8 | 0. | Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9) |

V10715 'F46 AGE REC FUL BEN(W-E)' TL0C= 18646-18647 MD=99

F46. How old must she be?

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.6

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which Wife/"Wife" may retire with full benefits.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 97. | Ninety-seven years old or more |
| 98. | DK |
| 99. | NA |
| 00. | Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on age at all (V10714=2, 7, 8 or 9) |

V10716 'F47 #YR REC FUL BEN(W-E)' TL0C= 18648-18649 MD=99

F47. How many years is that?

% nonzero = 2.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) until Wife/"Wife" can retire with full benefits.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 97. | Ninety-seven years or more |
| 98. | DK |
| 99. | NA |
| 00. | Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on years of service at all (V10714=1, 7, 8 or 9) |

V10717 'F48A WF OTR ANS-FUL BEN ' TLOC= 18650 MD=9

F48a. How is that?

		1.	Health or medical reasons determine eligibility for benefits
		2.	Need only mentioned, no mention of health or medical
3	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,915	99.9	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5,8 or 9); any combination of age or years of service (V10714=1-5, 8 or 9)

V10718 'F49 REC PART BEN?(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18651 MD=9

F49. Could your (wife/friend) retire before (___ AGE OR ___ YEARS) and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

85	1.9	1.	Yes
41	0.9	5.	No
19	0.3	8.	Don't Know
1	0.0	9.	NA
6,772	96.8	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9)

V10719 'F50 WHEN REC PT BEN(W-E)' TLOC= 18652 MD=9

F50. What is the formula for determining the earliest date she could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

For all three combinations of age and/or years below, V10720 and V10721 contain data values for this benefit formula. In the case of code 5 below, the age and years variables were calculated using the Wife's/"Wife's" current age and the number of years worked for the current employer to provide this information.

9	0.2	1.	Age
24	0.5	2.	Years
29	0.6	3.	Combination of age <u>and</u> years; specific age and specific years
		4.	Combination of age <u>or</u> years
		5.	Combination of age <u>and</u> years; age plus years equals some constant
4	0.1	7.	Other
17	0.4	8.	Don't Know
2	0.1	9.	NA
6,833	98.1	0.	Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10718=5, 8 or 9)

V10720 'F51 AGE REC PT BEN(W-E) ' TLOC= 18653-18654 MD=99

F51. How old must she be?

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 56.5

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which Wife/"Wife" can receive at least partial benefits.

- 97. Ninety-seven years old or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10718=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on age at all (V10719=2, 7, 8 or 9)

V10721 'F52 #YR REC PT BEN(W-E) ' TL0C= 18655-18656 MD=99

F52. How many years is that?

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) until Wife/"Wife" can receive at least partial benefits.

- 97. Ninety-seven years or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10718=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on years of service at all (V10719=1, 7, 8 or 9)

V10722 'F53A OTR ANS-PT BEN(W-E)' TL0C= 18657 MD=9

F53a. How is that?

- 1. Health or medical reasons determine eligibility for benefits
- 2. Need only mentioned, no mention of health or medical
- 4 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 6,914 99.9 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10718=5, 8 or 9); any combination of age or years of service (V10719=1-5, 8 or 9)

V10723 'F54 AGE REC BEN(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18658-18659 MD=99

F54. At what age does your (wife/friend) expect to start receiving retirement benefits from this pension plan?

% nonzero = 4.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.1

The values for this variable represent the actual age (45-94) at which Wife/"Wife" expects to start receiving retirement benefits.

- 95. Ninety-five years of age or older
- 96. Never; won't stay long enough to receive benefits

98. Don't Know
 99. NA
00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10724 'F55 EST AMT OF PEN?(W-E)' TL0C= 18660 MD=9

F55. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can your (wife/friend) estimate what her pension from this plan will be, either way?

- | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|----------------|
| 72 | 1.8 | 1. | Yes |
| 124 | 2.4 | 5. | No; Don't Know |
| 2 | 0.0 | 9. | NA |
- 6,720 95.8 0. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10725 'F56 ANN \$ AMT PEN(WF-E)' TL0C= 18661-18665 MD=99999

F56. How much will that be?-ANNUAL AMOUNT

% nonzero = 1.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5,324.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99996 represent the actual annual dollar amount of Wife's/"Wife's" retirement benefits.

99997. \$99,997 or more
99998. Don't Know
 99999. NA
00000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10724=5, 8 or 9)

V10726 'F56 PEN AS % PAY(WF-E)' TL0C= 18666-18667 MD=99

F56. How much will that be?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 0.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.2

The values for this variable represent the actual percent of final pay (01-96) Wife/"Wife" will receive as pension payments.

97. Ninety-seven percent or more
98. Don't Know
 99. NA
00. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10724=5, 8 or 9)

V10727 'F56 PEN AS LUMP SUM(W-E)' TL0C= 18668-18673 MD=999999

F56. How much will that be?-LUMP SUM

% nonzero = 0.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11,677.2

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the actual lump sum amount Wife/"Wife" will receive at retirement.

- 999997. \$999,997 or more
- 999998. Don't Know
- 999999. NA
- 000000. Inap.; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10724=5, 8 or 9)

V10728 'F58 WF AMT OTR BEN(W-E) ' TL0C= 18674 MD=9

F58. How much of her pension benefit would you receive if you were to live longer than your wife--all of it, some of it, or none of it?

- 48 0.9 1. All
- 40 0.9 3. Some
- 48 1.1 5. None
- 5 0.1 7. Other
- 51 1.1 8. Don't Know
- 6 0.1 9. NA
- 6,720 95.8 0. Inap.; no (legal) wife in FU; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10729 'F59 HAV TAX-DEF PLN(W-E)' TL0C= 18675 MD=9

F59. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) does your (wife/friend) have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift," a profit-sharing, or a Keogh plan?

- 351 4.7 1. Yes
- 1,705 21.7 5. No
- 7 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 4,855 73.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10730 'F60 EMPYR CONTRIB?(W-E)' TL0C= 18676 MD=9

F60. Does her employer make contributions to any such plan for her?

- 241 3.1 1. Yes
- 96 1.6 5. No
- 14 0.1 8. Don't Know
- 9. NA
- 6,567 95.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10729=5 or 9)

V10731 'F61 % EPLYR CONTRB(W-E)' TLOC= 18677-18678 MD=99

F61. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?- PERCENT

% nonzero = 3.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.1

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of Wife's/"Wife's" pay that the employer contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions F13 or F14 and thus converted to percents.

- 97. Ninety-seven percent or more
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA; varies
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10729=5 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10730=5, 8 or 9)

V10732 'F61 WTR \$ OR % (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18679 MD=9

F61. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?-TYPE OF RESPONSE

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 91 | 1.0 | 1. | Percent of pay |
| 1 | 0.0 | 2. | Dollars per week |
| 7 | 0.1 | 3. | Dollars per month |
| 11 | 0.2 | 4. | Dollars per year |
| 58 | 0.8 | 7. | Other |
| 41 | 0.5 | 8. | Don't Know |
| 32 | 0.4 | 9. | NA |
| 6,677 | 96.9 | 0. | Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10729=5 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10730=5, 8 or 9) |

V10733 'F62 #MO PRES EPLYR(W-E)' TLOC= 18680-18682 MD=999

F62. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for her present employer?

% nonzero = 26.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.0

The values for this variable in the range 002-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

- 001. One month or less
- 998. 998 months or more
- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10734 'F63 #MO PRES POS (WF-E)' TLOC= 18683-18685 MD=999

F63. When did your (wife/friend) start working in her present (position/work situation)?-TOTAL MONTHS

% nonzero = 29.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 63.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Wife/"Wife" has worked in her present position or work situation.

- 001. One month or less
- 998. 998 months or more
- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10735 'F63 MO ST PRES POS(WF-E)' TL0C= 18686-18687 MD=99

F63. When did your (wife/friend) start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

216	2.9	01.	January
128	1.7	02.	February
147	1.8	03.	March
159	2.1	04.	April
141	1.5	05.	May
123	1.4	06.	June
137	1.9	07.	July
173	2.4	08.	August
253	3.7	09.	September
161	2.1	10.	October
131	1.7	11.	November
100	1.3	12.	December
113	1.4	98.	DK month
258	3.7	99.	NA month
4,678	70.6	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10736 'F63 YR ST PRES POS(WF-E)' TL0C= 18688-18689 MD=99

F63. When did your (wife/friend) start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 29.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.7

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year
 Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10737 'F65 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)' TL0C= 18690 MD=9

F65. Was this (position/work situation) supposed to be temporary or permanent when she first started?

175	2.0	1.	Temporary
524	6.3	2.	Permanent
18	0.2	8.	Uncertain; Don't Know
7	0.0	9.	NA
6,194	91.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10738 'F66 STARTING WAGE(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18691-18694 MD=9999

F66. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 8.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 608.7

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question F67 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to F67 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by F67 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10739 'F67 HR/WK WORKED(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18695-18696 MD=99

F67. And how many hours a week did she work?

% nonzero = 8.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10740 'F68 ONLY JOB OPP?(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18697 MD=9

F68. At the time your (wife/friend) started in her present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity she had, or did she choose it over something else?

422 4.9 1. Only job opportunity
296 3.5 5. Chose over something else

10 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,190 91.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10741 'F69 OTR JOB DIFF?(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18698 MD=9

F69. Would that other job have been in a different line of work?

151 1.7 1. Yes
144 1.8 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,622 96.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); only job opportunity (V10740=1 or 9)

V10742 'F70 OTR JOB WAGE(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18699-18702 MD=9999

F70. How much would it have paid?

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 633.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question F71 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to F71 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by F71 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); only job opportunity (V10740=1 or 9)

V10743 'F71 OTR JOB HR/WK(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18703-18704 MD=99

F71. And how many hours a week would that have been?

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 36.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" would have worked if the other job had been chosen.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); only job opportunity (V10740=1 or 9)

V10744 'F72 WHY CHOSE JOB(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18705-18706 MD=99

F72. Why did she choose the (position/work situation) she did--was it
for better pay, more job security, more promise for the future, or what?

91	1.0	01.	Better pay
18	0.2	02.	More job security
53	0.6	03.	More promise for the future; advancement
2	0.0	04.	More pleasant co-workers; better boss
15	0.2	05.	More closely related to Wife's/"Wife's" field/area/skill
15	0.2	06.	Better geographic location
27	0.3	07.	Better working conditions
31	0.4	08.	Any mention of work hours
8	0.1	09.	Better/more fringe benefits

30 0.4 97. Other

6 0.0 99. NA; DK

6,622 96.5 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); only job opportunity (V10740=1 or 9)

V10745 'F73 MOV 4 PRES JOB?(W-E)' TL0C= 18707 MD=9

F73. Did taking her present (position/work situation) involve moving to another house or city?

33	0.4	1.	Yes
687	8.1	5.	No
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,190	91.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10746 'F74 EM B4 PRES JOB?(W-E)' TL0C= 18708 MD=9

F74. We want to know what your (wife/friend) was doing just before she started her current (position/work situation). Did she have another position with the same employer, was she unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for another employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V10747-V10762 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V10747-V10762 were coded zero.

124	1.5	1.	Same employer
212	2.5	2.	Different employer
24	0.4	3.	Self-employed
168	1.7	4.	Unemployed and looking for work
12	0.1	5.	Temporarily laid off
107	1.5	6.	No previous job
78	0.8	7.	Other: out of labor force (housewife, student, retired, etc.)
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,190	91.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10747 'F75 MO POSIT ENDED(WF-E)' TL0C= 18709-18710 MD=99

F75. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

35	0.4	01.	January
35	0.5	02.	February
35	0.3	03.	March
29	0.3	04.	April
21	0.2	05.	May
26	0.3	06.	June
21	0.3	07.	July
32	0.4	08.	August
23	0.3	09.	September
35	0.4	10.	October
29	0.3	11.	November
33	0.4	12.	December
4	0.0	98.	DK month
5	0.0	99.	NA month
6,555	95.7	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); gap in employment spells (V10746=4-7)

V10748 'F75 YR POSIT ENDED(WF-E)' TL0C= 18711-18712 MD=99

F75. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 4.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); gap in employment spells (V10746=4-7)

V10749 'F76 WKG B4 PRES POS(W-E)' TL0C= 18713 MD=9

F76. Was she working before that?

194 2.1 1. Yes

65 0.6 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,657 97.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10746=1-3 or 6)

V10750 'F77 WKG SAME EMPLOYR(W-E)' TL0C= 18714 MD=9

F77. Was she working for the same employer as she has now, a different one, or was she self-employed?

28 0.3 1. Same

6 0.1 3. Self-employed

158 1.7 5. Different

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,725 98.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10746=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10749=5 or 9)

V10751 'F78 MO POS ENDED (WF-E)' TL0C= 18715-18716 MD=99

F78. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

10 0.1 01. January

12 0.1 02. February

11 0.1 03. March

13 0.2 04. April

10 0.1 05. May

20 0.2 06. June

13 0.1 07. July

14 0.2 08. August

17 0.2 09. September

23 0.2 10. October

18 0.2 11. November

20 0.3 12. December

3 0.1 98. DK month

9 0.1 99. NA month

6,725 98.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10746=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10749=5 or 9)

V10752 'F78 YR POS ENDED (WF-E)' TL0C= 18717-18718 MD=99

F78. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 2.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10746=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10749=5 or 9)

V10753 'F79 WHY LFT PRV POS(W-E)' TL0C= 18719 MD=9

F79. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, or what?

33	0.3	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/sent out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
68	0.7	3.	Laid off; fired
290	3.5	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)
175	2.2	5.	First full-time or permanent job wife/friend ever had; wasn't working before this; no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9)
63	0.8	6.	Promotion
52	0.6	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
21	0.2	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
21	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,195	91.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10754 'F80 PRES JOB BTTR?(WF-E)' TL0C= 18720 MD=9

F80. On the whole, would you say her present job is better or worse than the one she had before?

397	4.6	1.	Better
61	0.7	3.	Same
63	0.7	5.	Worse
29	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,368	93.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9)

V10755 'F83 WK 4 GOV/PT C0?(W-E)' TL0C= 18721 MD=9

F83. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

3	0.0	1.	Federal government
6	0.1	2.	State government
20	0.2	3.	Local government; public school system
265	3.0	4.	Private non-government
2	0.0	7.	Other
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,614	96.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); same employer or self-employed (V10746=1 or 3 or V10750=1, 3 or 9); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10756 'F84 PREV INDUSTRY(WF-E)' TL0C= 18722-18724 MD=999

F84. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

2	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	0.0	047-057.	Mining
7	0.1	067-077.	Construction
51	0.6	107-398.	Manufacturing
5	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
90	1.0	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
25	0.3	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
15	0.2	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
29	0.3	769-798.	Personal Services
5	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
86	0.9	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
8	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
6	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,588	96.2	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); same employer (V10746=1 or V10750=1 or 9); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10757 'F85 PREV OCCUPATION(W-E)' TL0C= 18725-18727 MD=999

F85. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?F86. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

61	0.8	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
32	0.5	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
12	0.1	260-280.	Sales Workers
165	1.9	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
12	0.2	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
53	0.5	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
4	0.1	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
10	0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
		821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen

102	1.0	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
5	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
8	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,454	94.6	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10758 'F87 PREV WAGE(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18728-18731 MD=9999

F87. What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 5.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 605.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question F88 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to F88 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by F88 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10759 'F88 PREV HR/WK(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18732-18733 MD=99

F88. And how many hours a week did she work?

% nonzero = 5.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. 98 hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10760 'F89 MO ST PREV JOB(WF-E)' TLOC= 18734-18735 MD=99

F89. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/herself) (that time)?-MONTH

35	0.4	01.	January
35	0.4	02.	February
29	0.4	03.	March
21	0.2	04.	April
26	0.3	05.	May
28	0.3	06.	June
23	0.3	07.	July
41	0.4	08.	August
48	0.6	09.	September
34	0.4	10.	October
38	0.5	11.	November
25	0.4	12.	December

26	0.3	98.	DK month
57	0.6	99.	NA month
6,452	94.6	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10761 'F89 YR ST PREV JOB(WF-E)' TL0C= 18736-18737 MD=99

F89. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/herself) (that time)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10762 '# WK HISTORY SUPPS(WF-E)' TL0C= 18738-18739 MD=99

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section F

The values for this variable represent the actual number (01-05) of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1983. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 6 of this volume for more detail.

117	1.2	01.	One work history spell
25	0.3	02.	Two work history spells
3	0.0	03.	Three work history spells
1	0.0	04.	Four work history spells
		05.	Five work history spells
6,772	98.4	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82); previous position began before 1983 (V10761=01-82)

V10763 'F91 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E) ' TL0C= 18740 MD=9

F91. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from January through December 1983. Did she miss any work in 1983 because someone else in the family was sick?

543	6.3	1.	Yes
1,693	23.1	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,678	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10764 'F92 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-E) ' TL0C= 18741-18742 MD=99

F92. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 6.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10763=5 or 9)

V10765 'F94 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18743 MD=9

F94. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was sick?

1,013 13.4 1. Yes

1,222 15.9 5. No

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,678 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10766 'F95 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18744-18745 MD=99

F95. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 13.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10765=5 or 9)

V10767 'F97 WTR VACATION (WF-E) ' TLOC= 18746 MD=9

F97. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1983?

1,679 22.5 1. Yes

558 6.8 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,678 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10768 'F98 #WKS VACATION(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18747-18748 MD=99

F98. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 22.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V10767=5 or 9)

V10769 'F100 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-E)' TLOC= 18749 MD=9

F100. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was on strike?

25	0.2	1.	Yes
2,209	29.1	5.	No
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,678	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10770 'F101 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-E)' TLOC= 18750-18751 MD=99

F101. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10769=5 or 9)

V10771 'F103 WTR UNEMPLOYD(WF-E)' TLOC= 18752 MD=9

F103. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

314	3.4	1.	Yes
1,921	25.9	5.	No
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,678	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10772 'F104 #WKS UNEMPLOYD(W-E)' TLOC= 18753-18754 MD=99

F104. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V10771=5 or 9)

V10773 'F106 WTR NOT LOOK(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18755 MD=9

F106. Were there any weeks in 1983 when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one? _____

292	3.8	1.	Yes
1,941	25.5	5.	No
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,678	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10774 'F107 #WK NOT LOOK(WF-E) ' TLOC= 18756-18757 MD=99

F107. How much time was that? _____

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V10773=5 or 9)

V10775 'F109 #WKS WORKED (WF-E)' TLOC= 18758-18759 MD=99

F109. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1983? _____

% nonzero = 28.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; did not work in 1983; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10776 'F110 HR/WK WORKED (WF-E)' TLOC= 18760-18761 MD=99

F110. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1983? _____

% nonzero = 28.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00)

V10777 'F111 WTR WRKD OT (WF-E)' TL0C= 18762 MD=9

F111. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

528	6.5	1.	Yes
1,630	21.9	5.	No
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,749	71.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00)

V10778 'F113 WTR XTRA JOBS(WF-E)' TL0C= 18763 MD=9

F113. Did your (wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job in 1983?

203	2.5	1.	Yes
1,959	25.9	5.	No
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,749	71.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00)

V10779 'F113-118 # XTRA JOB(W-E)' TL0C= 18764 MD=9

F113. Did your (wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job in 1983?

F118. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1983?

187	2.3	1.	One extra job
16	0.2	2.	Two extra jobs
		3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK
6,715	97.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

V10780 'F114 OCC-XTRA JOB (WF-E)' TL0C= 18765-18766 MD=99

F114. What did she do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

		10.	<u>Physicians</u> (medical & osteopathic), <u>Dentists</u> (062,065)
7	0.0	11.	<u>Other Medical and Paramedical</u> : chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
		12.	<u>Accountants and Auditors</u> (001)
11	0.2	13.	<u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools</u> (including NA type) (141-145)
3	0.0	14.	<u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</u> (032-036,091-096, 102-140)
1	0.0	15.	<u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</u> (002, 006-023,042-054)

2	0.0	16.	<u>Technicians:</u> Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
4	0.1	17.	<u>Public Advisors:</u> Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	0.0	18.	<u>Judges; Lawyers</u> (030,031)
18	0.2	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers <u>not listed above</u> (174, 175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

9	0.1	20.	Not self-employed
7	0.1	31.	<u>Self-employed</u> (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

10	0.1	40.	<u>Secretaries, stenographers, typists</u> (370-372,376,391)
13	0.2	41.	<u>Other Clerical Workers:</u> agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

25	0.3	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
----	-----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
6	0.1	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
		52.	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

5	0.1	55.	Members of armed forces
---	-----	-----	-------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

5	0.1	61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
14	0.2	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

1	0.0	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
		71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

5	0.0	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
48	0.5	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

2	0.0	80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
6	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,715	97.5	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

V10781 'F115 #WKS-XTRA JOB(WF-E)' TL0C= 18767-18768 MD=99

F115. How many weeks did she work on this job in 1983?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 2.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

V10782 'F117 HR/WK-XTRA JOB(W-E)' TLOC= 18769-18770 MD=99

F117. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 2.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

V10783 'F114 OCC-XTRA JOB2(WF-E)' TLOC= 18771-18772 MD=99

F114. What did she do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| | | 10. <u>Physicians</u> (medical & osteopathic), <u>Dentists</u> (062,065) |
| | | 11. <u>Other Medical and Paramedical</u> : chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| | | 12. <u>Accountants and Auditors</u> (001) |
| 4 | 0.1 | 13. <u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools</u> (including NA type) (141-145) |
| | | 14. <u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</u> (032-036,091-096, 102-140) |
| | | 15. <u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</u> (002, 006-023,042-054) |
| 1 | 0.0 | 16. <u>Technicians</u> : Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 1 | 0.0 | 17. <u>Public Advisors</u> : Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| | | 18. <u>Judges; Lawyers</u> (030,031) |
| 2 | 0.0 | 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers <u>not listed above</u> (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 2 | 0.0 | 40. <u>Secretaries, stenographers, typists</u> (370-372,376,391) |
| 1 | 0.0 | 41. <u>Other Clerical Workers</u> : agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
 1 0.0 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
 1 0.0 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 1 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)
 1 0.0 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
 1 0.0 99. NA; DK
 6,902 99.8 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10779=1)

V10784 'F115 #WKS XTR JOBS2+(WE)' TL0C= 18773-18774 MD=99

F115. How many weeks did she work on this job in 1983?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10779=1)

V10785 'F117 AV HR/WK X JB2+(WE)' TL0C= 18775-18776 MD=99

F117. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
 98. 98 hours or more
 99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10779=1)

V10786 'F119 MS WK BC UNEMP(W-E)' TLOC= 18777 MD=9

F119. We are interested in how your (wife/friend) has spent her time starting this year, January 1984 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

156 1.7 1. Yes
2,074 27.6 5. No

10 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,678 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10787 'F120 #WK MS BC UNEMP W-E' TLOC= 18778-18779 MD=99

F120. How much work has she missed?

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off in 1984 (V10786=5 or 9)

V10788 'F122 WK NOT LOOK 83(W-E)' TLOC= 18780 MD=9

F122. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one?

62 0.8 1. Yes
2,167 28.4 5. No

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,678 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10789 'F123 #WK NO LOOK 83(W-E)' TLOC= 18781-18782 MD=99

F123. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V10788=5 or 9)

V10790 'F125 TRAVEL TO WORK(W-E)' TL0C= 18783-18785

F125. About how much time does it take your (wife/friend) to get to work (at her present job) each day, door to door?

% nonzero = 26.5
mean nonzero = 124.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1983. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V10776) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1983 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

Number of Hours Per Week	Number of Trips Per Week
<10	2 or 4, whichever reasonable
<20	6
<35	8
<48	10
48 or more	12

999. 999 hours or more

000. Inap.; none; varies; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00)

V10791 'ACC TRAVEL TO WORK(W-E)' TL0C= 18786

Accuracy of V10790 (Annual travel-to-work time)

6,882 99.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); does not travel to work or travel time varies (V10790=000)

17 0.2 1. Minor assignment
19 0.2 2. Major assignment

V10792 'F126 #MI TO WORK (WF-E)' TL0C= 18787-18788 MD=99

F126. About how many miles is it to where your (wife/friend) works?

% nonzero = 27.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

01. One mile or less
98. Ninety-eight miles or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to F125); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10793 'F127 MODE OF TRAVEL(W-E)' TL0C= 18789 MD=9

F127. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

137	1.1	1.	Public transportation
246	2.8	2.	Drives with Head
166	1.9	3.	Car pool
1,441	19.8	4.	Drives by self
67	1.0	5.	Walk
40	0.5	7.	Other
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,808	72.8	0.	Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to F125); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); does not travel to work or travel varies (V10792=00)

V10794 'F128 WF AGE 45-64?(W-E) ' TL0C= 18790 MD=9

F128. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1,757	19.8	1.	Wife/"Wife" is under age 45
475	9.4	2.	Wife/"Wife" is age 45 to 64
7	0.1	3.	Wife/"Wife" is age 65 or older
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,678	70.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10795 'F129 AGE PLAN RET (W-E) ' TL0C= 18791-18792 MD=99

F129. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now doing?

% nonzero = 9.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire = 60.5

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

96.	Ninety-six years old or more
97.	Never
98.	Don't Know
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10794=1, 3 or 9)

V10796 'F130 RET BEFORE 65?(W-E)' TL0C= 18793 MD=9

F130. Do you think she will retire before she is 65?

58	1.0	1.	Yes
18	0.3	5.	No
31	0.5	8.	Don't know; depends
		9.	NA

6,811 98.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10794=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V10795=45-97 or 99)

V10797 'F131 ELIG SOC SEC?(W-E) ' TL0C= 18794 MD=9

F131. Will she be eligible for Social Security payments from her own work when she is 65?

426 8.3 1. Yes
39 0.8 5. No

10 0.3 8. Don't know
9. NA

6,443 90.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10794=1, 3 or 9)

V10798 'F132 ELIG OTHER PENSION?' TL0C= 18795 MD=9

F132. Will she be eligible for retirement pensions from jobs other than her present main job when she is 65?

48 1.0 1. Yes
421 8.3 5. No

6 0.1 8. Don't know
9. NA

6,443 90.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10794=1, 3 or 9)

V10799 'F133 AGE PLAN RET (W-E)' TL0C= 18796-18797 MD=99

F133. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now doing?

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire = 70.2

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

96. Ninety-six years old or more
97. Never
98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); wife/"wife" is under age 65 (V10794=1, 2 or 9)

NOTE: In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" and not working (V10671=8), either Section G or H was asked depending on how the Wife/"Wife" viewed her particular situation.

V10800 'G1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(WF-U) ' TL0C= 18798-18799 MD=99

G1. What kind of job is your (wife/friend) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

		10.	<u>Physicians</u> (medical & osteopathic), <u>Dentists</u> (062,065)
1	0.0	11.	<u>Other Medical and Paramedical</u> : chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
		12.	<u>Accountants and Auditors</u> (001)
2	0.0	13.	<u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools</u> (including NA type) (141-145)
		14.	<u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</u> (032-036,091-096, 102-140)
		15.	<u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</u> (002, 006-023,042-054)
1	0.0	16.	<u>Technicians</u> : Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
1	0.0	17.	<u>Public Advisors</u> : Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
		18.	<u>Judges; Lawyers</u> (030,031)
2	0.0	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers <u>not listed above</u> (174, 175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

1	0.0	20.	Not self-employed
		31.	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

7	0.1	40.	<u>Secretaries, stenographers, typists</u> (370-372,376,391)
16	0.1	41.	<u>Other Clerical Workers</u> : agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

4	0.0	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
---	-----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
		51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
		52.	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

		55.	Members of armed forces
--	--	-----	-------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

		61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
11	0.1	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

1	0.0	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	0.0	71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

2	0.0	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
29	0.2	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

		80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
12	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,827	99.2	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10801 'G2 WTR LOOK JOB (WF-U) ' TLOC= 18800 MD=9

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

78 0.7 1. Yes
13 0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10802 'G3 #PLACES LOOKED(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18801 MD=9

G3. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

4 0.1 1. One
10 0.1 2. Two
9 0.1 3. Three
8 0.1 4. Four
42 0.3 5. Five or more

2 0.0 8. Don't know
9. NA

6,843 99.4 0. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V10801=5 or 9)

V10803 'G4 #WKS LOOK WORK(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18802-18803 MD=99

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

01. One week or less
98. Ninety-eight weeks or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10804 'G5 EVER HAD JOB? (WF-U) ' TLOC= 18804 MD=9

G5. Has your (wife/friend) ever had a job?

87 0.7 1. Yes
4 0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10805 'G6/7 OCC-LAST JOB (WF-U)' TLOC= 18805-18807 MD=999

G6. What was your (wife's/friend's) occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?

G7. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

5	0.1	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	0.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
1	0.0	260-280.	Sales Workers
25	0.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
4	0.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
16	0.1	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
1	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
2	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
26	0.2	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
2	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers
1	0.0	999.	NA; DK
6,831	99.3	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10806 'G8 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U) ' TL0C= 18808-18810 MD=999

G8. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

3	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
2	0.0	067-077.	Construction
16	0.2	107-398.	Manufacturing
3	0.0	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
23	0.2	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	0.0	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
6	0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
7	0.1	769-798.	Personal Services
1	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
20	0.1	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
3	0.0	907-937.	Public Administration
		999.	NA; DK
6,831	99.3	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10807 'G9 WRK 4 OTR/SELF(WF-U) ' TL0C= 18811 MD=9

G9. Was she working for someone else, herself, or what?

86	0.7	1.	Someone else
1	0.0	2.	Both someone else and self
		3.	Self only
		9.	NA; DK
6,831	99.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10808 'G10 WRK 4 GOV/PT CO(W-U)' TL0C= 18812 MD=9

G10. (In her work for someone else,) did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

4	0.0	1.	Federal government
6	0.0	2.	State government
4	0.0	3.	Local government; public school system
71	0.7	4.	Private non-government
1	0.0	7.	Other

1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,831	99.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); worked for self only (V10807=3 or 9)

V10809 'G11 HAPPND LST JOB(WF-U)' TL0C= 18813 MD=9

G11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

10	0.1	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
32	0.3	3.	Laid off; fired
36	0.4	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
		5.	Wasn't working before this
		6.	Was self-employed before
3	0.0	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
5	0.0	8.	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,831	99.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10810 'G12 MO JOB ENDED (WF-U) ' TL0C= 18814-18815 MD=99

G12. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

9	0.1	01.	January
14	0.1	02.	February
7	0.1	03.	March
7	0.0	04.	April
8	0.1	05.	May
7	0.0	06.	June
1	0.0	07.	July
3	0.0	08.	August
2	0.0	09.	September
8	0.1	10.	October
7	0.1	11.	November
10	0.1	12.	December
2	0.0	98.	DK month
2	0.0	99.	NA month
6,831	99.3	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10811 'G12 YR JOB ENDED(WF-U) ' TL0C= 18816-18817 MD=99

G12. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.0

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10812 'G14 WAGE LAST JOB(WF-U) ' TL0C= 18818-18821 MD=9999

G14. What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 549.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question G15 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to G15 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by G15 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82)

V10813 'G15 HRS/WK LAST JOB(W-U)' TL0C= 18822-18823 MD=99

G15. And how many hours a week did she work?

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. 98 hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82)

V10814 'G16 MO JOB START(WF-U) ' TL0C= 18824-18825 MD=99

G16. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/herself)?-MONTH

5 0.0 01. January

1 0.0 02. February

4 0.0 03. March

5 0.1 04. April

3 0.0 05. May

8 0.1 06. June

5 0.0 07. July

5 0.1 08. August

10 0.1 09. September

3 0.0 10. October

4 0.0 11. November

5 0.1 12. December

3 0.0 98. DK month

5 0.0 99. NA month

6,852 99.4 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82)

V10815 'G16 YR JOB START(WF-U) ' TL0C= 18826-18827 MD=99

G16. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/herself)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82)

V10816 '# WRK HISTORY SUPPS(W-U)' TL0C= 18828-18829 MD=99

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section G

The values for this variable represent the actual number (01-05) of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1983. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 6 of this volume for more detail.

- 24 0.1 01. One work history spell
- 12 0.2 02. Two work history spells
- 1 0.0 03. Three work history spells
- 04. Four work history spells
- 05. Five work history spells
- 6,881 99.7 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82); previous position began before 1983 (V10815=01-82)

V10817 'G18 WTR VACATION (WF-U) ' TL0C= 18830 MD=9

G18. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from January through December 1983, regardless of whether or not she was employed. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1983?

- 28 0.3 1. Yes
- 63 0.4 5. No
- 9. NA; DK
- 6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10818 'G19 #WKS VACATION(WF-U) ' TL0C= 18831-18832 MD=99

G19. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); took no vacation or time off (V10817=5 or 9)

V10819 'G21 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U) ' TL0C= 18833 MD=9

G21. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

- 16 0.2 1. Yes
- 75 0.6 5. No
- 9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10820 'G22 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18834-18835 MD=99

G22. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife."

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, per-manently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through illness of others (V10819=5 or 9)

V10821 'G24 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U) ' TLOC= 18836 MD=9

G24. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was sick?

19 0.1 1. Yes
72 0.6 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10822 'G25 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18837-18838 MD=99

G25. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through own illness (V10821=5 or 9)

V10823 'G27 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18839 MD=9

G27. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was on strike?

91 0.8 1. Yes
5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10824 'G28 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18840-18841 MD=99

G28. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1984 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1984 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through strikes (V10823=5 or 9)

V10825 'G30 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-U)' TL0C= 18842 MD=9

G30. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

55 0.4 1. Yes

36 0.3 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10826 'G31 #WKS UNEMP (WF-U)' TL0C= 18843-18844 MD=99

G31. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); was not unemployed or laid off (V10825=5 or 9)

V10827 'G33 WTR NOT LOOKING(W-U)' TL0C= 18845 MD=9

G33. Were there some weeks in 1983 when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one?

43 0.3 1. Yes

48 0.4 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10828 'G34 #WKS NOT LOOKING W-U' TL0C= 18846-18847 MD=99

G34. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); not out of labor force (V10827=5 or 9)

V10829 'G36 #WKS WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 18848-18849 MD=99

G36. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job(s) in 1983?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; did not work in 1983; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10830 'G37 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U) ' TLOC= 18850-18851 MD=99

G37. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work on her main job(s) in 1983?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00)

V10831 'G38 WTR XTRA JOB(W-U) ' TLOC= 18852 MD=9

G38. (In addition to the weeks and hours you have just told us about,) did your (wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?

5 0.0 1. Yes
58 0.6 5. No

9. NA; DK

- 6,855 99.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00)

V10832 'G39-43 # XTRA JOBS(W-U) ' TLOC= 18853 MD=9

G39. (In addition to the weeks and hour you have just told us about,) did your (wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?

G43. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1983?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

- 5 0.0 1. One extra job
2. Two extra jobs
3. Three extra jobs
4. Four extra jobs
5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs

9. NA; DK

6,913 100.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9)

V10833 'G39 OCC-XTRA JOB(W-U) ' TLOC= 18854-18855 MD=99

G39. What did she do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002, 006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174, 175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed
- 1 0.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 2 0.0 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 1 0.0 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards,

waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

1 0.0 99. NA; DK

6,913 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9)

V10834 'G40 # WKS XTRA JOB(W-U) ' TLOC= 18856-18857 MD=99

G40. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on this job in 1983?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9)

V10835 'G42 HR/WK XTRA JOB(W-U) ' TLOC= 18858-18859 MD=99

G42. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her extra job.

01. One hour or less

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9)

V10836 'G39 OCC-XTRA JOB2(WF-U) ' TLOC= 18860-18861 MD=99

G39. What did she do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096, 102-140)

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002, 006-023,042-054)

16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 99. NA; DK

6,918 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10832=1)

V10837 'G40 #WK XTR JOBS2+(W-U) ' TL0C= 18862-18863 MD=99

G40. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on this job in 1983?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1984 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1984 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10832=1)

V10838 'G42 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)' TL0C= 18864-18865 MD=99

G42. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1984 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1984 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10832=1)

V10839 'G44 WTR MS WK/UNEMP(W-U)' TL0C= 18866 MD=9

G44. We are interested in how your (wife/friend) has spent her time starting this year, January 1984 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

83 0.7 1. Yes

8 0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10840 'G45 #WK MS WK/UNEMP(W-U)' TL0C= 18867-18868 MD=99

G45. How much work has she missed?

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); was not unemployed or laid off (V10839=5 or 9)

V10841 'G47 WTR NOT LKNG 84(W-U)' TL0C= 18869 MD=9

G47. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one?

35 0.3 1. Yes

56 0.4 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,827 99.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10842 'G48 #WK NOT LKNG 84(W-U)' TLOC= 18870-18871 MD=99

G48. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); not out of labor force (V10841=5 or 9)

V10843 'G51 TRAVEL TO WORK(W-U) ' TLOC= 18872-18874

G51. On her last job, how much time did it take her to get to work each day, door to door?

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero = 119.3

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1983. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V10830) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1983, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

Number of Hours Per Week	Number of Trips Per Week
<10	2 or 4, whichever reasonable
<20	6
<35	8
<48	10
48 or more	12

999. 999 hours or more

000. Inap.; none; varied; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10811<83); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00)

V10844 'ACC TRAVEL TO WORK(W-U) ' TLOC= 18875

Accuracy of V10843 (Annual travel-to-work time)

6,916	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10811<83); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); did not travel to work (V10843=00)
	2	0.0	1. Minor assignment 2. Major assignment

V10845 'G52 # MI TO WORK(W-U) ' TLOC= 18876-18877 MD=99

G52. About how many miles was it to where she worked?

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

- 01. One mile or less
- 98. Ninety-eight miles or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; varied; did not travel to work ("none" to G51); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10811<83)

V10846 'G53 MODE OF TRAVEL(W-U) ' TLOC= 18878 MD=9

G53. Did your (wife/friend) use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 12 | 0.1 | 1. | Public transportation |
| 4 | 0.0 | 2. | Drove with Head |
| 5 | 0.0 | 3. | Car pool |
| 34 | 0.4 | 4. | Drove by self |
| 5 | 0.0 | 5. | Walked |
| 2 | 0.0 | 7. | Other |
| | | 9. | NA; DK |
| 6,856 | 99.5 | 0. | Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10811<83); did not travel to work or travel varied (V10845=00) |

V10847 'G54 WF AGE 45-64?(W-U) ' TLOC= 18879 MD=9

G54. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 75 | 0.5 | 1. | Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 |
| 16 | 0.2 | 2. | Wife/"Wife" is age 45 to 64 |
| | | 3. | Wife/"Wife" is age 65 or older |
| | | 9. | NA; DK |
| 6,827 | 99.2 | 0. | Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7) |

V10848 'G55 AGE PLAN RETIR(W-U) ' TLOC= 18880-18881 MD=99

G55. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now seeking?

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire = 62.0

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

- 96. Ninety-six years old or more
- 97. Never
- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10847=1, 3 or 9)

V10849 'G56 RET BEFORE 65?(W-U) ' TL0C= 18882 MD=9

G56. Do you think she will retire before she is 65?

4 0.0 1. Yes
1 0.0 5. No

1 0.0 8. Don't know; depends
9. NA

6,912 100.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10847=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V10848=45-97 or 99)

V10850 'G57 ELIG SOC SEC?(W-U) ' TL0C= 18883 MD=9

G57. Will she be eligible for Social Security payments from her own work when she is 65?

16 0.2 1. Yes
5. No

8. Don't know
9. NA

6,902 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10847=1, 3 or 9)

V10851 'G58 ELIG OTHER PENSION? ' TL0C= 18884 MD=9

G58. Will she be eligible for other retirement pensions of her own when she is 65?

2 0.1 1. Yes
14 0.2 5. No

8. Don't know
9. NA

6,902 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); wife/"wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10847=1, 3 or 9)

V10852 'G59 AGE PLAN RETIRE(W-U)' TL0C= 18885-18886 MD=99

G59. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now seeking?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1984 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data and those who will never retire: no nonzero cases for 1984 data

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

96. Age ninety-six or older
97. Never

98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); work ingnow, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); wife/"wife" is under age 65 (V10847=1, 2 or 9)

NOTE: In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" and not working (V10671=8), either Section G or H was asked depending on how the Wife/"Wife" viewed her particular situation.

V10853 'H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R) ' TLOC= 18887

H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

151	3.4	1.	Wife/"Wife" is retired
1,496	21.1	5.	Wife/"Wife" is permanently disabled, keeping house, student, other
5,271	75.5	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working 10 hours or more per week (V10673=1)

V10854 'H2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R) ' TLOC= 18888-18889 MD=99

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

% nonzero = 3.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 75.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); wife/"wife" is out of the labor force but not retired (V10853=5)

V10855 'H3 WRK FOR PAY-83(W-R) ' TLOC= 18890 MD=9

H3. During 1983, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

403	5.0	1.	Yes
1,244	19.5	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
5,271	75.5	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1)

V10856 'H4/5 OCCUPATION (WF-R)' TLOC= 18891-18893 MD=999

H4. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

H5. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

46	0.7	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
16	0.2	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
15	0.2	260-280.	Sales Workers
125	1.7	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
16	0.2	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
40	0.5	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
		701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
3	0.1	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
107	1.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
17	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
2	0.0	999.	NA; DK
6,515	95.0	000.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

V10857 'H6 INDUSTRY (WF-R) ' TLOC= 18894-18896 MD=999

H6. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

18	0.2	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	0.0	047-057.	Mining
2	0.0	067-077.	Construction
47	0.6	107-398.	Manufacturing
9	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
101	1.2	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
19	0.3	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
12	0.2	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
67	0.6	769-798.	Personal Services
5	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
105	1.5	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
14	0.2	907-937.	Public Administration
3	0.0	999.	NA; DK
6,515	95.0	000.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

V10858 'H7 # WKS WORKED (WF-R) ' TLOC= 18897-18898 MD=99

H7. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year?

% nonzero = 5.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked.

01.	One week or less
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

V10859 'H9 HR/WK WORKED (WF-R) ' TLOC= 18899-18900 MD=99

H9. About how many hours a week did she work?

% nonzero = 5.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 28.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01.	One hour or less
98.	Ninety-eight hours or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

V10860 'H10 WTR WORK NOW (WF-R) ' TLOC= 18901 MD=9

H10. Is she still working?

66	1.0	1.	Yes
335	3.9	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,515 95.0 0. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

V10861 'H11 HAPPND PREV JOB(W-R)' TL0C= 18902 MD=9

H11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

18	0.2	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
44	0.4	3.	Laid off; fired
207	2.4	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
3	0.0	6.	Was self-employed
17	0.2	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
44	0.6	8.	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,583 96.1 0. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9); still has job (V10860=1 or 9)

V10862 'H12 JOB IN FUTURE?(W-R) ' TL0C= 18903 MD=9

H12. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

462	4.5	1.	Yes
1,172	19.7	5.	No
13	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,271	75.5	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1)

V10863 'H13 LOOK FOR JOB?(WF-R) ' TL0C= 18904 MD=9

H13. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

101	0.8	1.	Yes
360	3.7	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,456	95.5	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10862=5 or 9)

V10864 'H14 #PLACES LOOKED(W-R) ' TL0C= 18905 MD=9

H14. How many places has she been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

13	0.1	1.	One
14	0.1	2.	Two
18	0.2	3.	Three
11	0.0	4.	Four
28	0.2	5.	Five or more
7	0.1	8.	Don't Know
		9.	NA
6,827	99.3	0.	Inap; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10862=5 or 9); has been doing nothing to find a job in the last four weeks (V10863=5 or 9)

V10865 'J1 WIFE IN FU ' TL0C= 18906

J1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

3,979	54.6	1.	Head is male who now has Wife/"Wife" in FU
878	14.2	2.	Head is male who does not have Wife/"Wife" in FU now
2,061	31.2	3.	Head is female

V10866 'J2 WIFE WKLY HOUSEWORK ' TL0C= 18907-18908 MD=99

J2. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

% nonzero = 54.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.1

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

- 01. One hour or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU or Head is female (V10865=2 or 3)

V10867 'J3 HEAD WKLY HOUSEWORK ' TL0C= 18909-18910 MD=99

J3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

% nonzero = 87.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.1

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

- 01. One hour or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none

V10868 'J4 WTR OFUM ' TL0C= 18911

J4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

2,831	50.7	1.	FU has Head and Wife/"Wife" only
4,087	49.3	2.	FU has <u>any</u> other member

V10869 'J5 OFUM DO HOUSEWORK ' TL0C= 18912 MD=9

J5. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

2,594	32.2	1.	Yes, one or more persons help
1,475	16.8	5.	No
19	0.3	9.	NA; DK
2,830	50.7	0.	Inap.; no Other FU Members present (V10868=1)

V10870 'K1A WTR HEAD FARMER ' TL0C= 18913 MD=9

K1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

67	1.4	1.	Head is a farmer or rancher (V10460=801)
6,851	98.6	5.	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V10460 <> 801)
		9.	NA; DK

V10871 'K2 TOT FARM RECEIPTS ' TL0C= 18914-18919 MD=999999

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1983, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

% nonzero = 1.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 94,906.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

- 999998. \$999,998 or more
- 999999. NA; DK
- 000000. Inap.; not a farmer or rancher (V10870=5 or 9)

V10872 'K5 WHETHER BUSINESS ' TL0C= 18920 MD=9

K5. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1983 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

622	11.0	1. Yes
6,294	88.9	5. No
2	0.0	9. NA; DK

V10873 'K6 TYPE BUSINESS ' TL0C= 18921-18922 MD=99

K6. What kind of business is that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

Numbers in parentheses represent 1970 Census Industry

35	0.6	11. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
3	0.1	21. Mining and Extraction (047-057)

MANUFACTURING DURABLES

3	0.1	30. Metal industries (139-169)
5	0.1	31. Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
		32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
17	0.3	33. Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
1	0.0	34. Durables, NA what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES

4	0.1	40. Food and kindred products (268-298)
		41. Tobacco manufacturing (299)
1	0.0	42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
		43. Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	0.0	44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
		45. Other nondurables (388, 397)
		46. Nondurables, NA what
1	0.0	49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
96	1.4	51. Construction (067-077, B)
28	0.5	55. Transportation (D, 407-429)
		56. Communication (447-449)
1	0.0	57. Other Public Utilities (467-479)
123	2.2	61. Retail Trade (607-698)
31	0.6	62. Wholesale Trade (507-588)
6	0.1	69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
44	1.0	71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)

292 - RAW DATA

51	0.8	81.	Repair Service (757-759)
36	0.6	82.	Business Services (727-749)
33	0.6	83.	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
8	0.1	84.	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
1	0.0	85.	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
10	0.2	86.	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
3	0.1	87.	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
51	0.9	88.	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
		91.	Armed Services
		92.	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
29	0.6	99.	NA; DK
6,296	89.0	00.	Inap.; does not own a business (V10872=5 or 9)

V10874 'K8 R PUT TIME IN BUS 83?' TL0C= 18923 MD=9

K8. Did you (or anyone in the family there) put in any work time for this business in 1983?

598	10.5	1.	Yes
24	0.5	5.	No

9. NA; DK

6,296 89.0 0. Inap.; does not own a business (V10872=5 or 9)

V10875 'K9 CORP/UNINCORP BUSINES' TL0C= 18924 MD=9

K9. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?

155	3.2	1.	Corporation
444	7.4	2.	Unincorporated
10	0.2	3.	Both

9	0.1	8.	Don't know
4	0.1	9.	NA

6,296 89.0 0. Inap.; does not own a business (V10872=5 or 9)

V10876 'K90 WTR ITEM 83 TAX DED ' TL0C= 18925 MD=9

K90. Some people can save on income taxes if they have expenses they can itemize and deduct, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions. Did you itemize deductions on your 1983 federal income tax?

2,787	46.1	1.	Yes
4,064	52.9	5.	No; did not file taxes in 1983

67 1.0 9. NA; DK

V10877 'K91 H RATE HEALTH 84 ' TL0C= 18926 MD=9

K91. Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1,662	24.3	1.	Excellent
2,034	30.3	2.	Very good
1,761	25.4	3.	Good
962	13.4	4.	Fair
489	6.5	5.	Poor

3	0.0	8.	Don't Know
7	0.1	9.	NA

V10878 'K92 R RATE HLTH 84 VS 82' TL0C= 18927 MD=9

K92. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1982, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

1,026	13.9	1.	Better
4,796	69.3	3.	About the same

1,085 16.6 5. Worse

11 0.2 9. NA; DK

V10879 'K93 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB-H' TLOC= 18928 MD=9

K93. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

1,430 22.1 1. Yes, including housework

5,479 77.8 5. No

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

V10880 'K94 HOW MUCH LIMIT-HD ' TLOC= 18929 MD=9

K94. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

746 11.3 1. A lot

338 5.5 3. Somewhat

343 5.2 5. Just a little

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,488 77.9 0. Inap.; does not have health condition (V10879=5 or 9)

V10881 'K95 WTR HEAD IN HOSP ' TLOC= 18930 MD=9

K95. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time in 1983?

921 14.0 1. Yes

5,988 85.9 5. No

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

V10882 'K96 # NIGHTS H IN HOSP ' TLOC= 18931-18933 MD=999

K96. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1983?

% nonzero = 14.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Head was hospitalized.

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; was not hospitalized overnight (V10881=5 or 9)

V10883 'K97 WHETHER WIFE IN FU ' TLOC= 18934

K97. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

3,979 54.6 1. Head is male who now has Wife/"Wife" in FU

878 14.2 2. Head is male, does not have Wife/"Wife" in FU now

2,061 31.2 3. Head is female

V10884 'K98 WIFE HEALTH IN 84 ' TLOC= 18935 MD=9

K98. Would you say your (wife's/friend's) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

943 13.3 1. Excellent

1,238 17.1 2. Very good

1,175 15.7 3. Good

464 6.2 4. Fair

153 2.2 5. Poor

3 0.0 8. Don't Know

3 0.0 9. NA

2,939 45.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3)

V10885 'K99 WIFE HLTH 84 VS 82 ' TLOC= 18936 MD=9

K99. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1982, would you say that her health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

507	6.1	1.	Better
3,036	41.7	3.	About the same
427	6.7	5.	Worse
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
2,939	45.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3)

V10886 'K100 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB ' TLOC= 18937 MD=9

K100. Does your (wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

585	9.2	1.	Yes
3,388	45.3	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
2,939	45.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3)

V10887 'K101 HOW MUCH LIMIT-WF ' TLOC= 18938 MD=9

K101. Does it limit your (wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

227	3.5	1.	A lot
181	3.0	3.	Somewhat
177	2.8	5.	Just a little
		9.	NA; DK
6,333	90.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3); does not have health condition (V10886=5 or 9)

V10888 'K102 WTR WIFE IN HOSP ' TLOC= 18939 MD=9

K102. Was your (wife/friend) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1983?

698	8.8	1.	Yes
3,277	45.8	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,939	45.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3)

V10889 'K103 # NIGHTS WF IN HOSP' TLOC= 18940-18942 MD=999

K103. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether during 1983?

% nonzero = 8.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.6

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights wife/"wife" was hospitalized.

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3); was not hospitalized overnight (V10888=5 or 9)

V10890 'K104 WTR MEDICARE ' TLOC= 18943 MD=9

K104. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

1,408	21.0	1.	Yes
5,502	78.9	5.	No
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V10891 'K105 WHICH PROGRAM ' TLOC= 18944 MD=9

K105. Which program was it?

684	14.4	1.	Medicare
632	5.2	2.	Medicaid, Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services
50	0.9	3.	Combination of codes 1 and 2
24	0.3	7.	Other
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,510	79.0	0.	Inap.; no one received medical care paid for by these programs (V10890=5 or 9)

V10892 'K106 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNT' TLOC= 18945 MD=9

K106. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1983--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

445	7.4	1.	Yes
6,466	92.5	5.	No
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V10893 'K107 LUMP SUM AMOUNT ' TLOC= 18946-18951 MD=999999

K107. How much did that amount to?

% nonzero = 7.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16,325.2

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar amount received as a lump sum by anyone in the FU.

999998. \$999,998 or more
999999. NA; DK
000000. Inap.; no one in the FU received a lump sum in 1983 (V10892=5 or 9)

V10894 'K108 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT' TLOC= 18952 MD=9

K108. Did you give anyone who was not living with you at the time any money in 1983 toward their support?

1,117	16.6	1.	Yes
5,792	83.3	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V10895 'K109 # OTRS SUPPORTED ' TLOC= 18953 MD=9

K109. How many?

660	9.9	1.	One
276	3.9	2.	Two
91	1.4	3.	Three
44	0.6	4.	Four
11	0.1	5.	Five
9	0.2	6.	Six
2	0.0	7.	Seven

296 - RAW DATA

10 0.2 8. Eight or more persons

14 0.2 9. NA; DK

5,801 83.4 0. Inap; did not support others outside FU (V10894=5 or 9)

V10896 'K111 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS ' TLOC= 18954 MD=9

K111. (Were any of these people/was that person) dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

254 4.2 1. Yes

856 12.3 5. No

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,801 83.4 0. Inap; did not support others outside FU (V10894=5 or 9)

V10897 'K112 # OTR DEPENDENTS ' TLOC= 18955 MD=9

K112. How many?

174 2.8 1. One

57 1.0 2. Two

17 0.3 3. Three

4 0.0 4. Four

2 0.0 5. Five

6. Six

7. Seven

8. Eight or more persons

9. NA; DK

6,664 95.8 0. Inap; did not support others outside FU (V10894=5 or 9); no one was dependent for more than half of their support (V10896=5 or 9)

V10898 'K113 WTR OWN OTR RL EST ' TLOC= 18956 MD=9

K113. We need a rough measure of savings and assets you may have that we haven't already talked about. What about real estate other than your main home, such as a second home, land, rental real estate, or money owed to you on a land contract--do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any of those?

1,063 20.1 1. Yes

5,841 79.7 5. No

14 0.2 9. NA; DK

V10899 'K114 \$ PROFIT IF SOLD ' TLOC= 18957-18963 MD=9999999

K114. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much could you realize on it?-
REAL ESTATE

% nonzero = 20.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 66,296.1

The values for this variable represent the actual net value in dollars (0000001-9999995) of real estate owned, other than the main home.

0000001. \$1 or less

9999996. \$9,999,996 or more

9999997. Refused

9999998. Don't Know

9999999. NA

0000000. Inap.; does not own any other real estate (V10898=5 or 9)

V10900 'K115 WTR PROF \$25000+ ' TLOC= 18964 MD=9

K115. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE

64 1.3 1. Yes
54 1.0 5. No

14 0.3 8. Don't Know
12 0.2 9. NA

6,774 97.1 0. Inap.; does not own any other real estate (V10898=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10899=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)

V10901 'K116 WTR PROFIT \$100000+' TLOC= 18965 MD=9

K116. \$100,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE

20 0.5 1. Yes
41 0.7 5. No

3 0.1 8. Don't Know
9. NA

6,854 98.7 0. Inap.; does not own any other real estate (V10898=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10899=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); less than \$25,000 (V10900=5, 8 or 9)

V10902 'K117 WTR PROFIT \$1000+ ' TLOC= 18966 MD=9

K117. \$1,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE

46 0.9 1. Yes

4 0.1 5. No

4 0.1 8. Don't Know
9. NA

6,864 99.0 0. Inap.; does not own any other real estate (V10898=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10899=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounts to \$25,000 or more (V10900=1, 8 or 9)

V10903 'K118 \$ VALUE VEHICLES ' TLOC= 18967-18972 MD=999999

K118. What about the value of what you own on wheels, like cars, trucks, a motor home, a trailer, or a boat--what are they worth, minus anything you still owe on them?

% nonzero = 83.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6,653.9

The values for this variable represent the actual net value in dollars (000001-999995) of vehicles.

000001. \$1 or less
999996. \$999,996 or more

999997. Refused

999998. Don't Know
999999. NA

000000. Inap.; worth nothing; owns no vehicles

V10904 'K119 WTR VALUE \$5000+ ' TLOC= 18973 MD=9

K119. Would they amount to \$5,000 or more?-VEHICLES

115 1.9 1. Yes
143 2.3 5. No

22 0.3 8. Don't Know
65 0.7 9. NA

6,573 94.8 0. Inap.; dollar amount given (V10903=000000-999996 or 999999)

V10905 'K120 WTR VALUE \$25000+' TLOC= 18974 MD=9

K120. \$25,000 or more?-VEHICLES

9 0.1 1. Yes
104 1.7 5. No

2 0.0 8. Don't Know
9. NA

6,803 98.1 0. Inap.; dollar amount given (V10903=000000-999996 or 999999); amounts to less than \$5,000 (V10904=5, 8 or 9)

V10906 'K121 WTR VALUE \$1000+' TLOC= 18975 MD=9

K121. \$1,000 or more?-VEHICLES

90 1.5 1. Yes
43 0.6 5. No

8 0.1 8. Don't Know
2 0.0 9. NA

6,775 97.7 0. Inap.; dollar amount given (V10903=000001-999996 or 999999); amounts to \$5,000 or more (V10904=1, 8 or 9)

V10907 'K122 WTR OWN FARM/BUS ' TLOC= 18976 MD=9

K122. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) own part or all of a farm or business?

655 12.2 1. Yes
6,253 87.7 5. No

10 0.2 9. NA; DK

V10908 'K123 \$ PROFIT IF SOLD ' TLOC= 18977-18983 MD=9999999

K123. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much could you realize on it?-BUSINESS

% nonzero = 11.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 162,398.6

The values for this variable represent the actual net value in dollars (0000001-9999995) of farms or businesses owned. Negative values were not allowed; any such answers were coded zero.

0000001. \$1 or less, including negative amounts
9999996. \$9,999,996 or more

9999997. Refused

9999998. Don't Know
9999999. NA

0000000. Inap.; nothing; does not own farm or business (V10907=5 or 9)

V10909 'K124 WTR PROFIT \$25000+' TLOC= 18984 MD=9

K124. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?-BUSINESS

98 1.8 1. Yes

41 0.7 5. No

12 0.2 8. Don't Know
8 0.1 9. NA

6,759 97.1 0. Inap.; does not own farm or business (V10907=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10908=0000000-9999996 or 9999999)

V10910 'K125 WTR PROFIT \$100000+' TLOC= 18985 MD=9

K125. \$100,000 or more?-BUSINESS

41 0.9 1. Yes
49 0.8 5. No

8 0.1 8. Don't Know
9. NA

6,820 98.2 0. Inap.; does not own farm or business (V10907=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10908=0000000-9999996 or 9999999); less than \$25,000 (V10909=5, 8 or 9)

V10911 'K126 WTR PROFIT \$1000+' TLOC= 18986 MD=9

K126. \$1,000 or more?-BUSINESS

35 0.6 1. Yes
3 0.0 5. No

3 0.0 8. Don't Know
9. NA

6,877 99.3 0. Inap.; does not own farm or business (V10907=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10908=0000000-9999996 or 9999999); amounts to \$25,000 or more (V10909=1, 8 or 9)

V10912 'K127 WTR OWN STOCK,ETC ' TLOC= 18987 MD=9

K127. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including stocks in IRA's?

1,227 24.8 1. Yes
5,679 74.9 5. No

12 0.2 9. NA; DK

V10913 'K128 \$ PROFIT IF SOLD ' TLOC= 18988-18994 MD=9999999

K128. If you sold all that and paid off everything you owed on it, how much would you have?-STOCKS

% nonzero = 24.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31,090.3

The values for this variable represent the actual net value in dollars (0000001-9999995) of stocks.

0000001. \$1 or less
9999996. \$9,999,996 or more

9999997. Refused

9999998. Don't Know
9999999. NA

0000000. Inap.; does not own any shares of stock, mutual funds, or investment trusts (V10912=5 or 9)

V10914 'K129 WTR PROFIT \$10000+' TLOC= 18995 MD=9

K129. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?-STOCKS

88 2.0 1. Yes
123 2.2 5. No

20 0.4 8. Don't Know
16 0.4 9. NA

6,671 95.0 0. Inap.; does not own any shares of stock, mutual funds, or investment trusts (V10912=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10913=0000000-9999996 or 9999999)

V10915 'K130 WTR PROFIT \$100000+' TL0C= 18996 MD=9

K130. \$100,000 or more?-STOCKS

13	0.4	1.	Yes
69	1.5	5.	No
4	0.1	8.	Don't Know
2	0.0	9.	NA
6,830	98.0	0.	Inap.; does not own any shares of stock, mutual funds, or investment trusts (V10912=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10913=0000000-9999996 or 9999999); less than \$10,000 (V10914=5, 8 or 9)

V10916 'K131 WTR PROFIT \$1000+' TL0C= 18997 MD=9

K131. \$1,000 or more?-STOCKS

79	1.4	1.	Yes
36	0.6	5.	No
8	0.1	8.	Don't Know
		9.	NA
6,795	97.8	0.	Inap.; does not own any shares of stock, mutual funds, or investment trusts (V10912=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10913=0000000-9999996 or 9999999); amounts to \$10,000 or more (V10914=1, 8 or 9)

V10917 'K132 WTR CK/SAV/CD,ETC ' TL0C= 18998 MD=9

K132. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) have any money in checking or savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit, government savings bonds, or Treasury bills, including IRA's?

4,704	81.0	1.	Yes
2,198	18.8	5.	No
16	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V10918 'K133 \$ AMT ALL ACCTS ' TL0C= 18999-19004 MD=999999

K133. If you added up all such accounts for all of your family living there, about how much would they amount to right now?-CASH ON HAND

% nonzero = 81.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14,729.8

The values for this variable represent the total dollar amount (000001-999995) of ready cash assets.

000001. \$1 or less
999996. \$999,996 or more
999997. Refused
999998. Don't Know
999999. NA
000000. Inap.; does not have ready cash assets (V10917=5 or 9)

V10919 'K134 WTR AMOUNT \$10000+' TL0C= 19005 MD=9

K134. Would they amount to \$10,000 or more?-CASH ON HAND

163	3.9	1.	Yes
245	3.9	5.	No
15	0.2	8.	Don't Know
74	1.2	9.	NA
6,421	90.8	0.	Inap.; does not have ready cash assets (V10917=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10918=000001-999996 or 999999)

V10920 'K135 WTR AMT \$100000+ ' TLOC= 19006 MD=9

K135. \$100,000 or more?-CASH ON HAND

16 0.4 1. Yes
140 3.2 5. No

6 0.2 8. Don't Know
1 0.0 9. NA

6,755 96.1 0. Inap.; does not have ready cash assets (V10917=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10918=000001-999996 or 999999); less than \$10,000 (V10919=5, 8 or 9)

V10921 'K136 WTR AMOUNT \$1000+ ' TLOC= 19007 MD=9

K136. \$1,000 or more?-CASH ON HAND

155 2.6 1. Yes
80 1.2 5. No

6 0.1 8. Don't Know
4 0.1 9. NA

6,673 96.1 0. Inap.; does not have ready cash assets (V10917=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10918=000001-999996 or 999999); amounts to \$10,000 or more (V10919=1, 8 or 9)

V10922 'K137 WTR BOND/INS,ETC. ' TLOC= 19008 MD=9

K137. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any other savings or assets, such as bonds, rights in a trust or estate, cash value in a life insurance policy, or a valuable collection for investment purposes?

1,298 23.4 1. Yes
5,599 76.4 5. No

21 0.2 9. NA; DK

V10923 'K138 \$ PROFIT IF SOLD ' TLOC= 19009-19015 MD=9999999

K138. If you sold that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you have?-OTHER ASSETS

% nonzero = 23.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42,335.6

The values for this variable represent the total value in dollars (0000001-9999995) of all other savings and assets.

0000001. \$1 or less
9999996. \$9,999,996 or more

9999997. Refused

9999998. Don't Know
9999999. NA

0000000. Inap.; no other savings or assets (V10922=5 or 9)

V10924 'K139 WTR PROFIT \$10000+' TLOC= 19016 MD=9

K139. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?-OTHER ASSETS

74 1.4 1. Yes
187 3.1 5. No

33 0.5 8. Don't Know
26 0.5 9. NA

6,598 94.4 0. Inap.; no other savings or assets (V10922=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10923=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)

V10925 'K140 WTR PROFIT \$100000+' TLOC= 19017 MD=9

K140. \$100,000 or more?-OTHER ASSETS

14 0.3 1. Yes
55 1.0 5. No

5 0.1 8. Don't Know
9. NA

6,844 98.6 0. Inap.; no other savings or assets (V10922=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10923=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); less than \$10,000 (V10924=5, 8 or 9)

V10926 'K141 WTR PROFIT \$1000+' TLOC= 19018 MD=9

K141. \$1,000 or more?-OTHER ASSETS

129 2.2 1. Yes
36 0.5 5. No

20 0.3 8. Don't Know
2 0.1 9. NA

6,731 96.9 0. Inap.; no other savings or assets (V10922=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10923=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounts to \$10,000 or more (V10924=1, 8 or 9)

V10927 'K142 WTR PENS PREV JOBS ' TLOC= 19019 MD=9

K142. Do you (HEAD) have any rights in pensions from previous jobs?

423 8.3 1. Yes
6,480 91.5 5. No

15 0.2 9. NA; DK

V10928 'K143 ANNUAL \$ BENEFITS ' TLOC= 19020-19024 MD=99999

K143. Can you tell me either what benefits those pensions will provide or what amount of money is accumulated in them?-ANNUAL AMOUNT

% nonzero = 7.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6,977.5

The values for this variable represent the actual annual dollar income amount (00001-99996) expected.

99997. \$99,997 or more

99998. Don't Know
99999. NA

00000. Inap.; no rights in pensions from previous jobs (V10927=5 or 9); not answered in terms of annual amount

V10929 'K143 % OF PAY BENEFITS ' TLOC= 19025-19026 MD=99

K143. Can you tell me either what benefits those pensions will provide or what amount of money is accumulated in them?-PERCENT OF PAY

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.0

The values for this variable represent the percent (01-96) of pay that Head's pension(s) will provide.

97. Ninety-seven percent or more

98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap.; no rights in pensions from previous jobs (V10927=5 or 9); not answered in terms of percent of pay

V10930 'K143 LUMP SUM BENEFITS ' TLOC= 19027-19032 MD=999999

K143. Can you tell me either what benefits those pensions will provide or what amount of money is accumulated in them?-LUMP SUM

% nonzero = 2.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 51,941.6

The values for this variable represent the total dollar lump sum amount (000001-999996).

999997. \$999,997 or more

999998. Don't Know

999999. NA

000000. Inap.; no rights in pensions from previous jobs (V10927=5 or 9); not answered in terms of lump sum

V10931 'K144 #YR EMPLOYMT 4 PENS ' TLOC= 19033-19034 MD=99

K144. About how many years of employment does that represent?

% nonzero = 8.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.2

The values for this variable represent the total number of years (01-96) that Head has accumulated benefits from previous employers.

97. Ninety-seven years or more

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; no rights in pensions from previous jobs (V10927=5 or 9)

V10932 'K145 WTR OTHER DEBTS ' TLOC= 19035 MD=9

K145. Aside from the debts that we have already talked about, do you (or anyone in your family living there) currently have any other debts, such as for credit card charges, student loans, medical or legal bills, or on loans from relatives?

3,229 45.8 1. Yes

3,675 54.0 5. No

14 0.2 9. NA; DK

V10933 'K146 \$ VALUE ALL DEBTS ' TLOC= 19036-19041 MD=999999

K146. If you added up all of these debts (for all of your family living there), about how much would they amount to right now?-DEBTS

% nonzero = 45.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,853.9

The values for this variable represent the total dollar amount (000001-999995) of debts for this FU.

000001. \$1 or less

999996. \$999,996 or more

999997. Refused

999998. Don't Know

999999. NA

000000. Inap.; no other debts (V10932=5 or 9)

V10934 'K147 WTR DEBTS \$5000+ ' TLOC= 19042 MD=9

K147. Would they amount to \$5,000 or more?-DEBTS

28 0.3 1. Yes

79 1.1 5. No

9	0.1	8.	Don't Know
14	0.2	9.	NA

6,788	98.3	0.	Inap.; no other debts (V10932=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10933=000001-999996 or 999999)
-------	------	----	---

V10935 'K148 WTR DEBTS \$25000+ ' TLOC= 19043 MD=9

K148. \$25,000 or more?-DEBTS

1	0.0	1.	Yes
27	0.3	5.	No

		8.	Don't Know
		9.	NA

6,890	99.7	0.	Inap.; no other debts (V10932=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10933=000001-999996 or 999999); debts would amount to less than \$5,000 (V10934=5, 8 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10936 'K149 WTR DEBTS \$1000+ ' TLOC= 19044 MD=9

K149. \$1,000 or more?-DEBTS

45	0.7	1.	Yes
29	0.4	5.	No

2	0.0	8.	Don't Know
3	0.0	9.	NA

6,839	98.9	0.	Inap.; no other debts (V10932=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10933=000001-999996 or 999999); debts would amount to \$5,000 or more (V10934=1, 8 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10937 'K150 WTR INHER MNY/PROP ' TLOC= 19045 MD=9

K150. Now we're interested in where people's assets come from. Have you (or anyone in your family living there) ever inherited any money or property?

966	19.5	1.	Yes
-----	------	----	-----

5,939	80.4	5.	No
-------	------	----	----

13	0.2	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

V10938 'TOT # INHERIT RECEIVED ' TLOC= 19046 MD=9

Total Number of Inheritances Received

812	16.0	1.	One
122	2.7	2.	Two
14	0.3	3.	Three
3	0.1	4.	Four
3	0.1	5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven or more

		8.	Don't Know
12	0.3	9.	NA

5,952	80.5	0.	Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V10939 'K151 YR RCD 1ST INHERIT ' TLOC= 19047-19048 MD=99

K151. What year did you receive that?-FIRST INHERITANCE

% nonzero = 19.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year (01-84) that the first inheritance was received.

- 98. Don't Know
- 99. NA

00. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9)

V10940 'K152 \$ AMT 1ST INHERIT ' TLOC= 19049-19055 MD=9999999

K152. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?-FIRST INHERITANCE

% nonzero = 19.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31,458.7

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (0000001-9999995) of the first inheritance.

- 0000001. \$1 or less
- 9999996. \$9,999,996 or more

9999997. Refused

- 9999998. Don't Know
- 9999999. NA

0000000. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9)

V10941 'K153 WTR INHER \$10000+' TLOC= 19056 MD=9

K153. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?-FIRST INHERITANCE

- 69 1.2 1. Yes
- 32 0.6 5. No

- 12 0.2 8. Don't Know
- 10 0.2 9. NA

6,795 97.8 0. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10940=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)

V10942 'K154 WTR INHER \$100000+' TLOC= 19057 MD=9

K154. \$100,000 or more?-FIRST INHERITANCE

- 14 0.3 1. Yes
- 54 0.9 5. No

- 1 0.0 8. Don't Know
- 9. NA

6,849 98.8 0. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10940=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounted to less than \$10,000 (V10941=5, 8 or 9)

V10943 'K155 WTR INHERIT \$1000+' TLOC= 19058 MD=9

K155. \$1,000 or more?-FIRST INHERITANCE

- 24 0.4 1. Yes
- 6 0.1 5. No

2 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,886 99.4 0. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10940=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounted to \$10,000 or more (V10941=1, 8 or 9)

V10944 'K151 YR RCD 2ND INHERIT ' TLOC= 19059-19060 MD=99

K151. What year did you receive that?-SECOND INHERITANCE

% nonzero = 3.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 71.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year (01-84) that the second inheritance was received.

98. Don't Know
99. NA

00. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); only one inheritance received (V10938=1)

V10945 'K152 \$ AMT 2ND INHERIT ' TLOC= 19061-19067 MD=9999999

K152. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?-ALL OTHER INHERITANCES

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35,235.6

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (0000001-9999995) of all other inheritances received.

0000001. \$1 or less
9999996. \$9,999,996 or more

9999997. Refused

9999998. Don't Know
9999999. NA

0000000. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); only one inheritance received (V10938=1)

V10946 'K153 WTR INHER \$10000+' TLOC= 19068 MD=9

K153. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?-SECOND INHERITANCE

1	0.0	1.	Yes
3	0.1	5.	No
3	0.1	8.	Don't Know
8	0.2	9.	NA

6,903 99.7 0. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); only one inheritance received (V10938=1); dollar amount given (V10945=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)

V10947 'K154 WTR INHER \$100000+' TLOC= 19069 MD=9

K154. \$100,000 or more?-SECOND INHERITANCE

1	0.0	1.	Yes
		5.	No
		8.	Don't Know
		9.	NA

6,917 100.0 0. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); only one inheritance received (V10938=1); dollar amount given (V10945=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounted to less than \$10,000 (V10946=5, 8 or 9)

V10948 'K155 WTR INHERIT \$1000+' TLOC= 19070 MD=9

K155. \$1,000 or more?-SECOND INHERITANCE

3	0.1	1.	Yes
		5.	No
		9.	NA; DK

6,915 99.9 0. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); only one inheritance received (V10938=1); dollar amount given (V10945=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounted to \$10,000 or more (V10946=1, 8 or 9)

V10949 'K157 WTR XPCT TO INHERIT' TLOC= 19071 MD=9

K157. What about future inheritances--are you fairly sure that you (or someone in your family living there) will inherit some money or property in the next ten years?

1,235	19.8	1.	Yes
5,636	79.6	5.	No
47	0.5	9.	NA; DK

V10950 'K158 \$ AMT XPCT INHERIT' TLOC= 19072-19078 MD=9999999

K158. How much would that amount to?-FUTURE INHERITANCES

% nonzero = 19.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82,518.1

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (0000001-9999995) of expected inheritances.

0000001.	\$1 or less
9999996.	\$9,999,996 or more
9999997.	Refused
9999998.	Don't Know
9999999.	NA
0000000.	Inap.; no one in the FU expects an inheritance in the next 10 years (V10949=5 or 9)

V10951 'K159 WTR INHER \$25000+' TLOC= 19079 MD=9

K159. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?-FUTURE INHERITANCES

306	4.7	1.	Yes
251	4.0	5.	No
97	1.3	8.	Don't Know
12	0.2	9.	NA
6,252	89.8	0.	Inap.; no one in the FU expects an inheritance in the next 10 years (V10949=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10950=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)

V10952 'K160 WTR INHER \$100000+' TLOC= 19080 MD=9

K160. \$100,000 or more?-FUTURE INHERITANCES

84	1.3	1.	Yes
196	2.9	5.	No
25	0.4	8.	Don't Know
1	0.0	9.	NA
6,612	95.3	0.	Inap.; no one in the FU expects an inheritance in the next 10 years (V10949=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10950=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); would amount to less than \$25,000 (V10951=5, 8 or 9)

V10953 'K161 WTR INHERIT \$1000+' TLOC= 19081 MD=9

K161. \$1,000 or more?-FUTURE INHERITANCES

224	3.5	1.	Yes
13	0.2	5.	No
14	0.3	8.	Don't Know
		9.	NA
6,667	96.0	0.	Inap.; no one in the FU expects an inheritance in the next 10 years (V10949=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10950=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); would amount to \$25,000 or more (V10951=1, 8 or 9)

V10954 'L1 WTR NEW WIFE IN FU ' TLOC= 19082

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

318	2.7	1.	Head has new Wife/"Wife" this year
6,600	97.3	5.	Head is female; Head is male with no Wife/"Wife"; Head is male with same Wife/"Wife" as in 1983

NOTE: V's 10955-10965 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V10954=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

V10955 'L2 EDUCATION-WF ' TLOC= 19083-19084 MD=99

L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?

mean, excluding missing data = 12.3 (includes only families with Wives/"Wives", that is, where V10421>00).

See note following V10954 above.

2,940	45.4	00.	Inap; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00)
2	0.0	01.	One
5	0.0	02.	Two
5	0.0	03.	Three
9	0.1	04.	Four
24	0.3	05.	Five
50	0.4	06.	Six
45	0.5	07.	Seven
160	2.4	08.	Eight
122	1.3	09.	Nine
267	3.5	10.	Ten
234	2.7	11.	Eleven
1,836	26.4	12.	Twelve; GED
240	3.1	13.	First year of college
298	3.9	14.	Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree
101	1.3	15.	Third year of college
379	5.6	16.	Fourth year of college; college graduate
150	2.5	17.	At least some postgraduate work
51	0.4	99.	NA; DK

V10956 'L3 WTR OTR SCHOOLING -WF' TLOC= 19085 MD=9

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

See note following V10954 above.

715	9.7	1.	Yes
2,018	27.8	5.	No
26	0.3	9.	NA; DK
4,159	62.2	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); finished more than twelve years of school (V10955=13-17 or 99)

V10957 'L4 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-WF' TLOC= 19086 MD=9

L4. What other schooling did she have?

See note following V10954 above.

6	0.1	1.	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
519	7.5	2.	Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
21	0.3	3.	Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
39	0.4	7.	Other
124	1.4	8.	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,204 90.3 0. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); finished more than twelve years of school (V10955=13-17 or 99); had no other schooling (V10956=5 or 9)

V10958 'L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF ' TLOC= 19087 MD=9

L6. Does she have a college degree?

See note following V10954 above.

547 8.3 1. Yes

614 8.0 5. No (includes associate degree)

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,748 83.6 0. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); finished twelve or fewer grades of school (V10955=00-12 or 99)

V10959 'L7 WTR ADVANCED DEG-WF ' TLOC= 19088 MD=9

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

See note following V10954 above.

103 1.7 1. Yes

442 6.5 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,371 91.7 0. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); finished twelve or fewer grades of school (V10955=00-12 or 99); has no degree (V10958=5 or 9)

V10960 'L8 EDUCATION OF FA-WF ' TLOC= 19089 MD=9

L8. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) father have?

334 4.1 1. 0-5 grades

1,238 19.3 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"

421 5.3 3. 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high

885 12.6 4. 12 grades; high school

63 1.1 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training

217 3.3 6. College but no degree; Associate's degree

186 2.9 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"

111 1.6 8. College and advanced or professional degree

413 3.0 9. NA; DK

3,050 46.8 0. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); wife's/"wife's" father could not read or write and same wife/"wife" since 1976 or earlier

V10961 'L9 EDUCATION OF MO-WF ' TLOC= 19090 MD=9

L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?

214 2.5 1. 0-5 grades

1,028 16.8 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"

623 7.1 3. 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high

1,184 16.3 4. 12 grades; high school

101 1.6 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training

250 3.6 6. College but no degree; Associate's degree

183 2.7 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"

38 0.6 8. College and advanced or professional degree

278 2.2 9. NA; DK

3,019 46.6 0. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); wife's/"wife's" mother could not read or write and same wife/"wife" since 1976 or earlier

NOTE: V's 10962-10965 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

V10962 'L10 #YRS WRK SINCE 18-WF' TLOC= 19091-19092 MD=99

L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 50.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.1

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. See notes immediately above and following V10954.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap; never worked; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00)

V10963 'L11 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-W' TLOC= 19093-19094 MD=99

L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 46.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.6

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. See notes following V10954 and V10961 above.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap; never worked full time; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); never worked (V10962=00)

V10964 'L12 % TIME WORKED-WF' TLOC= 19095-19096

L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

% nonzero = 24.1

mean nonzero = 46.0

The values for this variable represent the actual percent of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. See notes following V10954 and V10961 above. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

- 99. Ninety-nine percent
- 00. Inap; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); never worked (V10962=00); always worked full time (V10962=V10963)

V10965 'L12 ACC % TIME WORKED-WF' TLOC= 19097

L12. Accuracy of V10964 (Percent of time worked)

See notes following V10954 and V10961 above.

- | | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 54 | 0.8 | 1. Minor assignment |
| 327 | 3.7 | 2. Major assignment |
| 6,537 | 95.5 | 0. Inap; no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00); never worked (V10962=00); always worked full time (V10962=V10963) |

V10966 'M1 WTR NEW HEAD IN FU ' TLOC= 19098

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

508 6.3 1. Head is a new Head this year
6,410 93.7 5. Head is the same Head as in 1983

NOTE: V's 10967-11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

V10967 'M2 STATE FA GREW UP-HD ' TLOC= 19099-19100 MD=99

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD's) family and past experiences. Where did your father and mother grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE)

Father's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

- 99. NA; DK state
- 00. Inap; foreign country

V10968 'M2 COUNTY FA GREW UP(HD)' TLOC= 19101-19103 MD=999

Father's County (Question M2)

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

- 999. NA; DK county

V10969 'M2 STATE MO GREW UP-HD ' TLOC= 19104-19105 MD=99

Mother's State (Question M2)

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

- 99. NA; DK state
- 00. Inap; foreign country

V10970 'M2 COUNTY MO GREW UP(HD)' TLOC= 19106-19108 MD=999

Mother's County (Question M2)

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

- 999. NA; DK county

V10971 'M3 OCCUPATION OF FA-HD ' TLOC= 19109 MD=9

M3. What was your (father's/surrogate's) usual occupation when you were growing up?

468	8.8	1.	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
263	5.0	2.	Managers, officials, and proprietors
244	5.0	3.	Self-employed businessmen
360	6.6	4.	Clerical and sales workers
1,155	19.3	5.	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,061	15.4	6.	Operatives and kindred workers
983	9.8	7.	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,340	19.3	8.	Farmers and farm managers
975	10.2	9.	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
69	0.8	0.	Inap; no father; deceased; did nothing

V10972 'M4 FIRST OCCUPATION-HD ' TLOC= 19110 MD=9

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

510	10.2	1.	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
95	1.7	2.	Managers, officials, and proprietors
24	0.4	3.	Self-employed businessmen
1,034	18.8	4.	Clerical and sales workers
491	7.7	5.	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,239	18.7	6.	Operatives and kindred workers
2,369	27.0	7.	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
189	2.9	8.	Farmers and farm managers
673	8.6	9.	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
294	3.9	0.	Inap; never worked

V10973 'M5 # DIFF JOBS OR?-HD ' TLOC= 19111 MD=9

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See note following V10966 above.

2,561	35.9	1.	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
730	10.2	3.	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,046	46.5	5.	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
256	3.1	9.	NA; DK
325	4.3	0.	Inap; never worked (V10972=0)

V10974 'M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD ' TLOC= 19112-19113 MD=99

M6. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live with you?
 M7. How many?
 M8. When were they born?
 M9. Did you (HEAD) have any children who are not now living?
 M10. When were they born?

Ages of the Three Oldest Children-HEAD'S OLDEST CHILD

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head. Included are children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

99. NA age
 00. Inap.; no children

V10975 'M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD' TLOC= 19114-19115 MD=99

Ages of the Three Oldest Children-HEAD'S SECOND OLDEST CHILD

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's second oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head. Included are children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

99. NA age
 00. Inap.; only one child; no children (V10974=00)

V10976 'M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD' TLOC= 19116-19117 MD=99

Ages of the Three Oldest Children-HEAD'S THIRD OLDEST CHILD

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's third oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head. Included are children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

99. NA age

00. Inap.; only one or two children; no children (V10974=00)

V10977 'M6-10 TOT # CHILDREN-HD ' TLOC= 19118-19119 MD=99

Total Number of Children of Head (Questions M6-M10)

% nonzero = 61.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children of the Head. Adopted children and stepchildren are included in this total, although they are not included in V's 10974-10976. Deceased children (but not stillbirths) are included in all of these variables. The values for V10977 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head. These values also include children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; no children (V10974=00)

V10978 'M6-10 # KIDS BY 25-HD ' TLOC= 19120 MD=9

Number of Children Head Had by Age 25 (Questions M6-M10)

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

The values for this variable include all children living with the Head before he/she became 26 years of age. "All children" means natural, adopted and stepchildren. The values for V10978 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head, although many values are already correct for the present, since the values for any Head initially over the age of 25 do not change. Children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10, were included if they were born before Head reached the age of 26.

1,494	20.3	1.	One
896	12.7	2.	Two
442	5.6	3.	Three
174	1.9	4.	Four
72	0.7	5.	Five
35	0.2	6.	Six
9	0.0	7.	Seven
7	0.1	8.	Eight or more

113 1.2 9. NA; DK

3,676 57.4 0. Inap; no children by age 25; no children (V10974=00)

V10979 'M11 # SIBLINGS-HD ' TLOC= 19121 MD=9

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.8

866	15.4	1.	One
1,068	18.0	2.	Two
1,037	16.0	3.	Three
825	11.5	4.	Four
647	8.8	5.	Five
543	6.8	6.	Six
456	5.1	7.	Seven
1,041	11.4	8.	Eight or more

129 1.7 9. NA; DK

306 5.4 0. Inap; none

V10980 'M12 WTR OLDER SIBS-HD ' TLOC= 19122 MD=9

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

4,829 67.8 1. Yes

2,027 31.4 5. No; has no brothers or sisters

62 0.8 9. NA; DK

V10981 'M13 GREW UP FARM OR-HD ' TLOC= 19123 MD=9

M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

1,734 24.7 1. Farm; rural area; country

2,418 39.5 2. Small town; any size town, suburb

2,532 32.0 3. Large city; any size city

141 2.6 4. Other; several different places; combination of places

93 1.2 9. NA; DK

V10982 'M14-15 STATE GREW UP-HD ' TLOC= 19124-19125 MD=99

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

State where Head Grew Up

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap; foreign country

V10983 'M14-15 COUNTY GREW UP(H)' TLOC= 19126-19128 MD=999

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

County where Head Grew Up

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V10984 'M14-16 #REGIONS LIVED-HD' TLOC= 19129 MD=9

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

Total Number of Regions Lived in

mean, excluding missing data = 1.7

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V10966 above.

3,860 54.2 1. Lived in one region

1,782 27.0 2. Lived in two regions

645 9.6 3. Lived in three regions

315 5.3 4. Lived in four regions

74 0.8 5. Lived in five regions

21 0.3 6. Lived in six regions

6 0.1 7. Lived in seven regions

8 0.1 8. Lived in eight or more regions
 207 2.7 9. NA; DK

Region Code

Northeast	North Central	Deep South	Other South
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Arkansas
Maine	Indiana	Georgia	Delaware
Massachusetts	Iowa	Louisiana	Florida
New Hampshire	Kansas	Mississippi	Kentucky
New Jersey	Michigan	South Carolina	Maryland
New York	Minnesota		North Carolina
Pennsylvania	Missouri		Oklahoma
Rhode Island	Nebraska		Tennessee
Vermont	North Dakota		Texas
	Ohio		Virginia
	South Dakota		Washington, D.C.
	Wisconsin		West Virginia
West	Other English Speaking	Other Non-English Speaking	
Arizona	Alaska	All others	
California	Australia		
Colorado	Canada		
Idaho	Hawaii		
Montana	New Zealand		
Nevada	South Africa		
New Mexico	United Kingdom		
Oregon	West Indies		
Utah			
Washington			
Wyoming			

V10985 'M14-16 #STATES LIVED-HD ' TLOC= 19130 MD=9

- M14. In what state and county was that?
- M15. What was the name of the nearest town?
- M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad in the armed forces?

Total Number of States and/or Countries

mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V10966 above.

3,209 43.5 1. Lived in one state/country
 1,748 25.6 2. Lived in two states/countries
 741 11.5 3. Lived in three states/countries
 627 11.5 4. Lived in four states/countries
 159 2.2 5. Lived in five states/countries
 100 1.4 6. Lived in six states/countries
 39 0.6 7. Lived in seven states/countries
 86 1.1 8. Lived in eight or more states/countries
 209 2.6 9. NA; DK

V10986 'M17 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?HD' TLOC= 19131 MD=9

- M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See note following V10966 above.

316 - RAW DATA

1,544 25.7 1. Yes
4,900 66.9 5. No

474 7.4 9. NA; DK; 1968 Head is still Head of this FU

V10987 'M18 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?HD' TL0C= 19132 MD=9

M18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

See note following V10966 above.

401 6.7 1. Yes
4,148 55.4 5. No

343 4.8 9. NA; DK

2,026 33.1 0. Inap.; has never moved for job or 1968 Head is still Head of this FU (V10986=1 or 9)

V10988 'M19 PARENTS POOR OR?-HD ' TL0C= 19133 MD=9

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

2,937 36.8 1. Poor
2,329 39.5 3. Average; "it varied"
1,334 19.7 5. Pretty well off

318 4.0 9. NA; DK; did not live with parents

V10989 'M20-21 EDUC OF FATHER-H ' TL0C= 19134 MD=9

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) (father/surrogate) have?

M21. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?

614 7.4 1. 0-5 grades
2,724 40.6 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
725 9.7 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,224 18.4 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
81 1.4 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
351 6.2 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
331 6.1 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
179 3.6 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
601 5.8 9. NA or DK to both M20 and M21
88 0.8 0. Inap.; could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write

V10990 'M22-23 EDUC OF MOTHER-H ' TL0C= 19135 MD=9

M22. How much education did your (HEAD's) (mother/surrogate) have?

M23. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

594 8.1 1. 0-5 grades
1,813 27.2 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,020 11.1 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,930 29.8 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
141 2.6 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
383 6.5 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
255 4.6 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
92 1.5 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
645 8.1 9. NA or DK to both M22 and M23
45 0.6 0. Inap.; could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write

V10991 'M24 WHETHER VETERAN (HD)' TL0C= 19136 MD=9

M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

See note following V10966 above.

1,555	25.4	1.	Yes
5,233	72.9	5.	No
130	1.7	9.	NA

NOTE: V's 10992-10995 do not take account of changes in the Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

V10992 'M25 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-H' TL0C= 19137-19138 MD=99

M25. How many years altogether have you worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 96.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.2

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked of him/her. See notes immediately above and following V10966.

01. One year or less
98. 98 years or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; never worked

V10993 'M26 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-H' TL0C= 19139-19140 MD=99

M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 91.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.2

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her. See notes following V10966 and V10991 above.

01. One year or less
98. 98 years or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; never worked full time; never worked (V10992=00)

V10994 'M27 % TIME WORKED-HD ' TL0C= 19141-19142

M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

% nonzero = 37.2
mean nonzero = 46.1

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. See notes following V10966 and V10991 above. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

01. One percent or less
99. Ninety-nine percent

00. Inap.; none; never worked (V10992=00); always worked full time (V10992=V10993)

V10995 'M27 ACC % TIME WORKED-HD' TLOC= 19143

M27. Accuracy of V10994 (Percent of time worked)

See notes following V10966 and V10991 above.

80	1.3	1.	Minor assignment
418	5.6	2.	Major assignment
6,420	93.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; never worked (V10992=00); always worked full time (V10992=V10993)

V10996 'M28 EDUCATION-HD' TLOC= 19144-19145 MD=99

M28. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

mean, excluding missing data = 12.1

See note following V10966 above.

28	0.5	00.	None
8	0.1	01.	One
25	0.2	02.	Two
53	0.5	03.	Three
76	0.9	04.	Four
78	0.7	05.	Five
115	1.4	06.	Six
161	1.9	07.	Seven
417	7.0	08.	Eight
312	3.8	09.	Nine
485	5.7	10.	Ten
568	6.1	11.	Eleven
2,471	35.0	12.	Twelve; GED
374	5.3	13.	First year of college
512	8.0	14.	Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree
177	2.8	15.	Third year of college
617	11.4	16.	Fourth year of college; college graduate
399	8.0	17.	At least some postgraduate work
42	0.5	99.	NA; DK

V10997 'M29 WTR OTR TRAINING-HD' TLOC= 19146 MD=9

M29. Did you get any other training?

See note following V10966 above.

28	0.4	1.	Yes
347	3.9	5.	No
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,535	95.6	0.	Inap.; finished more than six years of school (V10996=07-17 or 99)

V10998 'M30 TYPE OTR TRAINING-HD' TLOC= 19147 MD=9

M30. What was it?

See note following V10966 above.

3	0.0	1.	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
15	0.2	2.	Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
6	0.1	3.	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
1	0.0	7.	Other
2	0.1	8.	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,890 99.6 0. Inap.; finished more than six years of school (V10996=07-17 or 99); had no other training (V10997=5 or 9)

V10999 'M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD ' TLOC= 19148 MD=9

M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

See note following V10966 above.

121 1.2 1. Yes

130 1.7 5. No

113 1.2 9. NA; DK

6,554 95.9 0. Inap.; finished more than six years of school (V10992=07-17 or 99)

V11000 'M32 WTR OTR SCHOOLING-HD' TLOC= 19149 MD=9

M32. Did you get any other schooling?

See note following V10966 above.

1,514 21.4 1. Yes

2,875 37.9 5. No

27 0.3 9. NA; DK

2,502 40.4 0. Inap.; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school (V10992=00-06, 13-17 or 99)

V11001 'M33 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-H' TLOC= 19150 MD=9

M33. What other schooling did you have?

See note following V10966 above.

47 0.4 1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program

919 13.3 2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course

208 2.8 3. Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program

102 1.3 7. Other

228 3.4 8. Vague, NA whether vocationally related

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,405 78.6 0. Inap.; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school (V10996=00-16, 13-17 or 99); had no other schooling (V11000=5 or 9)

V11002 'M35 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-HD ' TLOC= 19151 MD=9

M35. Do you have a college degree?

See note following V10966 above.

1,042 19.6 1. Yes

1,033 15.9 5. No

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,832 64.4 0. Inap.; finished twelve or fewer grades (V10996=00-12 or 99)

V11003 'M36 WTR ADVANCED DEG-HD ' TLOC= 19152 MD=9

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

See note following V10966 above.

270 5.6 1. Yes

759 13.8 5. No

12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,877	80.4	0.	Inap.; finished twelve or fewer grades (V10996=00-12 or 99); has no degree (V11002=5 or 9)

V11004 'M37 RECORD RELIG PREF?HD' TLOC= 19153 MD=9

M37. May we record your religious preference?

This question was not asked of any Head until 1976 nor of new Heads in 1978. Please see note below for V11005. If the family has had the same Head since 1975 or has had a new Head only in 1978, the value for this variable is zero.

2,248	27.1	1.	Yes
73	0.8	5.	No
43	0.4	9.	NA; DK
4,554	71.8	0.	Inap.; not asked of 1968 through 1975 Heads (unless they were Heads in 1976, as well) nor of new Heads in 1978.

V11005 'M38-39 RELIGIOUS PREF-HD' TLOC= 19154 MD=9

M38. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

M39. What denomination is that?

This question was asked of all Heads in 1970, and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was asked of all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads. In 1978, however, the question was not asked. In 1979, when this question was reinserted into the questionnaire, values were not brought forward from 1977 for families with unchanged Heads since that time. Therefore, any cases with new Heads in 1978 who are still Heads must by necessity contain missing data (i.e., a value of zero). For those cases with the same Heads from 1977 through the present, please use 1977 religious preference, V5617.

777	5.4	1.	Baptist
191	2.6	2.	Methodist (including African Methodist)
30	0.6	3.	Episcopalian
40	0.7	4.	Presbyterian
75	1.5	5.	Lutheran
89	1.5	6.	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ
367	4.2	7.	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
428	7.0	8.	Catholic
30	0.7	9.	Jewish
4,891	75.8	0.	NA; DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); refused to reveal religious preference; none; no new Head between 1979 and the present (V11004=5 or 9)

V11006 'TN1 WHO WAS RESPONDENT? ' TLOC= 19155 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent? (Indicate relationship to Head:)

5,606	84.7	1.	Head
1,244	14.1	2.	Wife/"Wife"
46	0.8	7.	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
22	0.4	9.	NA

V11007 'TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS ' TLOC= 19156 MD=9

TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.4

32	0.6	0.	Inap.; none; mail interview
1,466	23.2	1.	One
1,398	21.9	2.	Two
972	14.3	3.	Three

688	9.9	4.	Four
502	6.5	5.	Five
342	5.0	6.	Six
257	3.3	7.	Seven
1,049	12.0	8.	Eight or more
212	3.4	9.	NA

V11008 '# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS ' TL0C= 19157-19158

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1984 Family Unit

mean = 2.6

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1984, that is, all persons in the family in 1984 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1983 and 1984 who did not move into another responding family.

V11009 'H+W 1983 FED TAXES ' TL0C= 19159-19163

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 77.5

mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,049.7

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V11009 and V11010 were computed using the following variables:

V10277 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V10280 Total Number of Exemptions of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V10281 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

-0500. Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit

00000. None

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11010 'H+W 83 MARGINAL TAX RATE' TL0C= 19164-19165

Marginal Tax Rate for 1984 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1983 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 74.6

mean nonzero = 23.5

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Zero taxes

V11011 '1ST XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES ' TL0C= 19166-19169

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 11.6

mean nonzero = 1,409.1

The values for this variable in the range -999 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed for this variable for those former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. V11011 and V11012 were computed using the following variables:

V10366 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner

V10367 Total Number of Exemptions

V10368 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V11012 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE ' TL0C= 19170-19171

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 11.6

mean nonzero = 18.2

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V11013 '2ND XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES ' TL0C= 19172-19175

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 2.3

mean nonzero = 1,016.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V11013 and V11014 were computed using the following variables:

V10369 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner

V10370 Total Number of Exemptions

V10371 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V11014 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO ' TL0C= 19176-19177

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 2.3

mean nonzero = 16.4

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V11015 '3RD XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES ' TL0C= 19178-19181

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero = 1,109.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V11015 and V11016 were computed using the following variables:

V10372 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner

V10373 Total Number of Exemptions

V10374 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V11016 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE' TLOC= 19182-19183

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 16.9

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V11017 '4TH XTRA ERNR 83 TAXES ' TLOC= 19184-19187

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 868.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V11017 and V11018 were computed using the following variables:

V10375 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
V10376 Total Number of Exemptions
V10377 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V11018 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR ' TLOC= 19188-19189

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 16.2

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V11019 '5TH XTRA ERNR 83 TAXES ' TLOC= 19190-19193

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 361.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V11019 and V11020 were computed using the following variables:

V10378 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
V10379 Total Number of Exemptions
V10380 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V11020 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE ' TL0C= 19194-19195

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 15.0

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V11021 'TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR ' TL0C= 19196-19200

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1983 Tax Year

% nonzero = 12.4
mean nonzero = 1,595.1

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife," as first extra earner, has negative values here.

The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:

V11011 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V11013 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V11015 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V11017 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V11019 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner
See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; none (V11011 through V11020=0)

V11022 'TOT FAM MONEY Y 83 ' TL0C= 19201-19207

Total 1983 Family Money Income

mean = 27,006.5

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V10277 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V10305 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V10382 Taxable Income of Others
V10396 Total Transfers of Others

000001. One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V11023 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 83 ' TL0C= 19208-19213

Total 1983 Labor Income of 1984 Head

% nonzero = 75.2
mean nonzero = 20,594.4

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V10254 Labor Part of Farm Income
V10255 Labor Part of Business Income
V10256 Head's Wages Income
V10258 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V10259 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V10260 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
 V10261 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. None; Head did no work for money in 1983

V11024 '1983 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS' TL0C= 19214-19217

Total 1983 Family Money Income/Needs for 1983 Family (Income/needs ratio)

mean = 907.6

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1983 Family Money Income (V11022)/1983 Family Needs (V10225).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V10460 or 80 in V10566 and 10570) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V11025 'ANNUAL FOOD STD' TL0C= 19218-19221

Annual 1984 Food Standard

mean = 860.4

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V10224) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families
 +10% for two-person families
 + 5% for three-person families
 no adjustment for four-person families
 - 5% for five-person families
 -10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1984 family.

9999. Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V11026 'HEAD 83 AVG HRLY EARNING' TL0C= 19222-19225

Average Hourly Earnings in 1983 of 1984 Head

% nonzero = 75.2

mean nonzero = 1,034.8

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1983 Labor Income of Head (V11023)/1983 Hours of Work of Head (V11037)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. \$99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V11023=00000); Head did not work for money (V10037=0000)

V11027 'WIFE 83 AVG HRLY EARNING' TL0C= 19226-19229

Average Hourly Earnings in 1983 of 1984 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 33.8
mean nonzero = 755.1

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1983 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V10263)/1983 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V10131)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. \$99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V10263=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for money (V10131=0000); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00)

V11028 'REGION OF 1984 INTERVIEW' TL0C= 19230 MD=9

Geographical Region at Time of 1983 Interview

1,039	21.9	1.	Northeast
1,646	27.7	2.	North Central
3,082	30.8	3.	South
1,109	19.1	4.	West
16	0.2	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
26	0.3	6.	Foreign country
		9.	NA

Region Code

Northeast	North Central	South	West
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Arizona
Maine	Indiana	Arkansas	California
Massachusetts	Iowa	Delaware	Colorado
New Hampshire	Kansas	Florida	Idaho
New Jersey	Michigan	Georgia	Montana
New York	Minnesota	Kentucky	Nevada
Pennsylvania	Missouri	Louisiana	New Mexico
Rhode Island	Nebraska	Maryland	Oregon
Vermont	North Dakota	Mississippi	Utah
	Ohio	North Carolina	Washington
	South Dakota	Oklahoma	Wyoming
	Wisconsin	South Carolina	
		Tennessee	
		Texas	
		Virginia	
		Washington, D.C.	
		West Virginia	

V11029 'REGION 84 HD GREW UP ' TL0C= 19231 MD=9

Geographical Region Where 1983 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V11028 for specific state listings.

1,078	22.9	1.	Northeast
1,730	31.5	2.	North Central
3,150	29.2	3.	South
727	12.3	4.	West
6	0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
132	2.7	6.	Foreign country
95	1.2	9.	NA region where 1983 Head grew up

V11030 'REGION 84 HD MO GREW UP ' TLOC= 19233 MD=9

Geographical Region Where Father of 1984 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V11028 for specific state listings.

926	19.1	1.	Northeast
1,451	28.7	2.	North Central
3,463	32.9	3.	South
328	6.0	4.	West
4	0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
132	2.7	6.	Foreign country
270	2.2	9.	NA where father of 1984 Head grew up

V11031 'REGION 84 HD MO GREW UP ' TLOC= 19233 MD=9

Geographical Region Where Mother of 1984 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V11028 for specific state listings.

935	19.3	1.	Northeast
1,505	29.7	2.	North Central
3,477	32.5	3.	South
348	6.3	4.	West
7	0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
456	10.4	6.	Foreign Country
190	1.7	9.	NA where mother of 1984 Head grew up

V11032 'GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY ' TLOC= 19234 MD=9

Geographic Mobility: Where 1984 Head Lived at Time of 1984 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

4,747	66.3	1.	Same state at both times: V10982 equals V10003
813	11.7	2.	Same region but different state: V10982 does not equal V10003 but V11028 equals V11029
1,263	20.8	3.	Different regions: V11028 does not equal V11029
95	1.2	9.	NA: V10003 or V10982 equals 99

V11033 'ACC 83 Y COMPONENTS ' TLOC= 19235

Accuracy of 1983 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V10257	Accuracy:	Head's wages income
V10262	Accuracy;	Head's other labor income
V10264	Accuracy:	Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
V10276	Accuracy:	Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V10283	Accuracy:	ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V10304	Accuracy:	Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V10383	Accuracy:	Taxable income of Others
V10397	Accuracy:	Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

6,081	89.0	0.	None
197	2.6	1.	One
486	6.3	2.	Two
42	0.5	3.	Three
78	1.0	4.	Four
9	0.1	5.	Five
19	0.3	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
5	0.1	8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11034 '# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 84 ' TL0C= 19236-19237

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1984 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 12.1
mean nonzero = 1.4

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V10019 through V10397 and V10586, V10646, V10791, V10844, V10965 and V10995; the maximum value is 44.

00. No minor assignments made

V11035 '# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 84 ' TL0C= 19238-19239

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1984 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 25.6
mean nonzero = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V10019 through V10397 and V10586, V10646, V10791, V10844, V10965 and V10995; the maximum value is 44.

00. No major assignments made

V11036 'HU VALUE/ROOM - 1984 ' TL0C= 19240-19244 MD=99999

Value Per Room of 1984 Housing Unit

mean, excluding missing data = 9,900.3

The values for this variable represent the actual value per room, calculated according to the following formula:

$$\frac{V11018 + [(V10026 + V10028) \times 10]}{V10432}$$

(1984 House Value)	+	[(1984 Rent Paid)	+	(1984 Value of Rent Received)	x 10]	/	V10432	(Number of Rooms in 1984)
--------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	-------	---	--------	---------------------------

The following rules were used for each case, depending on the value of V10437:

Homeowners (V10437=1): House value (V11018) divided by the number of rooms (V10432)

Renters (V10437=5): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the annual rent (V10026), divided by the number of rooms (V10432)

Those neither owning nor renting (V10437=8): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the value of rent received free in return for services (V10028), divided by the number of rooms (V10432)

Note that the maximum value for V10432, excluding missing data, is 8, so data values in this variable are inflated for a few cases.

99998. \$99,998 or more per room

99999. NA number of rooms in dwelling or FU shares room (V10432=0,9)

V11037 'ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 84' TL0C= 19245 MD=9

Actual Minus Required Rooms for the 1984 Family

mean, excluding missing data = 5.4

The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number of Rooms in Dwelling Unit (V10432) - Number of Rooms Required for a Family of Given Composition (V10223) + 3.

Note that the maximum value for V10432, excluding missing data, is 8, so data values in this variable are inflated for a few cases.

19	0.1	0.	Shortage of three or more rooms
77	0.7	1.	Shortage of two rooms
334	3.4	2.	Shortage of one room
731	8.2	3.	Actual number of rooms equals the number required
1,372	16.5	4.	One extra room
1,537	21.2	5.	Two extra rooms
1,246	20.3	6.	Three extra rooms
845	15.5	7.	Four extra rooms
656	12.7	8.	Five or more extra rooms

101 1.5 9. NA actual number of rooms; V10432 = 9

V11038 'PERSON/ROOM IN 1984 ' TL0C= 19246-19247 MD=99

Number of Persons Per Room for the 1984 Family

mean, excluding missing data = 5.1

The values for this variable represent the number of persons per room with one implied decimal place; e.g., a value of 20 here represents 2.0 persons per room. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number of Persons in Family (V10222)/Number of Rooms in Dwelling (V10432)

Note that the maximum value for V10432, excluding missing data, is 8, so data values in this variable are inflated for a few cases.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place. The mean value above ignores this decimal place.

99. NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room; V10432=0,9

V11039 '# 18 OR OLDER IN 84 ' TL0C= 19248-19249

Number of Adults (Persons aged 18 or older) in the 1984 Family

mean = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of persons 18 years of age and older in the family. If the Head or Wife/"Wife" is under 18, he or she is also included here. No missing data are allowed. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number in Family (V10222) - Number of Persons under 18 Years of Age, excluding Head and Wife/"Wife," in the Family (V10422)

V11040 'BKT AGE HEAD 1984 ' TL0C= 19250 MD=9

(Bkt. V10419) Age of 1984 Head

741	8.5	1.	Under 25 years of age
2,347	25.3	2.	25-34 years old
1,279	18.4	3.	35-44 years old
804	13.0	4.	45-54 years old
805	14.6	5.	55-64 years old
602	10.7	6.	65-74 years old
340	9.5	7.	75 years old and older

9. NA

V11041 'BKT AGE WIFE 1984 ' TL0C= 19251 MD=9

(Bkt. V10421) Age of 1984 Wife/"Wife"

503	4.2	1.	Under 25 years of age
1,510	14.5	2.	25-34 years old
774	11.9	3.	35-44 years old
509	9.5	4.	45-54 years old
416	8.2	5.	55-64 years old
215	4.9	6.	65-74 years old
51	1.4	7.	75 years old and older

330 - GENERATED DATA

1 0.0 9. NA

2,939 45.4 0. Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU; V10421=00

V11042 'EDUCATION 1984 HEAD ' TLOC= 19252 MD=9

1984 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V10996-V11003 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Head, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

121	1.2	0.	Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing: V10999 equals 1
172	2.1	1.	0-5 grades: V10996 equals 00-05 but V10999 does not equal 1
668	10.0	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school": V10996 equals 06-08
1,365	15.7	3.	9-11 grades: V10996 equals 09-11
1,418	19.2	4.	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V10996 equals 12 but V11000 does not equal 1
1,053	15.9	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V10996 equals 12 and V11000 equals 1
1,121	17.1	6.	College but no degree: V10996 equals 13-15 or V10996 equals 16-17 but V11002 does not equal 1
688	12.8	7.	College BA but no advanced degree: V10996 equals 16-17 and V11002 equals 1 but V11003 does not equal 1
270	5.6	8.	College and advanced or professional degree: V10996 equals 16-17 and V11003 equals 1
42	0.5	9.	NA; DK: V10996 equals 99

V11043 'EDUCATION 1984 WIFE ' TLOC= 19253 MD=9

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V10955-V10959 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

46	0.5	1.	0-5 grades: V10955 equals 00-05
255	3.4	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school": V10955 equals 06-08
623	7.5	3.	9-11 grades: V10955 equals 09-11
1,222	18.1	4.	12 grades; "high school": V10955 equals 12 but V10956 does not equal 1
614	8.3	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V10955 equals 12 and V10956 equals 1
661	8.6	6.	College but no degree: V10955 equals 13-15 or V10955 equals 16-17 but V10958 does not equal 1
404	6.1	7.	College BA but no advanced degree: V10955 equals 16-17 and V10958 equals 1 but V10959 does not equal 1
103	1.7	8.	College and advanced or professional degree: V10955 equals 16-17 and V10959 equals 1
51	0.4	9.	NA; DK: V10955 equals 99
2,939	45.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU; V10421=00

V11044 'DECILE: 83 TOT FAM Y ' TLOC= 19254

Decile on Total 1983 Family Money Income (V11022)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

948	0.	\$1 - 5,670
744	1.	\$5,671 - 9,100
730	2.	\$9,101 - 13,058
672	3.	\$13,059 - 16,990
717	4.	\$16,991 - 21,700
691	5.	\$21,701 - 26,497
671	6.	\$26,498 - 32,608
627	7.	\$32,609 - 40,100
606	8.	\$40,101 - 54,000
512	9.	\$54,001 and higher

V11045 'DECILE: 83 Y/NEEDS ' TL0C= 19255

Decile on Total 1983 Family Money Income/Needs (V11024)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

1,149	0.	0.00 - 2.41
785	1.	2.42 - 3.57
764	2.	3.58 - 4.81
722	3.	4.82 - 6.11
652	4.	6.12 - 7.39
668	5.	7.40 - 8.88
606	6.	8.89 - 10.78
567	7.	10.79 - 13.14
521	8.	13.15 - 16.96
484	9.	16.97 and higher

NOTE: The following variables, V11046-V11054, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

V11046 '# CHILDREN AGE 1-2 ' TL0C= 19256

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

5,799	89.8	0.	None
981	9.0	1.	One
134	1.2	2.	Two
4	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11047 '# CHILDREN AGE 3-5 ' TL0C= 19257

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

5,757	89.2	0.	None
1,010	9.5	1.	One
145	1.3	2.	Two
6	0.1	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11048 '# CHILDREN AGE 6-13 ' TL0C= 19258

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

5,050	79.7	0.	None
1,176	12.8	1.	One
518	5.8	2.	Two
147	1.4	3.	Three
24	0.2	4.	Four
3	0.0	5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11049 '# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17' TL0C= 19259

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

6,444	93.5	0.	None
423	6.0	1.	One
46	0.5	2.	Two
5	0.1	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11050 '# MALE CHILDREN 14-17' TL0C= 19260

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

6,359	92.3	0.	None
476	6.6	1.	One
78	1.0	2.	Two
5	0.1	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11051 '# FEM CHILDREN 18-20' TL0C= 19261

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

6,592	95.8	0.	None
284	3.8	1.	One
39	0.3	2.	Two
3	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11052 '# MALE CHILDREN 18-20' TL0C= 19262

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

6,586	95.6	0.	None
296	4.0	1.	One
34	0.3	2.	Two
1	0.0	3.	Three
1	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11053 '# FEM CHILDREN 21-29' TL0C= 19263

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

6,651	97.2	0.	None
234	2.5	1.	One
32	0.3	2.	Two
1	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven

- 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more

V11054 '# MALE CHILDREN 21-29 ' TL0C= 19264

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

6,562	95.6	0.	None
304	3.9	1.	One
44	0.4	2.	Two
6	0.0	3.	Three
2	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11055 'RACE (FROM 1972) ' TL0C= 19265 MD=9

Race of 1984 Family

Since in 1984 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

4,116	84.9	1.	White
2,576	11.9	2.	Black
184	2.5	3.	Spanish-American
42	0.7	7.	Other
		9.	NA

V11056 'SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER ' TL0C= 19266

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code value as their main families.

1,788	24.9	1.	First quarter sample
1,695	23.2	2.	Second quarter sample
1,790	27.1	3.	Third quarter sample
1,645	24.8	4.	Fourth quarter sample

V11057 'BRR STRATUM ' TL0C= 19267-19268

Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V9725, was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the wave XVI documentation volume for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

V11058 'BRR SECU ' TL0C= 19269

Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V11057.

V11059 'PSALMS STRATUM ' TL0C= 19270-19271

Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonself-representing areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V11060. See Section I, Part 5 of the wave XVI documentation volume for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

V11060 'PSALMS SECU ' TL0C= 19272-19274

Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V11059=1-53), V11060 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V11059=54), V11060 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V11059.

NOTE: The values for V11061-V11063 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V11061 'UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL' TL0C= 19275 MD=9

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County (September 1984)

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled male labor in the area listed above--would you say that there are:

127	2.4	1.	Many more jobs than applicants
416	6.8	2.	More jobs than applicants
1,037	16.7	3.	Most applicants able to find jobs
2,417	32.4	4.	More applicants than jobs
2,325	32.0	5.	Many more applicants than jobs
596	9.6	9.	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V11062 'TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE ' TL0C= 19276-19279 MD=9999

2. What is the typical wage that an unskilled male worker might receive? (September 1984)

mean, excluding missing data = 426.2

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

9998. \$99.98 or more

9999. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V11063 '1984 CNTY UNEMP RATE ' TL0C= 19280-19281 MD=99

3. What is the unemployment rate in this area? (September 1984)

mean, excluding missing data = 7.2

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

98. Ninety-eight percent or more

99. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V11064 '17YR FAM COMP CHANGE ' TLOC= 19282

Seventeen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The largest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210, V8810 or V10010. This variable enables the user, for example, to select only those families with the same Head each year since the beginning of the study.

359	8.8	0.	No change in family members
1,475	27.5	1.	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
376	5.6	2.	Head same, but Wife/"Wife" left/died and/or Head has new Wife/"Wife"
442	9.1	3.	Wife/"Wife" from previous years became Head
334	3.9	4.	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
2,801	33.1	5.	Some sample member other than Head or Wife/"Wife" became Head
983	10.2	6.	Some female other than Head got married, and non-sample male, her husband, became Head
63	0.8	7.	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife/"Wife," as he returned to the FU to be the Head
85	1.0	8.	Other reunited family: Heads of their own FUs in a prior year have moved in together to form one FU. Usually this indicates original sample Head and Wife who divorced but have remarried each other.

V11065 'MARITAL STATUS 1984 ' TLOC= 19283

Marital Status of 1984 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

3,991	54.8	1.	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
1,084	15.6	2.	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
660	13.1	3.	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
743	12.5	4.	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
440	4.0	5.	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
		9.	NA; DK

V11066 '83-84 CNG MARITAL STATUS' TLOC= 19284

1983-1984 Change in Marital Status

3,678	52.1	1.	1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head <u>remained married</u> to each other in 1984
2,551	39.4	2.	1983 Head <u>remained unmarried</u> (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1984. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
183	2.7	3.	1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983; 1984 Head is one of these two individuals and <u>divorced or separated</u> .
34	0.8	4.	1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983; 1984 Head is one of these two individuals and is <u>widowed</u> .
220	1.9	5.	1983 Head was <u>unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1983</u> but was <u>married by 1984</u> and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1984.
4	0.0	6.	1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983, <u>became divorced and married someone else</u> by 1984
		7.	1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983, <u>became widowed and remarried</u> by 1984
248	3.0	8.	<u>Other</u> , including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1983

V11067 'COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD ' TL0C= 19285

Head's Couple Status in the FU

3,798	53.2	1.	Head with Wife (V30455=20) present in the FU
180	1.3	2.	Head with "Wife" (V30455=22) present in the FU
12	0.2	3.	Head (Female) with Husband (V30455=90) present in the FU
138	2.2	4.	Head with boyfriend or girlfriend (V30455=88) present in the FU
2,785	42.9	5.	Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or friend of opposite sex present in the FU

V11068 'YR NEW HEAD IN FU ' TL0C= 19286-19287

Year in Which 1984 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V10967-V11005 was most recently gathered for the 1984 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. There have been some changes in background data, and occasionally some items have been reasked of all Heads. This can be ascertained by scanning the indexes in the final section of this volume.

2,172	41.4	68.	Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
108	1.7	69.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
184	2.7	70.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
182	2.6	71.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
232	3.1	72.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
250	3.1	73.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
273	3.5	74.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
275	3.4	75.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
274	3.2	76.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
290	3.6	77.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
278	3.2	78.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
342	3.8	79.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
350	4.1	80.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
328	3.8	81.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
374	4.9	82.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
467	5.3	83.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
508	6.3	84.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1984
31	0.4	99.	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case probably refer to some former Head.

V11069 'YR NEW WIFE IN FU ' TL0C= 19288-19289

Year in Which 1984 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V10955-V10965 was most recently gathered for the 1984 Wife/"Wife." If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. There have been some changes in background data, and occasionally some items have been reasked of all Wives/"Wives." This can be ascertained by scanning the indexes in the final section of this volume.

1,254	28.0	68.	Wife/"Wife" has been a main family Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1968
75	0.9	69.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1969
103	1.4	70.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1970
110	1.3	71.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1971
141	1.7	72.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1972
116	1.2	73.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1973
134	1.3	74.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1974
148	1.5	75.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1975
153	1.7	76.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1976
140	1.3	77.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1977
146	1.3	78.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1978
193	1.9	79.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1979
198	1.8	80.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1980
191	1.7	81.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1981
222	2.0	82.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1982
301	2.6	83.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1983
318	2.7	84.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1984

36 0.4 99. NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Wife/"Wife".
Data for this case probably refer to some former Wife/"Wife."
2,939 45.4 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00)

V11070 'HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS ' TL0C= 19290

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, Spouse includes Wife (V30455=20), "Wife" (V30455=22), or Husband (V30455=90).

1,300	29.1	1.	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical.
1	0.0	2.	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers.
1,306	12.9	3.	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample.
1,382	12.8	4.	Head is nonsample, Spouse is sample member.
2,927	45.2	5.	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU.
1	0.0	6.	Head and Spouse are both nonsample.
1	0.0	7.	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU.

V11071 '# 84 S/O FROM THIS FAM ' TL0C= 19291

Number of 1984 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1984 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

210	3.2	1.	One Splitoff interview from this main family
22	0.3	2.	Two
1	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

6,685 96.5 0. Inap.; none; this is a splitoff interview; V10007=1

V11072 '84 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O ' TL0C= 19292-19295

1984 ID Number (V10002) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6917 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

0000. Inap.; this is a main family interview; V10007=0

NOTE: The following variables, V11073-V11078, provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

V11073 '84ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU' TL0C= 19296-19299

1984 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 6.9

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6917 represent the actual 1984 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

0000. No other family shares household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

V11074 'REL OF 1ST OTHER FU ' TLOC= 19300

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

242	3.0	1.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>parent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
238	3.0	2.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>child</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
9	0.0	3.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>grandparent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
7	0.0	4.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>grandchild</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
103	0.9	5.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>sibling</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
4	0.0	7.	Other
6,314	93.1	0.	Inap.; no other panel family shares the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

V11075 '84ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 19301-19304

1984 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.7

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6917 represent the actual 1984 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

V11076 'REL OF 2ND OTHER FU ' TLOC= 19305

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

28	0.1	1.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>parent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
28	0.2	2.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>child</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
1	0.0	3.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>grandparent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
3	0.0	4.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>grandchild</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
33	0.3	5.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>sibling</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
		7.	Other
6,825	99.3	0.	Inap.; no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

V11077 '84ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 19306-19309

1984 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6917 represent the actual 1984 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

V11078 'REL OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC= 19310

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family
Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 1 | 0.0 | 1. | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>parent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU. |
| 3 | 0.0 | 2. | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>child</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU. |
| | | 3. | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>grandparent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU. |
| | | 4. | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>grandchild</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU. |
| 8 | 0.1 | 5. | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>sibling</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU. |
| | | 7. | Other |
| 6,906 | 99.9 | 0. | Inap.; no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9 |

V11079 '1984 FAMILY WEIGHT ' TLOC= 19311-19312

1984 Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further information.

Part 2: Seventeen-Year Individual-Level Tape Code

The following pages contain the code values and corresponding documentation for all seventeen years of individual variables. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to those on the 17-year 1968-1984 family-individual tape only. Note that the individual variable numbers assigned here differ from those assigned on all other cross-year family-individual tapes (i.e., the five-year tape up through the sixteen-year tape). Variable numbers for earlier years' individual variables have been changing with each additional cross-year tape because of our processing design. However, we have now altered this design to accommodate fixed variable numbers for the individual data. This means that beginning with this 1968-1984 merged tape, and for the foreseeable future, individual variable numbers for 1968-1984 will be as follows:

V30001-V30019	1968 individual data
V30020-V30043	1969 individual data
V30044-V30068	1970 individual data
V30069-V30093	1971 individual data
V30094-V30120	1972 individual data
V30121-V30142	1973 individual data
V30143-V30165	1974 individual data
V30166-V30195	1975 individual data
V30196-V30226	1976 individual data
V30227-V30257	1977 individual data
V30258-V30296	1978 individual data
V30297-V30328	1979 individual data
V30329-V30360	1980 individual data
V30361-V30392	1981 individual data
V30393-V30420	1982 individual data
V30421-V30452	1983 individual data
V30453-V30488	1984 individual data
V32001-V32012	Summary variables

The variable numbers for the summary variables at the end of the list will also remain fixed, although the values for these variables may change for an individual in future cross-year tapes because they will be updated with each additional wave of data collection to reflect conditions from 1968 to the most recent year covered by the tape.

The user is encouraged to read appendices G.3, "Individual Data Records," and G.4, "Splitoffs," in the User Guide for more details about individual data.

Two versions of the 1968-1984 merged family-individual data are now available. One of these versions is the usual file that we have heretofore released. It includes only those individuals with data for the current year, i.e., those currently in a panel family, those who moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews, and those institutionalized individuals connected with a current responding family. Cases included on the other version represent all other individuals, both "sample" and "nonsample," who have ever been in any responding family throughout the course of the study, who are not now connected with a 1984 family. Creation of the file that includes all nonresponse individuals in the PSID not only increased the total number of data records from approximately 21,000 to 31,186, but also increased the percentage of data records that contain a year or more of data with zero values.

Several new individual-level variables have been added to both of these files. Below is a synopsis of the new variables.

342 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

- a) Month/Year Moved In or Out 1968-1974
- b) Splitoff information 1969-1980 (Month, Year, and Main Family ID number)
- c) Weights for all years. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for a description.
- d) Type of Individual Data Record and Reason for NonFU Membership (1968-1984)
- e) Summary variables, located at the end of each individual's record and to be updated annually: the first two variables, 1968 ID Number and Person Number of Mother, contain data only for those in a panel FU for 1983 or 1984. The 1968 ID Number and Person Number were originally coded for response individuals in 1983 or 1984. Consistency checks between 1983 and 1984 versions of these data, where an individual was response in both years, were made. All remaining cases contain zeroes. The 1968 ID Number and Person Number of Father currently contain only zeroes, but the positions were added to the tape in anticipation of kinship data collected in 1985. Additional summary variables define the various types of data records in a system that will hopefully simplify the analyst's use of the data.

There are a few terms used in the following codebook that may need explanation. The phrase "main family nonresponse" means that both the individual and his or her family have at that time become lost to our study, although either or both may reappear in the study in subsequent years. The year prior to becoming nonresponse, the individual was connected with a family interviewed by our study; thus, both family and individual data are available for that prior year, and the individual's Sequence Number at that time was 01-59.¹ Data, however, were collected for neither the individual nor his or her family in the year of nonresponse. The data for the year of nonresponse are zeroes except for the person number variable, type of individual record, and reason for nonresponse. In subsequent years, their data may or may not contain zeroes, depending on whether they rejoined a responding FU.

In contrast, mover-out nonresponse individuals have left a family that was still in the study. Since such individuals were usually present in that family for at least part of the year preceding nonresponse, they have some nonzero data in the year that they became nonresponse. In subsequent years, those who were in institutions have only a few variables coded (sequence number, age, sex, relationship to head) with nonzero values; income, housework, and other individual-level variables are filled with zeroes. Eventually, such individuals may a) become response by moving into a family or by becoming splitoffs, b) move from the institution and remain mover-out nonresponse (shown when Sequence Number=71-89), or c) become main family nonresponse because the family itself became nonresponse. See above paragraph for an explanation of main family

¹Sequence Number in the range 51-59 indicates that such an individual was in an institution in that year. If the individual entered an institution since the previous interview, there are some income data available at the individual level. If, however, the individual had remained in an institution for a wave of data or more, only sequence number, age, relation to head, and sex are available, although family-level data are connected with such an individual's record.

nonresponse data records. Other mover-out nonresponse individuals' data contain zeroes, unless they subsequently rejoined a responding family.

Note that few currently response individuals have data that contain zeroes for an entire year. The bulk of the zero records are for currently nonresponse individuals.

Unweighted Ns and weighted percents are printed for individual-level variables. Case counts include individuals from both the response and nonresponse files. Note that, since nonsample individuals (those persons with Person Number (V30002) in the range 170-228) have weights of zero, their data records are not included in the calculation of the weighted percents. However, the unweighted case counts do include these nonsample individuals. Additionally, each year's distributions are calculated only for those individuals with nonzero data in that year (i.e., where Sequence Number is greater than zero), using that year's weight for the percents. No distributions are printed in the tape code for the Type of Individual Data Record, Reason for Nonresponse, and summary variables. Instead, we have included a table at the end of the tape code with unweighted case counts from the entire response-nonresponse dataset on these variables. Refer to Section I, part 5 of this volume, and the User Guide, Chapter E for more information about both family and individual-level weights.

INDIVIDUAL TAPE CODE, 1968-1984

1968 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30003=01-09) using the 1968 weight (V30019) for the percents.

V30001 '1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER 68' TLOC= 19313-19316

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 ID number which, when used in combination with Person Number (V30002), provides unique identification for each individual on the data tape. Code values in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the individual was a member of or moved into a family from the SRC cross-section sample in 1968. Those equalling 5001 through 6872 identify individuals who were members of or moved into families from the Census sample.

V30002 'PERSON NUMBER 68' TLOC= 19317-19319

1968 Person Number

17,800	97.6	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
20	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
355	2.3	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
		030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
8		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
17		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30003 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 68' TLOC= 19320-19321 MD=9

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD IN 1968:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B6. Do you have any children under 25 who don't live here with you?

B7. Are they sons or daughters?

4,803	30.0	01.	Head
3,077	21.2	02.	Wife
9,237	44.2	03.	Son or daughter
140	0.6	04.	Brother or sister
119	0.6	05.	Father or mother
484	1.6	06.	Grandchild, niece, nephew, other relatives under 18
298	1.6	07.	Other, including in-laws, other adult relatives
60	0.1	08.	Husband or Wife of Head who moved out or died in the year prior to the 1968 interview
2	0.0	09.	NA
		00.	Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview

V30004 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 68' TLOC= 19322-19323 MD=99

AGE AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B8. How old is (he/she)?

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. Ninety-eight years old or older

99. NA

00. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00)

V30005 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 68' TL0C= 19324 MD=9

SEX OF INDIVIDUAL IN 1968:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B7. Are they sons or daughters?

8,738	49.0	1.	Male
9,480	51.0	2.	Female
1		9.	N.A.
1		0.	Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00)

V30006 'MOVED IN LAST YR 68' TL0C= 19325

WHETHER MOVED INTO THE FU DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B11. Has anyone moved into your household in the last year?

B12. (IF YES) Who moved in?

567	2.7	1.	This individual moved in during the year preceding the 1968 interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
17,652	97.3	0.	This individual lived in the FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview; in an institution in 1968 (V30002=020-026); spouse who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (V30002=227-228); was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00)

V30007 'MONTH MOVED IN 68' TL0C= 19326-19327 MD=99

Month Moved In

21	0.1	01.	January
21	0.1	02.	February
16	0.1	03.	March
15	0.1	04.	April
15	0.1	05.	May
20	0.1	06.	June
12	0.1	07.	July
16	0.1	08.	August
19	0.1	09.	September
18	0.1	10.	October
25	0.1	11.	November
14	0.1	12.	December
356	1.7	99.	NA; DK
17,652	97.3	00.	Inap.; individual in FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview (V30003=01-09 and V30008=0); spouse who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (V30002=227-228); in an institution in 1968 (V30002=020-026); was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00)

V30008 'YEAR MOVED IN 68' TL0C= 19328-19329 MD=99

Year Moved In

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 68 indicates a move during the year 1968.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual in FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview (V30003=01-09 and V30008=0); spouse who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (V30002=227-228); in an institution in 1968 (V30002=020-026); was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00)

V30009 'IN SCHOOL 68' TL0C= 19330 MD=9

346 - 1968 INDIVIDUAL DATA

WHETHER IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B3. Is (he/she) in school?

B9. Is (he/she) in school, working, in the army, or what?

6,689	32.2	1.	Yes (includes college, trade school)
11,438	67.4	5.	No
92	0.4	9.	NA
1	0.0	0.	Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00)

V30010 'YRS SCHL COMPL 68' TLOC= 19331-19332 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION:

B4. How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

B10. (IF NOT IN SCHOOL) How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

The values for this variable ranging from 01 through 16, indicate the grades completed; e.g., 08 signifies that the individual completed the eighth grade and is no longer in school. A code value of 16 means that the individual graduated from college.

00. Preschool; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); still in school (V30009=1 or 9)

99. NA

V30011 'TYPE OF INCOME 68' TLOC= 19333 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1967:

J21. What was that from?

4,758	28.5	1.	Labor income only
879	5.0	2.	Transfer income only
36	0.3	3.	Asset income only
2,024	14.9	4.	Combination of labor, transfer, and/or asset
88	0.4	9.	NA
10,435	50.9	0.	Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13)

V30012 'MONEY INCOME IND 68' TLOC= 19334-19337 MD=9999

TOTAL 1967 MONEY INCOME OF INDIVIDUAL:

J17. Did (MENTION MEMBER) have any income during 1967?

J19. How much was that?

J22. How much was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual income received by this individual in whole dollars. 1968 Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.

9998. \$9998 or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13); no income (V30011=0)

V30013 'HOURS WORKED IND 68' TLOC= 19338-19341 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1967:

J23. How many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

J24. About how many hours a week was that?

J25. (IF NOT CLEAR) Did (he/she) work more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked by this individual during 1967. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13)

V30014 'SHARE EXPENSES 68' TLOC= 19342 MD=9

J26. Does (he/she) share in the family expenses, or what?

627	3.3	1.	Yes, unqualified
88	0.4	3.	Yes, qualified
562	3.9	5.	No
225	1.1	9.	NA
16,718	91.3	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13); no income (V30011=0)

V30015 'LIKELY TO MOVE 68' TLOC= 19343 MD=9

J27. Is (he/she) likely to stay here with you or might (he/she) move away within the next few years?

703	4.2	1.	Will remain in the FU
171	1.1	3.	Pro-con, depends; will go to college
204	1.3	5.	Will move away
43	0.1	7.	This code value is erroneous
76	0.4	8.	DK
310	1.6	9.	NA
16,713	91.2	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13); individual received no income in 1967 (V30011=0)

V30016 'EXTRA EARNER NR. 68' TLOC= 19344

Extra Earner Number: 1968

Earners other than 1968 Head or Wife were numbered in ascending order by the amount of income earned, that is, the other earner with the highest earned income was coded one, the other earner with the next highest earned income was coded two, etc.

0. Inap.; no labor income; born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); Head or Wife in 1968 (V30003=01 or 02)

V30017 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 68' TLOC= 19345-19346 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1968

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

05. This sample individual, although connected with a response family, was in an institution in 1968 (V30002=020-026 and V30003>00)

08. This nonsample individual left the FU in the year prior to the 1968 wave, including the deceased (V30002=227-228)

09. This individual had not moved in or been born by the time of the 1968 interview (V30002=030-226), or was erroneously not included in the 1968 FU (V30002=001-026 and V30003=00)

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1968 (V30002=001-019 and V30003>00)

V30018 'WHY NONRESPONSE 68' TLOC= 19347-19348 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1968

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

348 - 1968 INDIVIDUAL DATA

- 11. This individual was in the armed forces.
- 12. This individual was in an educational institution.
- 13. This individual was in a health care facility.
- 14. This individual was in jail or prison.
- 19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 41. This spouse died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (V30002=228)
- 92. This ex-spouse was not eligible for interviewing at the time he/she moved out (V30002=227)
- 97. This individual had not been born or moved into the panel by 1968 (V30002=030-226), or were erroneously not included in the 1968 FU (V30002=01-026 and V30003=00)
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1968 (V30002=001-019 and V30003>00)

V30019 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 68' TL0C= 19349-19350

1968 Individual Weight

Weights are based on the family-level weight calculated originally in 1968. Each person with an original sample person number (V30002) in the range 001-026 received the family weight for this variable, excluding those sample members who were erroneously not listed in the 1968 FU (V30002=001-026 and V30003=00). Refer to the 1968-1972 documentation volume, Vol. I, pp. 9-23 for details.

- 00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30002=030-226); nonsample deceased or moved-out spouse (V30002=227-228)

1969 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30021=01-89) using the 1969 weight (V30043) for the percents.

V30020 '1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER 69' TL0C= 19351-19354

1969 Interview Number (1969 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 represent the 1969 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1969. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1969 interview received the 1969 ID number of the family into which they moved.

- 0000. This individual was main family nonresponse for 1969; mover-out nonresponse in 1968 (V30002=227-228)

V30021 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 69' TL0C= 19355-19356

1969 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1969 interview.

- | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|---|
| 16,498 | 95.6 | 01-20. | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1969 interview |
| 353 | 2.5 | 51-59. | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1969 interview |
| 278 | 1.5 | 71-80. | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1968 and 1969 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1969. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 66 | 0.4 | 81-89. | Individuals living in 1968 but who died by the time of the 1969 interview |
- 00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse in 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30022 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 69' TL0C= 19357-19358

1969 Relationship to Head

4,346	29.8	01.	Head in 1969; 1968 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
2,797	21.1	02.	Wife in 1969; 1968 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
8,527	44.3	03.	Son or daughter, including stepchildren and foster children
119	0.5	04.	Brother or sister of Head
98	0.6	05.	Father or mother of Head
454	1.5	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
202	1.5	07.	Other relative, including in-laws
37	0.3	08.	Nonrelative
73	0.5	09.	Husband of Head
		00.	Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30023 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 69' TL0C= 19359-19360 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1969 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. Ninety-eight years old or more
- 99. NA
- 00. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30024 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 69' TL0C= 19361 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1969

7,955	48.7	1.	Male
8,698	51.3	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30025 'PERSON NUMBER 69' TL0C= 19362-19364

1969 Person Number

16,043	96.1	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
14	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
315	2.2	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
281	1.5	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
539		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
3		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30026 'MOVED IN OR OUT 69' TL0C= 19365

1969 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

350 - 1969 INDIVIDUAL DATA

600	3.7	1.	Moved in or born between 1968 and 1969 interviews; splitoff in 1969
26	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1968 and 1969 interviews but not included in FU for 1968 (usually a 1968 listing error)
286	1.6	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not included in a 1969 panel FU
108	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into institution between the 1968 and 1969 interviews
66	0.4	7.	Living in 1968 but died by the time of the 1969 interview
11	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1968 interview but included in FU for 1968 (usually a listing error)
15,556	93.5	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1968 and 1969; in institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=51-59); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30027 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 69' TL0C= 19366-19367 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out			
79	0.5	01.	January
42	0.3	02.	February
42	0.2	03.	March
31	0.2	04.	April
32	0.2	05.	May
51	0.3	06.	June
45	0.3	07.	July
54	0.3	08.	August
86	0.5	09.	September
44	0.2	10.	October
54	0.3	11.	November
56	0.3	12.	December
149	0.8	99.	NA; DK
15,886	95.5	00.	Inap.; splitoff; born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not interviewed for 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=71-80); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=51-59); stayed in main family (V30021=01-20 and V30026=0)

V30028 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 69' TL0C= 19368-19369 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 69 indicates a move during the year 1969.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not interviewed for 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=71-80); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=51-59); stayed in main family (V30021=01-20 and V30026=0); splitoff (V30026=1 and V30027=00)

V30029 'STOPPED SCHOOL 69' TL0C= 19370 MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968?
 A7. Who was that?

164	0.9	1.	Yes, stopped going to school
16,132	97.0	5.	No, did not stop
354	2.1	9.	NA

3 0.0 0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30030 'HRS/WK HOUSEWRK 69' TL0C= 19371-19372 MD=99

G13. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G14. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G15. Who is that?

G16. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual hours of housework done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.; none; in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30026=0); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30031 'DISABLED OR RQ CARE 69' TL0C= 19373 MD=9

H52a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?

H52b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?

H52c. Does your (HEAD'S) health limit the work you can do around the house?

H55. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H56. Who is that?

H58. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H59. Who is that?

1,261	8.2	1.	Yes, is disabled
273	1.6	2.	Yes, requires extra care
14,679	87.3	5.	No; in an institution in 1969 (V30021=51-59)
432	2.8	9.	NA
8	0.1	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30032 'RESPONDENT? 69' TL0C= 19374 MD=9

M2. Who was respondent (Relation to Head)?

4,366	29.9	1.	This individual was respondent
12,208	69.6	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; in an institution in 1969 (V30021=51-59)
76	0.5	9.	NA
3	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30033 'TYPE OF INCOME 69' TL0C= 19375 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1968:

H19. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H25. What was that from?

4,300	28.5	1.	Labor income only
895	5.7	2.	Transfer income only
49	0.5	3.	Asset income only
2,023	16.5	4.	Combination of labor, transfer, and/or asset
395	2.4	9.	NA
8,991	46.4	0.	Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968

352 - 1969 INDIVIDUAL DATA

(V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969
(V30021=51-59 and V30026=0)

V30034 'MONEY INCOME 69' TL0C= 19376-19380 MD=99999

TOTAL 1968 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H16. Did anyone else living here have any income in 1968?

H18. About how much did that amount to in 1968?

H24. Did (he/she) have any other income?

H26. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of this individual in whole dollars. Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30026=0); no income (V30033=0)

V30035 'HRS WORKED IN 68 69' TL0C= 19381-19384 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1968:

H21. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H22. About how many hours a week was that?

H23. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1968 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30026=0)

V30036 'SHARE EXPENSES 69' TL0C= 19385 MD=9

H27. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

614 3.6 1. Yes, unqualified

92 0.6 3. Yes, qualified; a little; less than \$10 a week; sometimes

541 4.6 5. No

7,661 54.1 9. NA

7,745 37.1 0. Inap.; Head or Wife in 1969 (V30021=01-20 and V30022=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30026=0); no income (V30033=0)

V30037 'LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 69' TL0C= 19386 MD=9

H28. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

315 2.4 1. Yes, will move

72 0.5 3. Pro-con, depends

628 4.4 5. No, will stay

466 2.9 7. Already moved out (V30026=5-8)

119 0.7 8. DK

7,331 52.1 9. NA

7,722 37.0 0. Inap.; Head or Wife in 1969 (V30021=01-20 and V30022=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968

(V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969
(V30021=51-59 and V30026=0); no income (V30033=0)

V30038 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 69' TL0C= 19387-19388 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

7	0.1	01.	January
13	0.1	02.	February
20	0.1	03.	March
12	0.1	04.	April
12	0.1	05.	May
21	0.2	06.	June
35	0.2	07.	July
34	0.2	08.	August
25	0.1	09.	September
18	0.1	10.	October
29	0.2	11.	November
16	0.1	12.	December
21	0.2	98.	Moved out of an institution
38	0.2	99.	NA; DK
16,352	98.1	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); not a splitoff in 1969 (V30026#1 or V30026=1 and V30027#00)

V30039 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 69' TL0C= 19389-19390 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 69 indicates a move during the year 1969. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98.	Moved out of an institution
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); not a splitoff in 1969 (V30026#1 or V30026=1 and V30027#00)

V30040 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 69' TL0C= 19391-19394

1969 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1969 ID Numbers (0001-4460) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997.	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1969 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); not a splitoff in 1969 (V30026#1 or V30026=1 and V30027#00)

V30041 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 69' TL0C= 19395-19396 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1969

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1969 have 1969 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1969, but have nonzero data values for their 1968 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1969 have nonzero data for 1969 just as response individuals do; however, the

movers-out have 1969 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-07 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1968.
- 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1968.
- 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1968 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1969.
- 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1969 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1969 interview.
- 06. This sample member was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.
- 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.
- 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00)
- 10. This spouse had moved out and not returned or died by the time of the 1968 interview (V30002=228 or V30002=227 and V30020=0000)
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1969 (V30021=01-20)

V30042 'WHY NONRESPONSE 69' TLDC= 19397-19398 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1969

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period
- 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
- 05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
- 11. This individual was in the armed forces.
- 12. This individual was in an educational institution.
- 13. This individual was in a health care facility.
- 14. This individual was in jail or prison.
- 19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- 22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- 23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was imprisoned.
- 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have

- entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
 41. This individual died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.
 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, died.
 51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
 59. Other office error
 91. This sample individual moved out of the 1969 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
 92. This sample individual was not eligible for interviewing at the time he/she moved out because he/she was too young to be followed.
 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00)
 98. This spouse had moved out and not returned or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (V30002=228 or V30002=227 and V30020=0000)
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1969 (V30021=01-20)

V30043 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 69' TLOC= 19399-19400

1969 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1969 response family. It was recalculated for 1969, taking account of the heavier nonresponse losses suffered in that year, including mortality. Sample members born into the family in 1969 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); nonsample spouse who moved out or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (V30002=228 or V30002=227 and V30020=0000); nonsample individual (V30025=170-226)

1970 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30045=01-89) using the 1970 weight (V30068) for the percents.

V30044 '1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER 70' TLOC= 19401-19404

1970 Interview Number (1970 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 represent the 1970 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1970. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1970 interview received the 1970 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969

V30045 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 70' TLOC= 19405-19406

356 - 1970 INDIVIDUAL DATA

1970 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1970 interview.

16,649	96.4	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1970 interview
338	2.4	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1970 interview
280	0.8	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1969 and 1970 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1970. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	0.5	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1969 but who died by the time of the 1970 interview
		00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30046 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 70' TLOC= 19407-19408 MD=9

1970 Relationship to Head

4,407	30.9	01.	Head in 1970; 1969 head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview
2,777	21.4	02.	Wife in 1970; 1969 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview
8,304	43.8	03.	Child, stepchild
104	0.5	04.	Sibling
85	0.5	05.	Parent
402	1.2	06.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
155	1.0	07.	In-law or other relative
35	0.3	08.	Nonrelative
74	0.5	09.	Husband of Head
		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30047 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 70' TLOC= 19409-19410 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1970 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30048 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 70' TLOC= 19411 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1970

7,817	48.8	1.	Male
8,526	51.2	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30049 'PERSON NUMBER 70' TLOC= 19412-19414

1970 Person Number

15,389	94.3	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
11	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview

289	2.1	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
654	3.4	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
988		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
3		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30050 'MOVED IN OR OUT 70' TL0C= 19415

1970 Moved In/Moved Out indicator

910	5.0	1.	Moved in or born between 1969 and 1970 interviews: splitoff in 1970
8	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1969 and 1970 interviews, but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
173	0.9	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not included in a 1970 panel FU
126	0.8	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews
59	0.5	7.	Living in 1969 but died by the time of the 1970 interview
3	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1969 interview but included in FU for 1969
15,064	92.8	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1969 and 1970; in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30021=51-59 and V30045=51-59); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30051 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 70' TL0C= 19416-19417 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

65	0.4	01.	January
40	0.3	02.	February
51	0.2	03.	March
45	0.3	04.	April
48	0.3	05.	May
71	0.4	06.	June
48	0.2	07.	July
67	0.4	08.	August
76	0.5	09.	September
46	0.3	10.	October
55	0.3	11.	November
42	0.2	12.	December
99	0.6	99.	NA; DK
15,588	95.8	00.	Inap.; splitoff; born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not interviewed for 1970 (V30021=51-59 and V30045=71-80); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30045=51-59 and V30050=0); stayed in main family (V30045=01-20 and V30050=0)

V30052 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 70' TL0C= 19418-19419 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 70 indicates a move during the year 1970.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by

1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not interviewed for 1970 (V30021=51-59 and V30045=71-80); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30045=51-59 and V30050=0); stayed in main family (V30045=01-20 and V30050=0); splitoff (V30050=1 and V30051=00)

V30053 'STOPPED SCHOOL 70' TLOC= 19420 MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1969?

A7. Who was that?

211	1.1	1.	Yes, stopped going to school
15,844	97.2	5.	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (V30047=25-98)
286	1.7	9.	NA
2	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30054 'GRADE FINISHED 70' TLOC= 19421-19422 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION IN 1970:

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual has completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA

00. Inap.; was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); Head or Wife in 1970 (V30045=01-20 and V30046=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30053=5 or 9)

V30055 'HRS/WK HOUSEWK 70' TLOC= 19423-19424 MD=99

G15. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week - I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G16. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G17. Who is that?

G18. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); in an institution at time of 1970 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (V30045=51-89)

V30056 'DISABLED OR RQ CARE 70' TLOC= 19425 MD=9

H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?

H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?

H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?

H59. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H60. Who is that?

H62. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H63. Who is that?

1,305	8.6	1.	Yes, is disabled
300	1.8	2.	Yes, requires extra care
14,283	86.8	5.	No
448	2.8	9.	NA
7	0.1	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); in an institution at time of 1970 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (V30045=51-89)

V30057 'RESPONDENT? 70' TL0C= 19426 MD=9

M2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

4,433	31.0	1.	This individual was respondent
11,886	68.8	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (V30045=51-89)
20	0.2	9.	NA
4	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family response by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30058 'TYPE OF INCOME 70' TL0C= 19427 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1969:

H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H29. What was that from?

4,446	30.0	1.	Labor income only
774	5.0	2.	Transfer income only
42	0.4	3.	Asset income only
2,056	16.9	4.	Combination of labor, transfer and/or asset
35	0.2	9.	NA
8,990	47.5	0.	Inap.; no income; was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30045=51-59 and V30050=0)

V30059 'MONEY INCOME 70' TL0C= 19428-19432 MD=99999

TOTAL 1969 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H22. About how much did that amount to in 1969?

H30. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the person was Head or Wife in 1970. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30045=51-59 and V30050=0); no income (V30058=0)

V30060 'HOURS WORKED 70' TL0C= 19433-19436 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1969:

H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H26. About how many hours a week was that?

H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1969 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

360 - 1970 INDIVIDUAL DATA

0000. Inap.; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out response by 1969 (V30044=0000); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30045=51-59 and V30050=0)

V30061 'SHARE EXPENSES 70' TLOC= 19437 MD=9

H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

594	3.2	1.	Yes, unqualified
56	0.4	3.	Yes, qualified; a little; less than \$10 per week; sometimes
604	4.9	5.	No
7,087	51.6	9.	NA
8,002	39.9	0.	Inap.; Head or Wife in 1970 (V30045=01-20 and V30046=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30045=51-59 and V30050=0); no income (V30058=0)

V30062 'LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 70' TLOC= 19438 MD=9

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

323	2.3	1.	Yes, will move
69	0.4	3.	Pro-con, depends
651	4.5	5.	No, will stay
370	2.3	7.	Already moved out (V30050=5-8)
101	0.5	8.	DK
7,083	51.5	9.	NA
7,746	38.5	0.	Inap.; Head or Wife in 1970 (V30045=01-20 and V30046=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V3045=51-59 and V30050=0); no income (V30058=0)

V30063 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 70' TLOC= 19439-19440 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

34	0.1	01.	January
24	0.1	02.	February
20	0.1	03.	March
26	0.1	04.	April
29	0.2	05.	May
42	0.2	06.	June
29	0.2	07.	July
30	0.3	08.	August
36	0.2	09.	September
32	0.2	10.	October
30	0.2	11.	November
25	0.1	12.	December
72	0.6	98.	Moved out of an institution
68	0.3	99.	NA; DK
15,846	97.2	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); not a splitoff in 1970 (V30050≠1 or V30050=1 and V3051≠00)

V30064 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 70' TLOC= 19441-19442 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 70 indicates a move during the year 1970. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); not a splitoff in 1970 (V30050#1 or V30050=1 and V3051#00)

V30065 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 70' TL0C= 19443-19446

1970 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1970 ID Numbers (0001-4645) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1970 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); not a splitoff in 1970 (V30050#1 or V30050=1 and V3051#00)

V30066 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 70' TL0C= 19447-19448 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1970

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1970 have 1970 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1970, but have nonzero data values for their 1969 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1970 have nonzero data for 1970 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1970 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1969.
- 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1969.
- 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1969 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1970.
- 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1969 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1970.
- 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1970 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1970 interview.
- 06. This sample member was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
- 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
- 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
- 09. This individual had not been born or moved in for the first time by the time of the 1970 interview.
- 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1970 (V30045=01-20)

V30067 'WHY NONRESPONSE 70' TL0C= 19449-19450 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1970

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
11. This individual was in the armed forces.
12. This individual was in an educational institution.
13. This individual was in a health care facility
14. This individual was in jail or prison
19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
41. This individual died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once: this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1970 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
92. Individual moved out of the 1970 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00)
98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30020=0000 and V30044=0000 or V30020>0000 and V30021=71-89 and V30044=0000)

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1970

V30068 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 70' TLOC= 19451-194521969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1970

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1970 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1970 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); nonsample individual (V30049=170-226)

1971 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30070=01-89) using the 1971 weight (V30093) for the percents.

V30069 '1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER 71' TLOC= 19453-194561971 Interview Number (1971 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 represent the 1971 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1971. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1971 interview received the 1971 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970

V30070 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 71' TLOC= 19457-194581971 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1971 interview.

16,932	96.8	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1971 interview
341	2.2	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1971 interview
253	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1970 and 1971 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1971. All such individuals were nonresponse.
68	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview

00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30071 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 71' TLOC= 19459-194601971 Relationship to Head

4,539	31.9	01.	Head in 1971; 1970 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview
2,767	21.5	02.	Wife in 1971; 1970 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview
8,169	43.3	03.	Child, stepchild
91	0.5	04.	Sibling
76	0.5	05.	Parent
412	1.2	06.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
131	0.8	07.	In-law or other relative
30	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
25	0.2	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of family)

364 - 1971 INDIVIDUAL DATA

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30072 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 71' TLOC= 19461-19462 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1971 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more
99. NA

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30073 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 71' TLOC= 19463 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1971

7,758 48.7 1. Male
8,482 51.3 2. Female
9. NA

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30074 'PERSON NUMBER 71' TLOC= 19464-19466

1971 Person Number

14,987	93.0	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
10	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
263	2.0	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
980	4.9	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
1,351		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
3		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30075 'MOVED IN OR OUT 71' TLOC= 19467

1971 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

846	4.5	1.	Moved in or born between the 1970 and 1971 interviews; splitoff in 1971
3	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1970 and 1971 interviews but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
105	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not included in a 1971 panel FU
124	0.8	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1970 and 1971 interviews
62	0.4	7.	Living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview
2	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1970 interview but included in FU for 1970 (usually a listing error)
15,097	93.7	0.	Inap.; in main family both in 1970 and 1971; in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30045=51-59 and V30070=51-59); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30076 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 71' TL0C= 19468-19469 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

66	0.4	01.	January
33	0.1	02.	February
37	0.2	03.	March
36	0.2	04.	April
50	0.2	05.	May
62	0.3	06.	June
50	0.2	07.	July
54	0.3	08.	August
93	0.7	09.	September
40	0.2	10.	October
51	0.3	11.	November
48	0.2	12.	December
83	0.4	99.	NA; DK
15,536	96.2	00.	Inap.; splitoff; born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not interviewed for 1971 (V30045=51-59 and V30070=71-80); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0); did not move in or out (V30070=01-20 and V30075=0)

V30077 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 71' TL0C= 19470-19471 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 71 indicates a move during the year 1971.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not interviewed for 1971 (V30045=51-59 and V30070=71-80); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0); stayed in main family (V30070=01-20 and V30075=0); splitoff (V30075=1 and V30076=00)

V30078 'STOPPED SCHOOL 71' TL0C= 19472 MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1970?

A7. Who was that?

171	1.0	1.	Yes, stopped going to school
15,845	97.6	5.	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (V30072=25-98)
221	1.4	9.	NA; DK
2	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30079 'GRADE FINISHED 71' TL0C= 19473-19474 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1971:

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); Head or Wife in 1971 (V30070=01-20 and V30071=01 or 02); did

not stop school or individual was age 25 or older
(V30078=5 or 9)

V30080 'HRS/WK HSWK 71' TL0C= 19475-19476 MD=99

- G20. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
G21. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G22. Who is that?
G23. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.; none; was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution at time of 1971 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (V30070=51-89)

V30081 'DISABLED OR REQ CR 71' TL0C= 19477 MD=9

- H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?
H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?
H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?
H59. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
H60. Who is that?
H62. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
H63. Who is that?

1,439	9.6	1.	Yes, is disabled
290	1.9	2.	Yes, requires extra care
14,074	85.7	5.	No
433	2.8	9.	NA
4	0.0	0.	Inap.; was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution at time of 1971 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (V30070=51-89)

V30082 'RESPONDENT? 71' TL0C= 19478

M2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

4,533	31.8	1.	This individual was respondent
11,706	68.2	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (V30070=51-89)
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30083 'TYPE OF INCOME 71' TL0C= 19479 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1970:

H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

4,109	27.7	1.	Labor income only
804	4.9	2.	Transfer income only
43	0.4	3.	Asset income only
2,231	18.0	4.	Combination including labor income
276	2.8	5.	Combination excluding labor income
4	0.0	9.	NA

8,773 46.3 0. Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0)

V30084 'MONEY INCOME 71' TL0C= 19480-19484 MD=99999

TOTAL 1970 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H22. About how much did that amount to in 1970?

H30. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1971. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0); no income (V30083=0)

V30085 'HOURS WORKED 71' TL0C= 19485-19488 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1970:

H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H26. About how many hours a week was that?

H27. (IF DDN'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1970 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0); did not work (V30083=0, 2, 3 or 5)

V30086 'SHARE EXPENSES 71' TL0C= 19489 MD=9

H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

526 2.9 1. Yes, unqualified

99 0.7 3. Yes, qualified (a little; less than \$10 per week; sometimes)

616 5.1 5. No

7,390 54.2 9. NA

7,609 37.2 0. Inap.; Head or Wife in 1971 (V30070=01-20 and V30071=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0); no income (V30083=0)

V30087 'LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 71' TL0C= 19490 MD=9

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

314 2.3 1. Yes, will move

86 0.7 3. Pro-con, depends

631 4.2 5. No, will stay

116 0.9 7. Already moved out (V30075=5-8)

104 0.5 8. DK

7,381 54.1 9. NA

368 - 1971 INDIVIDUAL DATA

7,608 37.2 0. Inap.; Head or Wife in 1971 (V30070=01-20 and V30071=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0); no income (V30083=0)

V30088 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 71' TL0C= 19491-19492 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

25	0.2	01.	January
17	0.1	02.	February
15	0.1	03.	March
12	0.1	04.	April
22	0.1	05.	May
48	0.2	06.	June
39	0.2	07.	July
39	0.2	08.	August
35	0.1	09.	September
26	0.2	10.	October
19	0.1	11.	November
22	0.1	12.	December
50	0.4	98.	Moved out of an institution
60	0.3	99.	NA; DK
15,811	97.6	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); not a splitoff in 1971 (V30075≠1 or V30075=1 and V30076≠00)

V30089 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 71' TL0C= 19493-19494 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 71 indicates a move during the year 1971. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution
 99. NA year
 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); not a splitoff in 1971 (V30075≠1 or V30075=1 and V30076≠00)

V30090 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 71' TL0C= 19495-19498

1971 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1971 ID Numbers (0001-4840) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1971 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); not a splitoff in 1971 (V30075≠1 or V30075=1 and V30076≠00)

V30091 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 71' TL0C= 19499-19500 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1971

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1971 have 1971 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1971, but have nonzero data values for their 1970 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1971 have nonzero data for 1971 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1971 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1970.
02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1970.
03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1970 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1971.
04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1970 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1971.
05. This sample member, although connected with a 1971 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1971 interview.
06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1971 interview.
10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview.
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1971 (V30070=01-20).

V30092 'WHY NONRESPONSE 71' TL0C= 19501-19502 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1971

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
11. This individual was in the armed forces.
12. This individual was in an educational institution.
13. This individual was in a health care facility
14. This individual was in jail or prison
19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.

370 - 1971 INDIVIDUAL DATA

24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
41. This individual died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1971 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
92. Individual moved out of the 1971 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00)
98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30044=0000 and V30069=0000 or V30044>0000 and V30045=71-89 and V30069=0000)
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: this individual was in a panel family.

V30093 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 71' TLOC= 19503-19504

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1971

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1971 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1971 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); nonsample individual (V30074=170-226)

1972 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30095=01-89) using the 1972 weight (V30120) for the percents.

V30094 '1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER 72' TLOC= 19505-19508

1972 Interview Number (1972 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 represent the 1972 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1972.

Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1972 interview received the 1972 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971

V30095 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 72' TLOC= 19509-19510

1972 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1972 interview.

17,336	96.5	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1972 interview
320	1.9	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1972 interview
302	0.8	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1971 and 1972 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1972. All such individuals were nonresponse.
102	0.8	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1971 but who died by the time of the 1972 interview
		00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30096 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 72' TLOC= 19511-19512

1972 Relationship to Head

4,651	32.6	01.	Head in 1972; 1971 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview
2,777	21.6	02.	Wife in 1972; 1971 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview
8,104	42.7	03.	Child, stepchild
82	0.5	04.	Sibling
66	0.4	05.	Parent
433	1.2	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
113	0.7	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
31	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
20	0.2	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of the family)
		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30097 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 72' TLOC= 19513-19514 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1972 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30098 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 72' TLOC= 19515 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1972

7,775	48.6	1.	Male
8,502	51.4	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30099 'PERSON NUMBER 72' TLOC= 19516-19518

372 - 1972 INDIVIDUAL DATA

1972 Person Number			
14,653	91.4	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
10	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
253	2.0	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
1,361	6.5	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
1,781		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
2		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30100 'MOVED IN OR OUT 72' TL0C= 19519

1972 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator			
889	4.7	1.	Moved in or born between the 1971 and 1972 interviews; splitoff in 1972
4	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move between the 1971 and 1972 interviews, but not included in FU on previous interviews
128	0.7	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not included in a 1972 panel FU
116	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1971 and 1972 interviews
92	0.8	7.	Living in 1971 but died by the time of the 1972 interview
3	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1971 interview, but included in FU for 1971 (usually a listing error)
15,045	93.2	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1971 and 1972; in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30070=51-59 and V30095=51-59); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30101 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 72' TL0C= 19520-19521 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out			
72	0.4	01.	January
60	0.3	02.	February
48	0.2	03.	March
43	0.3	04.	April
59	0.3	05.	May
64	0.3	06.	June
62	0.4	07.	July
45	0.3	08.	August
83	0.6	09.	September
51	0.3	10.	October
70	0.4	11.	November
52	0.3	12.	December
59	0.3	99.	NA; DK
15,509	95.7	00.	Inap.; splitoff; born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not interviewed for 1972 (V30070=51-59 and V30095=71-80); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0); stayed in main family (V30095=01-20 and V30100=0)

V30102 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 72' TL0C= 19522-19523 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 72 indicates a move during the year 1972.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not interviewed for 1972 (V30070=51-59 and V30095=71-80); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0); stayed in main family (V30095=01-20 and V30100=0); splitoff (V30100=1 and V30101=00)

V30103 'STOPPED SCHOOL 72' TLOC= 19524 MD=9

- A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1971?
 A7. Who was that?

206	1.1	1.	Yes, stopped going to school
15,856	97.6	5.	No. did not stop; was age 25 or older (V30097=25-98); Head or Wife in 1972 (V30095=01-20 and V30096=01 or 02)
213	1.3	9.	NA; DK
2	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30104 'GRADE FINISHED 72' TLOC= 19525-19526 MD=99

- COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1972:
 A8. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); Head or Wife in 1972 (V30095=01-20 and V30096=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30103=5 or 9)

V30105 'WHO DID WORK? 72' TLOC= 19527 MD=9

- C20. Who in the family did this work? (Additions and repairs)

2,304	18.3	1.	Yes, this person did some of the work
13,841	81.0	5.	No, this person did <u>not</u> do any of the work; in an institution in 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0)
121	0.7	9.	NA; DK
11	0.1	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30106 'HRS/WK HSWRK 72' TLOC= 19528-19529 MD=99

- G26. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
- G28. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- G29. Who is that?
- G30. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA, DK
00. Inap.; none; main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); individual was born or

374 - 1972 INDIVIDUAL DATA

moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); in an institution at time of 1972 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (V30095=51-89)

V30107 'DISABLED OR REQ CR 72' TLOC= 19530 MD=9

H59.	Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do?		
H63.	Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?		
H64.	Who is that?		
H66.	Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?		
H67.	Who is that?		
1,278	8.2	1.	Yes, is disabled
294	1.8	2.	Yes, requires extra care
14,283	87.3	5.	No, is neither disabled nor requires extra care: in an institution in 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0)
418	2.6	9.	NA; DK
4	0.0	0.	Inap; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); in an institution at time of 1972 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (V30095=51-89)

V30108 'RESPONDENT? 72' TLOC= 19531 MD=9

N2.	Who was respondent (relation to Head)?		
4,647	32.4	1.	This individual was respondent
11,621	67.5	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (V30095=51-89)
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30109 'TYPE OF INCOME 72' TLOC= 19532 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1971:			
H29.	Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?		
H35.	What was that from?		
4,295	28.6	1.	Labor income only
929	5.5	2.	Transfer income only
56	0.6	3.	Asset income only
2,293	18.6	4.	Combination including labor
276	2.8	5.	Combination excluding labor income
16	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,412	43.8	0.	Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0)

V30110 'MONEY INCOME 72' TLOC= 19533-19537 MD=99999

TOTAL 1971 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:	
H28.	About how much did that amount to in 1971?
H36.	How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1972. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more
99999. NA

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0); no income (V30109=0)

V30111 'HOURS WORKED 72' TL0C= 19538-19541 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1971:

H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1971 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0); did not work (V30109=0, 2, 3 or 5)

V30112 'SHARE EXPENSES? 72' TL0C= 19542 MD=9

H37. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

603	3.4	1.	Yes, unqualified
110	0.7	3.	Yes, qualified (a little, less than \$10 a week, sometimes)
786	6.4	5.	No
7,485	54.5	9.	NA
7,292	35.1	0.	Inap.; Head or Wife in 1972 (V30095=01-20 and V30096=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0); no income (V30109=0)

V30113 'LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 72' TL0C= 19543 MD=9

H38. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

429	3.1	1.	Yes, will move
91	0.7	3.	Pro-con, depends
746	5.2	5.	No, will stay
141	1.1	7.	Already moved out (V30100=5-8)
107	0.6	8.	DK
7,473	54.4	9.	NA
7,290	35.1	0.	Inap.; Head or Wife in 1972 (V30095=01-20 and V30096=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0); no income (V30109=0)

V30114 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 72' TL0C= 19544-19545 MD=99

Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1972 for each individual including the 1972 Head and Wife. The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

98. Still in school

99. NA

00. No education; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family

nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971
(V30094=0000)

V30115 'MD S/O FAM FORMED 72' TL0C= 19546-19547 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

44	0.2	01.	January
29	0.1	02.	February
30	0.1	03.	March
27	0.2	04.	April
21	0.1	05.	May
39	0.2	06.	June
34	0.2	07.	July
31	0.2	08.	August
25	0.2	09.	September
22	0.1	10.	October
25	0.1	11.	November
21	0.1	12.	December
60	0.4	98.	Moved out of an institution
43	0.2	99.	NA; DK
15,826	97.5	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); not a splitoff in 1972 (V30100≠1 or V30100=1 and V30101≠00)

V30116 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 72' TL0C= 19548-19549 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 72 indicates a move during the year 1972. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98.	Moved out of an institution
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); not a splitoff in 1972 (V30100≠1 or V30100=1 and V30101≠00)

V30117 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 72' TL0C= 19550-19553

1972 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1972 ID Numbers (0001-5060) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997.	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1972 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); not a splitoff in 1972 (V30100≠1 or V30100=1 and V30101≠00)

V30118 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 72' TL0C= 19554-19555 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1972

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1972 have 1972 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1972, but have nonzero data values for their 1971 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1972 have nonzero data for 1972 just as response individuals do; however, the

movers-out have 1972 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1971.
02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1971.
03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1971 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1972.
04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1971 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1972.
05. This sample member, although connected with a 1972 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1972 interview.
06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1972 interview.
10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview.
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1972 (V30095=01-20).

V30119 'WHY NONRESPONSE 72' TLOC= 19556-19557 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1972

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
11. This individual was in the armed forces.
12. This individual was in an educational institution.
13. This individual was in a health care facility
14. This individual was in jail or prison
19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.

378 - 1972 INDIVIDUAL DATA

- 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 41. This individual died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
- 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- 51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 59. Other office error
- 91. This sample individual moved out of the 1972 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 92. Individual moved out of the 1972 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00)
- 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30069=0000 and V30094=0000 or V30069>0000 and V30070=71-89 and V30094=0000)
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1972.

V30120 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 72' TLOC= 19558-19559

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1972

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1972 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1972 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

- 00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); nonsample individual (V30099=170-226)

1973 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30122=01-89) using the 1973 weight (V30142) for the percents.

V30121 '1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER 73' TLOC= 19560-19563

1973 Interview Number (1973 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 represent the 1973 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1973. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1973 interview received the 1973 ID number of the family into which they moved.

- 0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972

V30122 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 73' TLOC= 19564-19565

1973 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1973 interview.

17,469	97.0	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1973 interview
332	1.9	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1973 interview
366	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1972 and 1973 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1973. All such individuals were nonresponse.
88	0.6	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1972 but who died by the time of the 1973 interview
		00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30123 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 73' TLOC= 19566-19567

1973 Relationship to Head

4,740	33.6	01.	Head in 1973; 1972 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview
2,777	21.8	02.	Wife in 1973; 1972 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview
7,970	41.8	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren or adopted children
78	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
56	0.4	05.	Father or mother of Head
391	1.0	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
99	0.5	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
29	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
15	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30124 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 73' TLOC= 19568-19569 MD GE 99

Age at the Time of the 1973 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30125 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 73' TLOC= 19570 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1973

7,689	48.4	1.	Male
8,466	51.6	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30126 'PERSON NUMBER 73' TLOC= 19571-19573

1973 Person Number

14,218	90.0	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
8	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview

380 - 1973 INDIVIDUAL DATA

242	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
1,687	7.9	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
2,098		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
2		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30127 'MOVED IN OR OUT 73' TL0C= 19574

1973 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

894	4.4	1.	Moved in or born between the 1972 and 1973 interviews; splitoff in 1973
10	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move between the 1972 and 1973 interviews, but not included in FU in 1972 (i.e., listing mistake)
110	0.4	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not included in a 1973 panel FU
114	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews
77	0.6	7.	Living in 1972 but died by the time of the 1973 interview
12	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1972 interview, but included in FU for 1972 (usually a listing error)
14,938	93.9	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1972 and 1973; in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30095=51-59 and V30122=51-59); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30128 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 73' TL0C= 19575-19576 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

72	0.4	01.	January
53	0.3	02.	February
50	0.2	03.	March
53	0.2	04.	April
35	0.2	05.	May
44	0.2	06.	June
48	0.2	07.	July
62	0.3	08.	August
79	0.5	09.	September
47	0.3	10.	October
54	0.3	11.	November
44	0.2	12.	December
55	0.2	99.	NA; DK
15,456	96.6	00.	Inap.; splitoff; born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not interviewed for 1973 (V30095=51-59 and V30122=71-80); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30122=51-59 and V30127=0); stayed in main family (V30122=01-20 and V30127=0)

V30129 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 73' TL0C= 19577-19578 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 73 indicates a move during the year 1973.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by

1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121>0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not interviewed for 1973 (V30095=51-59 and V30122=71-80); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30122=51-59 and V30127=0); stayed in main family (V30122=01-20 and V30127=0); splitoff (V30127=1 and V30128=00)

V30130 'STOPPED SCHOOL 73' TL0C= 19579 MD GE 9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1972 or 1973?
A3. Who was that?

271	1.4	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
15,850	98.4	5.	No, did not stop; age 25 or over (V30124=25-98); Head or Wife in 1973 (V30122=01-20 and V30123=01 or 02)
31	0.2	9.	NA; DK
3	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30131 'GRADE FINISHED 73' TL0C= 19580-19581 MD GE 99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1973:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99.	NA, DK
00.	Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); Head or Wife in 1973 (V30122=01-20 and V30123=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30130=5 or 9)

V30132 'HR/WK HOUSEWORK 73' TL0C= 19582-19583 MD GE 99

G23. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
G25. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G26. Who is that?
G27. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98.	98 hours per week or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); in an institution at time of 1973 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1973 (V30122=51-89)

V30133 'RESPONDENT? 73' TL0C= 19584 MD GE 9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

4,768	33.8	1.	This individual was respondent
11,354	66.0	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1973 (V30122=51-89)
29	0.2	9.	NA
4	0.0	0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family

nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972
(V30121=0000)

V30134 'TYPE OF INCOME 73' TLOC= 19585 MD GE 9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1972:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

4,465	29.9	1.	Labor income only
1,005	6.0	2.	Transfer income only
39	0.3	3.	Asset income only
2,065	17.0	4.	Combination including labor income
256	2.6	5.	Combination excluding labor income
3	0.0	9.	NA, DK
8,322	44.2	0.	Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30122=51-59 and V30127=0)

V30135 'MONEY INCOME 73' TLOC= 19586-19590 MD GE 99999

TOTAL 1972 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H23. About how much did that amount to in 1972?

H31. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1973. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30122=51-59 and V30127=0); no income (V30134=0)

V30136 'HOURS WORKED 73' TLOC= 19591-19594 MD GE 9999

WORK HOURS IN 1972:

H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H27. About how many hours a week was that?

H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1972 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30122=51-59 and V30127=0); did not work (V30134=0, 2, 3 or 5)

V30137 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 73' TLOC= 19595-19596 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

47	0.2	01.	January
41	0.2	02.	February
41	0.1	03.	March
18	0.1	04.	April
21	0.1	05.	May
40	0.2	06.	June

38	0.2	07.	July
41	0.2	08.	August
46	0.3	09.	September
31	0.1	10.	October
22	0.1	11.	November
22	0.2	12.	December
44	0.4	98.	Moved out of an institution
53	0.2	99.	NA; DK
15,650	97.3	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); not a splitoff in 1973 (V30127≠1 or V30127=1 and V30128≠00)

V30138 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 73' TL0C= 19597-19598 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 73 indicates a move during the year 1973. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); not a splitoff in 1973 (V30127≠1 or V30127=1 and V30128≠00)

V30139 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 73' TL0C= 19599-19602

1973 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1973 ID Numbers (0001-5285) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1973 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); not a splitoff in 1973 (V30127≠1 or V30127=1 and V30128≠00)

V30140 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 73' TL0C= 19603-19604 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1973

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1973 have 1973 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1973, but have nonzero data values for their 1972 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1973 have nonzero data for 1973 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1973 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1972.
- 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1972.
- 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1972 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1973.
- 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1972 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1973.

- 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1973 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1973 interview.
- 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
- 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
- 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
- 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1973 interview.
- 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1973 (V30122=01-20).

V30141 'WHY NONRESPONSE 73' TLDC= 19605-19606 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1973

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
- 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
- 05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
- 11. This individual was in the armed forces.
- 12. This individual was in an educational institution.
- 13. This individual was in a health care facility
- 14. This individual was in jail or prison
- 19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- 22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- 23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 41. This individual died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
- 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.

51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1973 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
92. Individual moved out of the 1973 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00)
98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30094=0000 and V30121=0000 or V30094>0000 and V30095=71-89 and V30121=0000)
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1973.

V30142 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 73' TLOC= 19607-19608

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1973

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1973 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1973 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); nonsample individual (V30126=170-226)

1974 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30144=01-89) using the 1974 weight (V30165) for the percents.

V30143 '1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER 74' TLOC= 19609-19612

1974 Interview Number (1974 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 represent the 1974 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1974. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1974 interview received the 1974 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973

V30144 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 74' TLOC= 19613-19614

1974 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1974 interview.

- | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|---|
| 17,679 | 97.0 | 01-20. | Individuals in FU at the time of 1974 interview |
| 323 | 2.0 | 51-59. | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1974 interview |
| 332 | 0.5 | 71-80. | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1973 and 1974 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1974. All such individuals were nonresponse. |

386 - 1974 INDIVIDUAL DATA

75 0.6 81-89. Individuals who were living in 1973 but who died by the time of the 1974 interview
 00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30145 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 74' TLOC= 19615-19616

1974 Relationship to Head

4,865	35.1	01.	Head in 1974; 1973 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview
2,766	22.1	02.	Wife in 1974; 1973 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview
7,812	39.9	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
86	0.6	04.	Brother or sister of Head
45	0.5	05.	Father or mother of Head
380	0.9	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
68	0.5	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
26	0.3	08.	Nonrelative
17	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30146 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 74' TLOC= 19617-19618 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1974 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30147 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 74' TLOC= 19619 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1974

7,642	48.2	1.	Male
8,423	51.8	2.	Female
		9.	NA; DK
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30148 'PERSON NUMBER 74' TLOC= 19620-19622

1974 Person Number

13,824	89.4	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
8	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
228	2.0	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
2,005	8.5	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
2,341		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
3		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30149 'MOVED IN/OUT 74' TLOC= 19623

1974 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

865	4.4	1.	Moved in or born between the 1973 and 1974 interviews; splitoff in 1974
13	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between 1973 and 1974 interviews, but not included in FU in 1973 (i.e., listing error)
115	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not included in a 1974 panel FU
106	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1973 and 1974 interviews
63	0.5	7.	Living in 1973 but died by the time of the 1974 interview
4	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1973 interview, but included in FU for 1973 (usually a listing error)
14,899	93.9	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1973 and 1974; in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30122=51-59 and V30144=51-59); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30150 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 74' TLOC= 19624-19625 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

65	0.3	01.	January
42	0.2	02.	February
49	0.2	03.	March
30	0.1	04.	April
37	0.2	05.	May
57	0.3	06.	June
46	0.2	07.	July
62	0.3	08.	August
95	0.6	09.	September
58	0.2	10.	October
40	0.2	11.	November
45	0.2	12.	December
46	0.3	99.	NA; DK
15,393	96.7	00.	Inap.; splitoff; born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not interviewed for 1974 (V30122=51-59 and V30144=71-80); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30144=51-59 and V30149=0); stayed in main family (V30144=01-20 and V30149=0)

V30151 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 74' TLOC= 19626-19627 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 74 indicates a move during the year 1974.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not interviewed for 1974 (V30122=51-59 and V30144=71-80); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30144=51-59 and V30149=0); stayed in main family (V30144=01-20 and V30149=0); splitoff (V30149=1 and V30150=00)

V30152 'STOP SCHOOL?' 74' TLOC= 19628 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1973 or 1974?

A3. Who was that?

250	1.3	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
15,776	98.5	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1974 (V30144=01-20 and V30145=01 or 02); age 25 or older (V30146=25-98)

388 - 1974 INDIVIDUAL DATA

37 0.2 9. NA; DK
 2 0.0 0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30153 'HIGHEST GRADE 74' TL0C= 19629-19630 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1974:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); Head or Wife in 1974 (V30144=01-20 and V30145=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30152=5 or 9)

V30154 'HRS/WK HOUSEWORK 74' TL0C= 19631-19632 MD=99

G36. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
 G38. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
 G39. Who is that?
 G40. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); in an institution at time of 1974 interview or moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews (V30144=51-89)

V30155 'RESPONDENT? 74' TL0C= 19633 MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

4,950 35.5 1. This individual was respondent
 11,102 64.4 5. This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1974 (V30144=51-89)
 12 0.1 9. NA, DK
 1 0.0 0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30156 'TYPE OF INCOME 74' TL0C= 19634 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

4,522 31.0 1. Labor income only
 977 6.0 2. Transfer income only
 42 0.4 3. Asset income only
 2,211 18.4 4. Combination including labor income
 279 2.9 5. Combination excluding labor income
 2 0.0 9. NA, DK

8,032 41.4 0. Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30144=51-59 and V30149=0)

V30157 'WTR WELFARE INCOME 74' TLOC= 19635 MD=9

WHETHER ANY WELFARE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

51	0.2	1.	All welfare income
9	0.1	3.	Some welfare income
1,553	10.9	5.	No welfare income
7,543	56.5	9.	NA; DK
6,909	32.3	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30144=51-59 and V30149=0); no income (V30156=0)

V30158 'TOTAL MONEY INCOME 74' TLOC= 19636-19640 MD=99999

TOTAL 1973 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H23. About how much did that amount to in 1973?

H31. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1974. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30144=51-59 and V30149=0); no income (V30156=0)

V30159 'TOT ANN HRS 74' TLOC= 19641-19644 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1973:

H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H27. About how many hours a week was that?

H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1973 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30144=51-59 and V30149=0); did not work (V30156=0, 2, 3 or 5); all welfare income (V30157=1)

V30160 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 74' TLOC= 19645-19646 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

20	0.1	01.	January
20	0.1	02.	February
37	0.2	03.	March
20	0.1	04.	April
25	0.1	05.	May
70	0.4	06.	June

390 - 1974 INDIVIDUAL DATA

26	0.2	07.	July
48	0.2	08.	August
30	0.2	09.	September
28	0.2	10.	October
19	0.1	11.	November
40	0.2	12.	December
54	0.5	98.	Moved out of an institution
44	0.3	99.	NA; DK
15,584	97.2	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); not a splitoff in 1974 (V30149≠1 or V30149=1 and V30150≠00)

V30161 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 74' TL0C= 19647-19648 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 74 indicates a move during the year 1974. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); not a splitoff in 1974 (V30149≠1 or V30149=1 and V30150≠00)

V30162 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 74' TL0C= 19649-19652

1974 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1974 ID Numbers (0001-5517) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1974 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); not a splitoff in 1974 (V30149≠1 or V30149=1 and V30150≠00)

V30163 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 74' TL0C= 19653-19654 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1974

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1974 have 1974 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1974, but have nonzero data values for their 1973 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1974 have nonzero data for 1974 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1974 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1973.
- 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1973.
- 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1973 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1974.
- 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1973 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1974.

- 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1974 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1974 interview.
- 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
- 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
- 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
- 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1974 interview.
- 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1974 (V30144=01-20).

V30164 'WHY NONRESPONSE 74' TLOC= 19655-19656 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1974

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
- 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
- 05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
- 11. This individual was in the armed forces.
- 12. This individual was in an educational institution.
- 13. This individual was in a health care facility
- 14. This individual was in jail or prison
- 19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- 22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- 23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 41. This individual died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
- 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.

- 51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 59. Other office error
- 91. This sample individual moved out of the 1974 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 92. Individual moved out of the 1974 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00)
- 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30121=0000 and V30143=0000 or V30121>0000 and V30122=71-89 and V30143=0000)
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1974.

V30165 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 74' TLOC= 19657-19658

1974 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1974 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1974 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1969 but present by 1973 or who were main family nonresponse in 1969 and moved back into the panel in 1973, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

- 00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); nonsample individual (V30148=170-226)

1975 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30167=01-89) using the 1975 weight (V30195) for the percents.

V30166 '1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER 75' TLOC= 19659-19662

1975 Interview Number (1975 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 represent the 1975 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1975. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1975 interview received the 1975 ID number of the family to which they moved.

- 0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974

V30167 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 75' TLOC= 19663-19664

1975 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1975 interview.

- | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|---|
| 17,873 | 97.0 | 01-20. | Individuals in FU at the time of the 1975 interview |
| 303 | 1.9 | 51-59. | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1975 interview |
| 354 | 0.5 | 71-80. | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1974 and 1975 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1975. All such individuals were nonresponse. |

81 0.6 81-89. Individuals who were living in 1974 but who died by the time of the 1975 interview
 00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30168 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 75' TLOC= 19665-19666

1975 Relationship to Head

4,983	36.0	01.	Head in 1975; 1974 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview
2,744	22.0	02.	Wife in 1975; 1974 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview
7,705	39.3	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
71	0.5	04.	Brother or sister of Head
39	0.4	05.	Father or mother of Head
373	0.9	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
78	0.6	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
17	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
18	0.2	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30169 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 75' TLOC= 19667-19668 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1975 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30170 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 75' TLOC= 19669 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1975

7,623	48.1	1.	Male
8,405	51.9	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30171 'PERSON NUMBER 75' TLOC= 19670-19672

1975 Person Number

13,473	88.1	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
7	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
219	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
2,329	9.9	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
2,580		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
3		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

394 - 1975 INDIVIDUAL DATA

V30172 'MARITAL STATUS:PAIRS 75' TL0C= 19673

1975 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1975 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

10,579	55.9	0.	Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU in 1975; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)
--------	------	----	--

V30173 'MOVED IN/OUT 75' TL0C= 19674

1975 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

893	4.4	1.	Moved in or born between the 1974 and 1975 interviews; splitoff in 1975
19	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1974 and 1975 interviews, but not included in FU for 1974 (i.e., listing error)
112	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not included in a 1975 panel FU
89	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews
66	0.5	7.	Living in 1974 but died by the time of the 1975 interview
4	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1974 interview, but included in FU for 1974 (usually a listing error)
14,845	93.9	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1974 and 1975; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30144=51-59 and V30167=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30174 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 75' TL0C= 19675-19676 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

62	0.3	01.	January
43	0.2	02.	February
55	0.3	03.	March
43	0.2	04.	April
46	0.2	05.	May
56	0.3	06.	June
55	0.3	07.	July
66	0.3	08.	August
56	0.4	09.	September
53	0.2	10.	October
57	0.2	11.	November
49	0.2	12.	December
63	0.3	99.	NA; DK
15,324	96.5	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not interviewed for 1975 (V30144=51-59 and V30167=71-80); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); stayed in main family (V30167=01-20 and V30173=0)

V30175 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 75' TL0C= 19677-19678 MD=9

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 75 indicates a move during the year 1975.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; moved from institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not interviewed for 1975 (V30144=51-59 and V30167=71-80); in an institution in both

1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); stayed in main family (V30167=01-20 and V30173=0); splitoff (V30173=1 and V30174=00)

V30176 'STOPPED SCHOOL? 75' TLOC= 19679 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1974 or 1975?

A3. Who was that?

218	1.3	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
15,796	98.7	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1975 (V30167=01-20 and V30168=01 or 02); age 25 or older (V30169=25-98)
14	0.0	9.	NA; DK
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30177 'HIGHEST GRAD FINISHED 75' TLOC= 19680-19681 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1975:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); Head or Wife in 1975 (V30167=01-20 and V30168=01 or 02); did not stop school or not a person under 25 (V30176=5 or 9)

V30178 'RESPONDENT? 75' TLOC= 19682 MD=9

N1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

5,083	36.5	1.	This individual was respondent
10,937	63.5	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1975 (V30167=51-89)
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
		0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30179 'LABOR/ASSET TYPE INC 75' TLOC= 19683

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:

H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H38. What was that from?

5,438	36.1	1.	Labor income only
376	4.0	2.	Asset income only
1,301	13.0	3.	Both labor and asset income
8,913	46.9	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0)

V30180 'TRANSFER TYPE INC 75' TLOC= 19684

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:

H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H38. What was that from?

396 - 1975 INDIVIDUAL DATA

262	0.7	1.	ADC, AFDC only
129	0.4	2.	Other welfare only
664	5.9	3.	Social Security only
170	1.4	4.	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
310	2.4	5.	Unemployment, workmen's compensation only
95	0.7	6.	Alimony, child support only
135	1.0	7.	Help from relatives only
84	0.4	8.	Supplemental Security Income only
964	7.0	9.	Any combination; other
13,215	80.2	0.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0)

V30181 'TAXABLE INCOME 75' TLOC= 19685-19689

TOTAL 1974 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?

H39. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); no taxable income (V30179=0)

V30182 'ACC TAXABLE Y 75' TLOC= 19690Accuracy of 1974 Taxable Income for This Individual

123	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
169	1.0	2.	Major assignment
15,736	98.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); no taxable income (V30179=0)

V30183 'TRANSFER INCOME 75' TLOC= 19691-19695

TOTAL 1974 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?

H39. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); no transfer income (V30180=0)

V30184 'ACC TRANSFER Y 75' TLOC= 19696Accuracy of 1974 Transfer Income for This Individual

67	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
32	0.2	2.	Major assignment

15,929 99.3 0. Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); no transfer income (V30180=0)

V30185 'HRS WORKED IN 74 75' TLOC= 19697-19700

WORK HOURS IN 1974:

H32. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H33. About how many hours a week was that?

H34. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1974. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For a few Heads, this field is filled with 9999. Users should substitute V3823 in those cases.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); did not work (V30179=0 or 2)

V30186 'ACC HRS WORKED IN 74 75' TLOC= 19701

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1974

338	2.5	1.	Minor assignment
138	0.8	2.	Major assignment
2,241	13.6	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
13,311	83.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); did not work (V30179=0 or 2)

V30187 'HRS UNEMP IN 74 75' TLOC= 19702-19705

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1974:

H35. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1974 because of unemployment or a strike?

H36. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1974 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0)

V30188 'ACC HRS UNEMPLOYED 75' TLOC= 19706

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1974

12	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
7	0.0	2.	Major assignment
2,241	13.6	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
13,768	86.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); was not unemployed or on strike (V30187=0000)

V30189 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 75' TLOC= 19707-19708 MD=99

Education Completed by 1975

398 - 1975 INDIVIDUAL DATA

The values for this variable represent final educational levels attained by each individual who stopped going to school as indicated in Section A of all interviews through the 1975 wave, as well as those of the 1975 Head and Wife from Section K of the 1975 interview. A code value of 08 here indicates that the individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer attending school. A value of 16 indicates that the individual is at least a college graduate.

- 96. Twenty-four years old or younger in 1975 and in school from 1968 through 1975
- 97. Less than 12 years of age in 1975 and either not in the family or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
- 98. Age is at least 12 but no more than 24 and neither in school nor preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
- 99. Attended school in 1968 and turned 25 between 1969 and 1975 and had not stopped school by 25; mover-in who was 25 or older in 1975; age in 1975 was NA; other NA
- 00. No education; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30190 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 75' TLOC= 19709-19710 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- | | | | |
|--------|------|-----|--|
| 30 | 0.2 | 01. | January |
| 27 | 0.1 | 02. | February |
| 26 | 0.2 | 03. | March |
| 21 | 0.1 | 04. | April |
| 35 | 0.1 | 05. | May |
| 31 | 0.1 | 06. | June |
| 54 | 0.3 | 07. | July |
| 35 | 0.2 | 08. | August |
| 22 | 0.2 | 09. | September |
| 20 | 0.1 | 10. | October |
| 29 | 0.2 | 11. | November |
| 43 | 0.2 | 12. | December |
| 35 | 0.2 | 98. | Moved out of an institution |
| 53 | 0.1 | 99. | NA; DK |
| 15,567 | 97.5 | 00. | Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); not a splitoff in 1975 (V30173#1 or V30173=1 and V30174#00) |

V30191 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 75' TLOC= 19711-19712 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 75 indicates a move during the year 1975. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); not a splitoff in 1975 (V30173#1 or V30173=1 and V30174#00)

V30192 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 75' TLOC= 19713-19716

1975 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1975 ID Numbers (0001-5725) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1975 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); not a splitoff in 1975 (V30173≠1 or V30173=1 and V30174≠00)

V30193 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 75' TL0C= 19717-19718 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1975

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1975 have 1975 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1975, but have nonzero data values for their 1974 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1975 have nonzero data for 1975 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1975 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1974.
- 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1974.
- 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1974 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1975.
- 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1974 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1975.
- 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1975 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1975 interview.
- 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
- 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
- 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
- 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1975 interview.
- 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1975 (V30167=01-20).

V30194 'WHY NONRESPONSE 75' TL0C= 19719-19720 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1975

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
- 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
- 05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
- 11. This individual was in the armed forces.
- 12. This individual was in an educational institution.

13. This individual was in a health care facility
14. This individual was in jail or prison
19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
41. This individual died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1975 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
92. Individual moved out of the 1975 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00)
98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30143=0000 and V30166=0000 or V30143>0000 and V30144=71-89 and V30166=0000)
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1975.

V30195 'UPDATED 1972 IND WT 75' TLOC= 19721-19722

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1975

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1975 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1975 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); nonsample individual (V30171=170-226)

1976 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30197=01-89) using the 1976 weight (V30226) for the percents.

V30196 '1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER 76' TLOC= 19723-19726

1976 Interview Number (1976 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 represent the 1976 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1976. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1976 interview received the 1976 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975

V30197 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 76' TLOC= 19727-19728

1976 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1976 interview.

- | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|---|
| 18,016 | 97.0 | 01-20. | Individuals in FU at the time of the 1976 interview |
| 291 | 2.0 | 51-59. | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1976 interview |
| 385 | 0.5 | 71-80. | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1975 and 1976 interviews but were not included in another responding FU for 1976. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 74 | 0.5 | 81-89. | Individuals who were living in 1975 but who died by the time of the 1976 interview |
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30198 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 76' TLOC= 19729-19730

1976 Relationship to Head

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-----|---|
| 5,029 | 36.7 | 01. | Head in 1976; 1975 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview |
| 2,736 | 22.1 | 02. | Wife in 1976; 1975 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview |
| 7,589 | 38.8 | 03. | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |
| 77 | 0.4 | 04. | Brother or sister of Head |
| 32 | 0.4 | 05. | Father or mother of Head |
| 368 | 0.8 | 06. | Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 70 | 0.5 | 07. | Other relative; includes in-laws |
| 15 | 0.1 | 08. | Nonrelative |
| 18 | 0.2 | 09. | Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU) |
00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30199 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 76' TLOC= 19731-19732 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1976 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
 98. 98 years old or more
 99. NA

402 - 1976 INDIVIDUAL DATA

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30200 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 76' TLOC= 19733 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1976

7,555	48.1	1.	Male
8,379	51.9	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30201 'PERSON NUMBER 76' TLOC= 19734-19736

1976 Person Number

13,024	86.7	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
6	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
210	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
2,694	11.3	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
2,829		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
3		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30202 'MARITAL PAIR 76' TLOC= 19737

1976 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1976 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU in 1976; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30203 'MOVED-IN MOVED-OUT 76' TLOC= 19738

1976 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

899	4.3	1.	Moved in or born between the 1975 and 1976 interviews; splitoff in 1976
22	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1975 and 1976 interviews, but not included in FU for 1975 (i.e., listing error)
127	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not included in a 1976 panel FU
99	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews
61	0.5	7.	Living in 1975 but died by the time of the 1976 interview
3	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1975 interview, but included in FU for 1975 (usually a listing error)
14,723	93.9	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1975 and 1976; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30167=51-59 and V30197=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30204 'MO MOVED IN OR OUT 76' TL0C= 19739-19740 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

66	0.3	01.	January
54	0.2	02.	February
43	0.2	03.	March
60	0.2	04.	April
58	0.3	05.	May
61	0.3	06.	June
66	0.3	07.	July
60	0.3	08.	August
85	0.6	09.	September
75	0.4	10.	October
40	0.2	11.	November
52	0.2	12.	December
50	0.2	99.	NA; DK
15,164	96.2	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not interviewed for 1976 (V30167=51-59 and V30197=71-80); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); stayed in main family (V30197=01-20 and V30203=0)

V30205 'YR MOVED IN OR OUT 76' TL0C= 19741-19742 MD=9

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 76 indicates a move during the year 1976.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; moved from an institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not interviewed for 1976 (V30167=51-59 and V30197=71-80); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); stayed in main family (V30197=01-20 and V30203=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); splitoff (V30203=1 and V30204=00)

V30206 'STOP SCHOOL? 76' TL0C= 19743 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976?

A3. Who was that?

253	1.5	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
15,612	98.2	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1976 (V30197=01-20 and V30198=01 or 02); was age 25 or older (V30199=25-98)
69	0.4	9.	NA; DK
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30207 'HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 76' TL0C= 19744-19745 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1976:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); Head or Wife in 1976 (V30197=01-20 and

404 - 1976 INDIVIDUAL DATA

V30198=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30206=5 or 9)

V30208 'HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 76' TLOC= 19746-19747 MD=99

- G7. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
- B1. About how much time do you spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house? -- Wives' Questionnaire
- G9. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- G10. Who is that?
- G11. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); in an institution at time of 1976 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (V30197=51-89)

V30209 'EXTRA CARE? 76' TLOC= 19748 MD=9

- H49. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
- A25. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do? -- Wives' Questionnaire
- H51. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?
- H52. Who is that?

1,675	11.2	1.	This person requires extra care or is disabled
13,679	85.2	5.	This person does not require extra care or is not disabled
95	0.5	9.	NA; DK
485	3.0	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution at time of 1976 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (V30197=51-89)

V30210 'WHETHER RESPONDENT 76' TLOC= 19749 MD=9

M1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

5,026	36.6	1.	This individual was respondent
10,902	63.4	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (V30197=51-89)
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
		0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30211 'TAXABLE Y SOURCE 76' TLOC= 19750

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H37. What was that from?

5,426	36.4	1.	Labor income only
358	3.9	2.	Asset income only
1,329	13.7	3.	Both labor and asset income
8,821	46.1	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975

(V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976
(V30197=51-59 and V30203=0)

V30212 'TOTAL TAXABLE Y 76' TLOC= 19751-19755

TOTAL 1975 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?

H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); no taxable income (V30211=0)

V30213 'ACC TAXABLE Y 76' TLOC= 19756

Accuracy of 1975 Taxable Income for This Individual

148	1.0	1.	Minor assignment
255	1.5	2.	Major assignment
15,531	97.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); no taxable income (V30211=0)

V30214 'HRS WRKED LAST YR 76' TLOC= 19757-19760

WORK HOURS IN 1975:

H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1975. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); did not work (V30211=0 or 2)

V30215 'ACC IND'S WRK HRS 76' TLOC= 19761

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1975

342	2.5	1.	Minor assignment
282	1.9	2.	Major assignment
15,310	95.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); did not work (V30211=0 or 2)

V30216 'HRS UNEMP LAST YR 76' TLOC= 19762-19765

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1975:

H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1975 because of unemployment or a strike?

H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1975 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

406 - 1976 INDIVIDUAL DATA

0000. Inap.: was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0)

V30217 'ACC IND'S UNEMP HRS 76' TLOC= 19766

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1975

6	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
18	0.1	2.	Major assignment
25	0.2	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
15,885	99.6	0.	Inap.: no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); was not unemployed or on strike (V30216=0000)

V30218 'TRANSFER Y SOURCE 76' TLOC= 19767

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H37. What was that from?

247	0.6	1.	ADC, AFDC only
109	0.2	2.	Other welfare only
647	5.7	3.	Social Security only
170	1.4	4.	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
395	3.0	5.	Unemployment, workmen's compensation only
96	0.8	6.	Alimony, child support only
129	1.0	7.	Help from relatives only
83	0.4	8.	Supplemental Security Income only
1,059	7.7	9.	Any combination; other
12,999	79.1	0.	Inap.: no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0)

V30219 'TOTAL TRANSFER Y 76' TLOC= 19768-19772

TOTAL 1975 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?

H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); no transfer income (V30218=0)

V30220 'ACC TRANSFER Y 76' TLOC= 19773

Accuracy of 1975 Transfer Income for This Individual

45	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
64	0.4	2.	Major assignment
15,825	99.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); no transfer income (V30218=0)

V30221 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 76' TL0C= 19774-19775 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

34	0.2	01.	January
29	0.2	02.	February
21	0.1	03.	March
32	0.1	04.	April
28	0.2	05.	May
44	0.3	06.	June
17	0.1	07.	July
27	0.2	08.	August
31	0.2	09.	September
28	0.1	10.	October
28	0.1	11.	November
18	0.1	12.	December
46	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
45	0.2	99.	NA; DK
15,506	97.8	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); not a splitoff in 1976 (V30203#1 or V30204#00)

V30222 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 76' TL0C= 19776-19777 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 76 indicates a move during the year 1976. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98.	Moved out of an institution;
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); not a splitoff in 1976 (V30203#1 or V30204#00)

V30223 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 76' TL0C= 19778-19781

1976 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1976 ID Numbers (0001-5862) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997.	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1976 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); not a splitoff in 1976 (V30203#1 or V30204#00)

V30224 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 76' TL0C= 19782-19783 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1976

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1976 have 1976 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1976, but have nonzero data values for their 1975 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1976 have nonzero data for 1976 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1976 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

408 - 1976 INDIVIDUAL DATA

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1975.
02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1975.
03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1975 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1976.
04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1975 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1976.
05. This sample member, although connected with a 1976 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1976 interview.
06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1976 interview.
10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview.
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1976 (V30197=01-20).

V30225 'WHY NONRESPONSE 76' TLOC= 19784-19785 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1976

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
11. This individual was in the armed forces.
12. This individual was in an educational institution.
13. This individual was in a health care facility
14. This individual was in jail or prison
19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have

- entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
 41. This individual died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
 51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample; office error.
 52. This individual should have been followed but was not; office error.
 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
 59. Other office error
 91. This sample individual moved out of the 1976 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
 92. Individual moved out of the 1976 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00)
 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30166=0000 and V30196=0000 or V30166>0000 and V30167=71-89 and V30196=0000)
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1976.

V30226 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 76' TLOC= 19786-19787

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1976

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1976 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1976 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); nonsample individual (V30201=170-226)

1977 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30228=01-89) using the 1977 weight (V30257) for the percents.

V30227 '1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER 77' TLOC= 19788-19791

1977 Interview Number (1977 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 represent the 1977 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1977. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1977 interview received the 1977 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976

V30228 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 77' TLOC= 19792-19793

1977 Sequence Number

410 - 1977 INDIVIDUAL DATA

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1977 interview.

18,212	96.9	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1977 interview
311	2.2	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1977 interview
395	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1976 and 1977 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1977. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1976 but who died by the time of the 1977 interview
		00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30229 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 77' TLOC= 19794-19795

1977 Relationship to Head

5,105	37.5	01.	Head in 1977; 1976 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview
2,719	22.2	02.	Wife in 1977; 1976 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview
7,510	38.1	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
65	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
29	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head
378	0.8	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
53	0.4	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
24	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
12	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30230 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 77' TLOC= 19796-19797 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1977 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30231 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 77' TLOC= 19798 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1977

7,536	48.0	1.	Male
8,359	52.0	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30232 'PERSON NUMBER 77' TLOC= 19799-19801

1977 Person Number

12,632	85.3	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
5	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
207	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview

3,051	12.7	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
3,087		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
3		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30233 'MARITAL PAIR 77' TL0C= 19802

1977 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1977 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU in 1977; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30234 'MOVED-IN MOVED-OUT 77' TL0C= 19803

1977 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

876	4.0	1.	Moved in or born between the 1976 and 1977 interviews; splitoff in 1977
22	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1976 and 1977 interviews, but not included in FU for 1976 (i.e., listing error)
125	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not included in a 1977 panel FU
108	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews
55	0.4	7.	Living in 1976 but died by the time of the 1977 interview
16	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1976 interview, but included in FU for 1976 (usually a listing error)
14,693	94.2	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1976 and 1977; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30197=51-59 and V30228=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30235 'MO MOVED IN OR OUT 77' TL0C= 19804-19805 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

66	0.3	01.	January
57	0.2	02.	February
59	0.2	03.	March
63	0.2	04.	April
48	0.2	05.	May
45	0.2	06.	June
58	0.2	07.	July
52	0.3	08.	August
106	0.7	09.	September
63	0.3	10.	October
61	0.3	11.	November
52	0.2	12.	December
62	0.2	99.	NA; DK
15,103	96.4	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not interviewed for 1977 (V30197=51-59 and V30228=71-80); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); stayed in main family (V30228=01-20 and V30234=0)

V30236 'YR MOVED IN OR OUT 77' TL0C= 19806-19807 MD=9

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 77 indicates a move during the year 1977.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not interviewed for 1977 (V30197=51-59 and V30228=71-80); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); stayed in main family (V30228=01-20 and V30234=0); splitoff (V30234=1 and V30235=00)

V30237 'STOP SCHOOL? 77' TL0C= 19808 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1976 or 1977?

A3. Who was that?

281	1.6	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
15,585	98.3	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1977 (V30228=01-20 and V30229=01 or 02); was age 25 or older (V30230=25-98)
28	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30238 'HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 77' TL0C= 19809-19810 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1977:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; Head or Wife in 1977 (V30228=01-20 and V30229=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30237=5 or 9)

V30239 'HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 77' TL0C= 19811-19812 MD=99

G32. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

G33. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

G35. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G36. Who is that?

G37. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution at time of 1977 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (V30228=51-89)

V30240 'NEEDS EXTRA CARE? 77' TLOC= 19813 MD=9

- H53. Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
 H56. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?
 H57. Who is that?

1,576	10.2	1.	This person requires extra care or is disabled
13,737	86.3	5.	This person does not require extra care or is not disabled
70	0.4	9.	NA; DK
512	3.2	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution at time of 1977 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (V30228=51-89)

V30241 'WHETHER RESPONDENT 77' TLOC= 19814 MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

5,193	38.0	1.	This individual was respondent
10,693	62.0	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (V30228=51-89)
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
		0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30242 'TAXABLE Y SOURCE 77' TLOC= 19815

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:

- H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
 H37. What was that from?

5,482	37.5	1.	Labor income only
402	4.3	2.	Asset income only
1,347	14.0	3.	Both labor and asset income
8,664	44.3	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0)

V30243 'TOTAL TAXABLE Y 77' TLOC= 19816-19820

TOTAL 1976 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

- H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?
 H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); no taxable income (V30242=0)

V30244 'ACC TAXABLE Y 77' TLOC= 19821

Accuracy of 1976 Taxable Income for This Individual

103	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
208	1.3	2.	Major assignment

414 - 1977 INDIVIDUAL DATA

15,584 98.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); no taxable income (V30242=0)

V30245 'HRS WORKED LAST YR 77' TLOC= 19822-19825

WORK HOURS IN 1976:

H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1976. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); did not work (V30242=0 or 2)

V30246 'ACC WORK HRS 77' TLOC= 19826

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1976

307 2.3 1. Minor assignment

212 1.6 2. Major assignment

15,376 96.1 0. Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); did not work (V30242=0 or 2)

V30247 'HRS UNEMP LAST YR 77' TLOC= 19827-19830

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1976:

H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1976 because of unemployment or a strike?

H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1976 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0)

V30248 'ACC UNEMP HRS 77' TLOC= 19831

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1976

8 0.0 1. Minor assignment

9 0.1 2. Major assignment

15,878 99.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); was not unemployed or on strike (V30247=0000)

V30249 'TRANSFER Y SOURCE 77' TLOC= 19832-19833

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H37. What was that from?

252 0.7 01. ADC, AFDC only

107 0.3 02. Other welfare only

690 6.1 03. Social Security only

182	1.6	04.	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
383	3.0	05.	Unemployment only
60	0.5	06.	Workmen's compensation only
102	0.8	07.	Child support only
139	0.9	08.	Help from relatives only
100	0.4	09.	Supplemental Security Income only
129	0.9	10.	Other transfers only
913	6.6	15.	Any combination
12,838	78.3	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0)

V30250 'TOTAL TRANSFER Y 77' TL0C= 19834-19838

TOTAL 1976 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?

H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); no transfer income (V30249=00)

V30251 'ACC TRANSFER Y 77' TL0C= 19839

Accuracy of 1976 Transfer Income for This Individual

52	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
43	0.2	2.	Major assignment
15,800	99.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); no transfer income (V30249=00)

V30252 'MO S/D FAM FORMED 77' TL0C= 19840-19841 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

44	0.2	01.	January
27	0.1	02.	February
21	0.1	03.	March
28	0.1	04.	April
27	0.2	05.	May
32	0.2	06.	June
18	0.1	07.	July
24	0.2	08.	August
21	0.2	09.	September
25	0.1	10.	October
35	0.2	11.	November
20	0.1	12.	December
41	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
43	0.1	99.	NA; DK
15,489	97.8	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); not a splitoff in 1977 (V30234≠1 or V30235≠00)

V30253 'YR S/D FAM FORMED 77' TL0C= 19842-19843 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 77 indicates a move during the year 1977. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); not a splitoff in 1977 (V30234≠1 or V30234=1 and V30235≠00)

V30254 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 77' TLOC= 19844-19847

1977 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1977 ID Numbers (0001-6007) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1977 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); not a splitoff in 1977 (V30234≠1 or V30234=1 and V30235≠00)

V30255 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 77' TLOC= 19848-19849 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1977

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1977 have 1977 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1977, but have nonzero data values for their 1976 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1977 have nonzero data for 1977 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1977 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1976.
- 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1976.
- 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1976 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1977.
- 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1976 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1977.
- 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1977 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1977 interview.
- 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
- 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
- 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
- 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1977 interview.
- 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview.
- 99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1977
(V30228=01-20).

V30256 'WHY NONRESPONSE 77' TLOC= 19850-19851 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1977

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
11. This individual was in the armed forces.
12. This individual was in an educational institution.
13. This individual was in a health care facility
14. This individual was in jail or prison
19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
41. This individual died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1977 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
92. Individual moved out of the 1977 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.

97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00)
98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30196=0000 and V30227=0000 or V30196>0000 and V30197=71-89 and V30227=0000)
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1977.

V30257 'UPDATD 1972 IND WT 77' TLOC= 19852-198531974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1977

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1977 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1977 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00): main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); nonsample individual (V30232=170-226)

1978 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30259=01-89) using the 1978 weight (V30296) for the percents.

V30258 '1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER 78' TLOC= 19854-198571978 Interview Number (1978 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 represent the 1978 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1978. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1978 interview received the 1978 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977

V30259 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 78' TLOC= 19858-198591978 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1978 interview.

- | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|---|
| 18,401 | 97.1 | 01-20. | Individuals in FU at the time of the 1978 interview |
| 321 | 2.3 | 51-59. | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1978 interview |
| 369 | 0.4 | 71-80. | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1977 and 1978 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1978. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 47 | 0.3 | 81-89. | Individuals who were living in 1977 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview |
| | | 00. | Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000) |

V30260 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 78' TLOC= 19860-198611978 Relationship to Head

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-----|---|
| 5,146 | 37.9 | 01. | Head in 1978; 1977 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview |
| 2,732 | 22.4 | 02. | Wife in 1978; 1977 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview |
| 7,411 | 37.7 | 03. | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |
| 71 | 0.3 | 04. | Brother or sister of Head |

27	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head
348	0.7	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
64	0.3	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
19	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
12	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30261 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 78' TLOC= 19862-19863

Age at the Time of the 1978 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30262 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 78' TLOC= 19864

Sex of Individual in 1978

7,505	48.0	1.	Male
8,325	52.0	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30263 'PERSON NUMBER 78' TLOC= 19865-19867

1978 Person Number

12,300	84.1	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
5	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
202	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
3,323	13.9	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
3,305		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
3		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30264 'MARITAL PAIR 78' TLOC= 19868

1978 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1978 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

0.	Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1978 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)
----	--

V30265 'MOVED-IN MOVED-OUT 78' TLOC= 19869

420 - 1978 INDIVIDUAL DATA

1978 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

871	4.2	1.	Moved in or born between the 1977 and 1978 interviews; splitoff in 1978
5	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1977 and 1978 interviews, but not included in FU for 1977 (i.e., listing error)
88	0.3	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not included in a 1978 panel FU
107	0.8	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews
37	0.3	7.	Living in 1977 but died by the time of the 1978 interview
10	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1977 interview, but included in FU for 1977 (usually a listing error)
14,712	94.4	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1977 and 1978; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30228=51-59 and V30259=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30266 'MONTH MOVED IN OR OUT 78' TL0C= 19870-19871 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

64	0.3	01.	January
49	0.2	02.	February
40	0.1	03.	March
35	0.2	04.	April
47	0.3	05.	May
70	0.3	06.	June
52	0.2	07.	July
73	0.4	08.	August
92	0.6	09.	September
49	0.2	10.	October
42	0.1	11.	November
60	0.3	12.	December
36	0.2	99.	NA; DK
15,121	96.7	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1978 (V30228=51-59 and V30259=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); stayed in main family (V30259=01-29 and V30265=0)

V30267 'YEAR MOVED IN OR OUT 78' TL0C= 19872-19873 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 78 indicates a move during the year 1978.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1978 (V30228=51-59 and V30259=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); stayed in main family (V30259=01-29 and V30265=0); splitoff (V30265=1 and V30266=00)

V30268 'STOP SCHOOL? 78' TL0C= 19874 MD=9

A2. Did anyone in this household stop going to school in 1977 or 1978?
 A3. Who was that?

274	1.5	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
5,535	98.4	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1978 (V30259=01-20 and V30260=01 or 02); was age 25 or older (V30261=25-98)

20 0.1 9. NA; DK
 1 0.0 0. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30259=00)

V30269 'HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 78' TLOC= 19875-19876 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1978:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); Head or Wife in 1978 (V30259=01-20 and V30260=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30268=5 or 9)

V30270 'HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 78' TLOC= 19877-19878 MD=99

G39. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
 G40. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
 G42. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
 G43. Who is that?
 G44. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89)

V30271 'LOOKING FOR WORK? 78' TLOC= 19879 MD=9

F22. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?
 H53. Is anyone in the family looking for work?
 H54. Who is that?

809 3.7 1. Yes, this individual was looking for work; Head is included here if unemployed at D1 or if retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other at D1 and answered "Yes" to F22
 4,996 96.2 5. No, this individual was not looking for work; Head is included here if employed at D1 or retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other at D1 and answered "No" to F22; institutionalized or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89)
 18 0.1 9. NA; DK
 7 0.0 0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30272 'LOOKING LAST 4 WKS? 78' TLOC= 19880 MD=9

422 - 1978 INDIVIDUAL DATA

E4/F26. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
H55. Has (he/she) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

591	2.6	1.	Yes
205	1.0	5.	No
9	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,025	96.3	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000) in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); not looking for work or Head who was employed at D1 or who answered "No" to F22 (V30271=5)

V30273 'WHETHER HEALTH LIMIT 78' TLOC= 19881 MD=9

H65. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
H73. Is there anyone (else) 18 or older in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work they can do?
H74. Who is that?
H82. Is there anyone under 18 in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits their activity or schooling?
H83. Who is that?

1,758	11.5	1.	This person has a physical or nervous condition
13,515	84.9	5.	This person does <u>not</u> have a physical or nervous condition
79	0.5	9.	NA; DK
478	3.1	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89)

V30274 'HOW MUCH LIMIT? 78' TLOC= 19882 MD=9

H66. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?
H75. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?
H84. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

927	6.0	1.	A lot
403	2.8	3.	Somewhat
401	2.5	5.	Just a little
36	0.3	9.	NA; DK
14,063	88.4	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30273=5 or 9)

V30275 '# YEARS WITH CONDITN 78' TLOC= 19883-19884 MD=99

H67. How long have you had this condition?
H75a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?
H84a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual number of years the individual has had the physical or nervous condition.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30273=5 or 9)

V30276 'CONDITN BETTER OR 78' TLOC= 19885 MD=9

H68. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?
 H76. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?
 H85. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?

405	2.2	1.	Better
938	6.4	3.	Same
362	2.5	5.	Worse
60	0.4	9.	NA; DK
14,065	88.4	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30273=5 or 9)

V30277 'NEED EXTRA CARE? 78' TLOC= 19886 MD=9

H69. Do you require a lot of extra care by someone?
 H77. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?
 H86. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?

312	2.0	1.	Yes
1,437	9.5	5.	No
12	0.1	9.	NA
14,069	88.5	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30273=5 or 9)

V30278 'MEAN EXTRA COSTS? 78' TLOC= 19887 MD=9

H70. Does that mean extra costs for the family?
 H78. Does that mean extra costs for the family?
 H87. Does that mean extra costs for the family?

170	1.1	1.	Yes
137	0.8	5.	No
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
15,515	98.0	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30273=5 or 9); does not require a lot of extra care (V30277=5 or 9)

V30279 'ARE COSTS SMALL OR 78' TLOC= 19888 MD=9

H71. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?
 H79. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?
 H88. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?

29	0.2	1.	Small
62	0.4	3.	Moderate
76	0.5	5.	Large
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
15,652	98.8	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30273=5 or 9); does not require a lot of extra care (V30277=5 or 9); no extra costs for the family (V30278=5 or 9)

V30280 'WHO WAS RESPONDENT? 78' TL0C= 19889 MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

5,238	38.5	1.	This individual was respondent
10,582	61.4	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89)
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3	0.0	0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30281 'TYPE TAXABLE INCOM 78' TL0C= 19890

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:

H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H44. What was that from?

5,587	37.4	1.	Labor income only
396	4.3	2.	Asset income only
1,409	14.8	3.	Both labor and asset income
8,438	43.4	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0)

V30282 'TOTAL TAXABLE INCOM 78' TL0C= 19891-19895

TOTAL 1977 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?

H45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); no taxable income (V30281=0)

V30283 'ACC TOT TAXBL INC 78' TL0C= 19896

Accuracy of 1977 Taxable Income for This Individual

73	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
251	1.3	2.	Major assignment
15,506	98.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); no taxable income (V30281=0)

V30284 'HOURS WORKED IN 77 78' TL0C= 19897-19900

WORK HOURS IN 1977:

H38. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H39. About how many hours a week was that?

H40. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1977. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977

(V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978
(V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); did not work (V30281=0 or
2)

V30285 'ACC TOT HRS WRKD 77 78' TL0C= 19901

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1977

218	1.6	1.	Minor assignment
318	2.2	2.	Major assignment
15,294	96.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); did not work (V30281=0 or 2)

V30286 'TOT HRS UNEMPLYD 77 78' TL0C= 19902-19905

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1977:

H41. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1977 because of unemployment or a strike?
H42. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1977 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0)

V30287 'ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 77 78' TL0C= 19906

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1977

10	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
10	0.0	2.	Major assignment
15,810	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); was not unemployed or on strike (V30286=0000)

V30288 'TYPE TRANSFR INCOM 78' TL0C= 19907-19908

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:

H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H44. What was that from?

231	0.7	01.	ADC, AFDC only
108	0.4	02.	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
105	0.3	03.	Other welfare only
727	6.3	04.	Social Security only
169	1.4	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
314	2.4	06.	Unemployment compensation only
74	0.5	07.	Workmen's compensation only
121	0.9	08.	Child support only
132	0.9	09.	Help from relatives only
175	1.2	10.	Other transfers only
947	6.9	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
12,727	77.9	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0)

V30289 'TOTAL TRANSFR INCOM 78' TL0C= 19909-19913

TOTAL 1977 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?

426 - 1978 INDIVIDUAL DATA

H45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more
 00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); no transfer income (V30288=00)

V30290 'ACC TOT TRANF INCOME 78' TLOC= 19914Accuracy of 1977 Transfer Income for This Individual

50	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
33	0.2	2.	Major assignment
15,747	99.4	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); no transfer income (V30288=00)

V30291 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 78' TLOC= 19915-19916 MD=99Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

27	0.2	01.	January
28	0.1	02.	February
29	0.2	03.	March
23	0.1	04.	April
26	0.1	05.	May
37	0.2	06.	June
29	0.2	07.	July
42	0.3	08.	August
26	0.1	09.	September
14	0.1	10.	October
17	0.1	11.	November
29	0.1	12.	December
40	0.3	96.	Moved out of an institution
34	0.2	99.	NA; DK
15,429	97.8	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); not a splitoff in 1978 (V30265≠1 or V30265=1 and V30266≠00)

V30292 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 78' TLOC= 19917-19918 MD=99Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 78 indicates a move during the year 1978. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution
 99. NA year
 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); not a splitoff in 1978 (V30265≠1 or V30265=1 and V30266≠00)

V30293 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 78' TLOC= 19919-19922

1978 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1978 ID Numbers (0001-6154) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1978 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); not a splitoff in 1978 (V30265≠1 or V30266≠00)

V30294 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 78' TL0C= 19923-19924 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1978

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1978 have 1978 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1978, but have nonzero data values for their 1977 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1978 have nonzero data for 1978 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1978 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1977.
- 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1977.
- 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1977 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1978.
- 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1977 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1978.
- 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1978 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1978 interview.
- 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
- 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
- 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
- 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1978 interview.
- 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1978 (V30259=01-20).

V30295 'WHY NONRESPONSE 78' TL0C= 19925-19926 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1978

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
- 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.

428 - 1978 INDIVIDUAL DATA

- 05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
- 11. This individual was in the armed forces.
- 12. This individual was in an educational institution.
- 13. This individual was in a health care facility
- 14. This individual was in jail or prison
- 19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- 22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- 23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 41. This individual died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
- 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- 51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 59. Other office error
- 91. This sample individual moved out of the 1978 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 92. Individual moved out of the 1978 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00)
- 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30227=0000 and V30258=0000 or V30227>0000 and V30228=71-89 and V30258=0000)
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1978.

V30296 '1978 REVISED WEIGHT 78' TLOC= 19927-19928

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1978

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1978 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1978 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had

in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); nonsample individual (V30263=170-226)

1979 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30298=01-89) using the 1979 weight (V30328) for the percents.

V30297 '1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER 79' TLOC= 19929-19932

1979 Interview Number (1979 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 represent the 1979 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1979. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1979 interview received the 1979 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978

V30298 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 79' TLOC= 19933-19934

1979 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1979 interview.

- | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|---|
| 18,597 | 96.9 | 01-20. | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1979 interview |
| 314 | 2.2 | 51-59. | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1979 interview |
| 463 | 0.6 | 71-80. | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1978 and 1979 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1979. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 64 | 0.4 | 81-89. | Individuals who were living in 1978 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview |
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30299 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 79' TLOC= 19935-19936

1979 Relationship to Head

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-----|---|
| 5,278 | 38.9 | 01. | Head in 1979; 1978 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview |
| 2,759 | 22.7 | 02. | Wife in 1979; 1978 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview |
| 7,347 | 36.6 | 03. | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |
| 61 | 0.3 | 04. | Brother or sister of Head |
| 21 | 0.3 | 05. | Father or mother of Head |
| 332 | 0.7 | 06. | Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 66 | 0.3 | 07. | Other relative, includes in-laws |
| 16 | 0.2 | 08. | Nonrelative |
| 10 | 0.1 | 09. | Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU) |
00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30300 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 79' TLOC= 19937-19938 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1979 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

430 - 1979 INDIVIDUAL DATA

99. NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30301 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 79' TL0C= 19939

Sex of Individual in 1979

7,524	47.9	1.	Male
8,366	52.1	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30302 'PERSON NUMBER 79' TL0C= 19940-19942

1979 Person Number

11,983	83.1	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
6	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
196	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
3,705	15.0	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
3,546		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
2		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30303 'MARITAL PAIR 79' TL0C= 19943

1979 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1979 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1979 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30304 'WTR MOVED-IN/OUT 79' TL0C= 19944

1979 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

978	4.5	1.	Moved in or born between the 1978 and 1979 interviews; splitoff in 1979
24	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1978 and 1979 interviews, but not included in FU for 1978 (i.e., listing error)
140	0.6	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews and was not included in a 1979 panel FU
106	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews
50	0.4	7.	Living in 1978 but died by the time of the 1979 interview
19	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1978 interview, but included in FU for 1978 (usually a listing error)
14,573	93.8	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1978 and 1979; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30259=51-59 and V30298=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family

nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978
(V30297=0000)

V30305 'MO MOVED-IN/OUT 79' TL0C= 19945-19946 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

59	0.3	01.	January
50	0.3	02.	February
71	0.3	03.	March
56	0.2	04.	April
63	0.3	05.	May
55	0.3	06.	June
65	0.3	07.	July
72	0.3	08.	August
107	0.7	09.	September
61	0.3	10.	October
61	0.3	11.	November
45	0.2	12.	December
46	0.2	99.	NA; DK
15,079	96.3	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1979 (V30259=51-59 and V30298=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30297=0000); stayed in main family (V30298=01-20 and V30304=0)

V30306 'YR MOVED-IN/OUT 79' TL0C= 19947-19948 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 79 indicates a move in the year 1979.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1979 (V30259=51-59 and V30298=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30297=0000); stayed in main family (V30298=01-20 and V30304=0); splitoff (V30304=1 and V30305=00)

V30307 'HRS HSWRK 79' TL0C= 19949-19950 MD=99

- J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
- J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
- J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- J9. Who is that?
- J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution at time of 1979 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1979 (V30298=51-89)

V30308 'WTR IND WAS R 79' TL0C= 19951 MD=9

432 - 1979 INDIVIDUAL DATA

N1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

5,442	39.8	1.	This individual was respondent
10,398	60.0	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1979 (V30298=51-89)
50	0.2	9.	NA; DK
		0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30309 'EMPL STATUS 79' TL0C= 19952

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
 F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
 K36. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

5,684	42.8	1.	Working now
123	0.8	2.	Only temporarily laid off
540	2.1	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
794	7.4	4.	Retired
380	2.1	5.	Permanently disabled
1,556	12.2	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,136	5.7	7.	Student
114	0.7	8.	Other; mover-out nonresponse from 1979 only if deceased; NA, DK
5,563	26.1	0.	Inap.; in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); not a person age 16 or older (V30300=01-15)

V30310 'K4 STUDENT?' 79' TL0C= 19953 MD=9

K47. During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,387	7.5	1.	Full-time student
134	0.6	3.	Part-time student
755	4.2	5.	Not enrolled in school
14	0.1	9.	NA; DK
13,600	87.6	0.	Inap.; in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); Head or Wife in 1979 (V30298=01-20 and V30299=01 or 02); not a person age 16 or older (V30300=01-15)

V30311 'K48 # WKS IN SCHOOL 79' TL0C= 19954-19955 MD=99

K48. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1978?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1978.

98.	Don't know
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); Head or Wife in 1979 (V30298=01-20 and V30299=01 or 02); not a person age 16 or older (V30300=01-15); not enrolled in school during 1978 (V30310=5 or 9)

V30312 'K49 EDUCATION 79' TL0C= 19956-19957 MD=99

K49. What is the highest grade or year of school (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1979 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); Head or Wife in 1979 (V30298=01-20 and V30299=01 or 02); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30300=01-15)

V30313 'TYPE TAXABLE INCOME 79' TL0C= 19958

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:

K37. During 1978 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K43. What was that from?

5,722	37.6	1.	Labor income only
443	5.0	2.	Asset income only
1,646	16.6	3.	Both labor and asset income
8,079	40.8	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0)

V30314 'TOT TAXABLE INCOME 79' TL0C= 19959-19963

TOTAL 1978 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K41. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K44. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); no taxable income (V30313=0)

V30315 'ACC TOT TXBL INC 79' TL0C= 19964

Accuracy of 1978 Taxable Income for This Individual

77	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
386	2.2	2.	Major assignment
15,427	97.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); no taxable income (V30313=0)

V30316 'TOT HRS WRKD 78 79' TL0C= 19965-19968

WORK HOURS IN 1978:

K38. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K39. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1978. All missing data were assigned.

434 - 1979 INDIVIDUAL DATA

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); did not work (V30313=0 or 2)

V30317 'ACC TOT HRS WRKD 79' TLOC= 19969

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1978

283	1.9	1.	Minor assignment
398	3.1	2.	Major assignment
15,209	95.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); did not work (V30313=0 or 2)

V30318 'TOT HRS UNEMP 78 79' TLOC= 19970-19973

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1978:

K45. During 1978 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K46. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1978 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not looking for work; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0)

V30319 'ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 79' TLOC= 19974

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1978

27	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
36	0.1	2.	Major assignment
15,827	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); was not looking for work (V30318=0000)

V30320 'TYPE TRANSFER INC 79' TLOC= 19975-19976

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:

K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K43. What was that from?

232	0.7	01.	ADC, AFDC only
113	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
124	0.4	03.	Other welfare only
739	6.6	04.	Social Security only
185	1.5	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
279	2.1	06.	Unemployment compensation only
70	0.6	07.	Workmen's compensation only
119	0.8	08.	Child support only
164	1.2	09.	Help from relatives only
189	1.3	10.	Other transfers only
967	7.2	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
12,709	77.1	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0)

V30321 'TOT TRANSFER INC 79' TLOC= 19977-19981

TOTAL 1978 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K43. What was that from?
 K44. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); no transfer income (V30320=00)

V30322 'ACC TOT TRANS INC 79' TLOC= 19982

Accuracy of 1978 Transfer Income for This Individual

42	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
69	0.4	2.	Major assignment
15,779	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); no transfer income (V30320=00)

V30323 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 79' TLOC= 19983-19984 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

27	0.1	01.	January
22	0.1	02.	February
41	0.3	03.	March
36	0.2	04.	April
28	0.1	05.	May
38	0.2	06.	June
36	0.2	07.	July
36	0.1	08.	August
37	0.1	09.	September
32	0.2	10.	October
29	0.2	11.	November
27	0.1	12.	December
50	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
53	0.3	99.	NA; DK
15,398	97.6	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); not a splitoff in 1979 (V30304#1 or V30304=1 and V30305#00)

V30324 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 79' TLOC= 19985-19986 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 79 indicates a move during the year 1979. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); not a splitoff in 1979 (V30304#1 or V30304=1 and V30305#00)

V30325 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 79' TL0C= 19987-19990

1979 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1979 ID Numbers (0001-6373) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1979 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); not a splitoff in 1979 (V30304≠1 or V30304=1 and V30305≠00)

V30326 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 79' TL0C= 19991-19992 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1979

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1979 have 1979 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1979, but have nonzero data values for their 1978 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1979 have nonzero data for 1979 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1979 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1978.
- 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1978.
- 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1978 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1979.
- 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1978 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1979.
- 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1979 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1979 interview.
- 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
- 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
- 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
- 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1979 interview.
- 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1979 (V30298=01-20).

V30327 'WHY NONRESPONSE 79' TL0C= 19993-19994 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1979

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

- 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
- 05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
- 11. This individual was in the armed forces.
- 12. This individual was in an educational institution.
- 13. This individual was in a health care facility
- 14. This individual was in jail or prison
- 19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- 22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- 23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 41. This individual died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
- 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- 51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 59. Other office error
- 91. This sample individual moved out of the 1979 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 92. Individual moved out of the 1979 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00)
- 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30258=0000 and V30297=0000 or V30258>0000 and V30259=71-89 and V30297=0000)
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1979.

V30328 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 79' TL0C= 19995-19996

1979 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1979 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1979 receive either

438 - 1979 INDIVIDUAL DATA

the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1974 but present by 1978 or who were main family nonresponse in 1974 and moved back into the panel in 1978, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); nonsample individual (V30302=170-226)

1980 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30030=01-89) using the 1980 weight (V30360) for the percents.

V30329 '1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER 80' TL0C= 19997-20000

1980 Interview Number (1980 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 represent the 1980 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1980. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1980 interview received the 1980 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979

V30330 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 80' TL0C= 20001-20002

1980 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1980 interview.

- | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|---|
| 18,919 | 97.0 | 01-20. | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1980 interview |
| 307 | 2.1 | 51-59. | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1980 interview |
| 451 | 0.6 | 71-80. | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1979 and 1980 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1980. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 69 | 0.4 | 81-89. | Individuals who were living in 1979 but who died by the time of the 1980 interview |
| | | 00. | Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000) |

V30331 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 80' TL0C= 20003-20004

1980 Relationship to Head

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-----|--|
| 5,356 | 39.6 | 01. | Head in 1980; 1979 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview |
| 2,768 | 22.9 | 02. | Wife in 1980; 1979 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview |
| 7,283 | 35.8 | 03. | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |
| 69 | 0.4 | 04. | Brother or sister of Head |
| 19 | 0.2 | 05. | Mother or father of Head |
| 341 | 0.7 | 06. | Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 58 | 0.2 | 07. | Other relative; includes in-laws |
| 16 | 0.2 | 08. | Nonrelative |
| 9 | 0.1 | 09. | Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU) |
| | | 00. | Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000) |

V30332 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 80' TL0C= 20005-20006 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1980 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000)

V30333 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 80' TL0C= 20007

Sex of Individual in 1980

7,567	48.0	1.	Male
8,352	52.0	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000)

V30334 'PERSON NUMBER 80' TL0C= 20008-20010

1980 Person Number

11,618	81.5	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
6	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
194	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
4,101	16.5	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
3,835		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
2		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30335 'MARITAL PAIR 80' TL0C= 20011

1980 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1980 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

- 0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1980 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000)

V30336 'MOVED IN/OUT? 80' TL0C= 20012

1980 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,037	4.8	1.	Moved in or born between the 1979 and 1980 interviews; splitoff in 1980
21	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1979 and 1980 interviews, but not included in FU for 1979 (i.e., listing error)
126	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not included in a 1980 panel FU.
103	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews
59	0.4	7.	Living in 1979 but died by the time of the 1980 interview

440 - 1980 INDIVIDUAL DATA

8 0.0 8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1979 interview, but included in FU for 1979 (usually a listing error)

14,565 93.5 0. Inap.; in main family in both 1979 and 1980; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30298=51-59 and V30330=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000)

V30337 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 80' TLOC= 20013-20014 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

79	0.3	01.	January
57	0.2	02.	February
68	0.3	03.	March
56	0.2	04.	April
73	0.3	05.	May
62	0.3	06.	June
76	0.3	07.	July
75	0.3	08.	August
100	0.7	09.	September
52	0.2	10.	October
81	0.3	11.	November
70	0.2	12.	December
35	0.1	99.	NA; DK
15,035	96.0	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not interviewed for 1980 (V30298=51-59 and V30330=71-80); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); stayed in main family (V30330=01-20 and V30336=0)

V30338 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 80' TLOC= 20015-20016 MD=99

Year Moved in or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 80 indicates a move during the year 1980.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not interviewed for 1980 (V30298=51-59 and V30330=71-80); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); stayed in main family (V30330=01-20 and V30336=0); splitoff (V30336=1 and V30337=00)

V30339 'HR/WEEK HOUSEWORK 80' TLOC= 20017-20018 MD=99

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution at time of 1980 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1980 (V30330=51-89)

V30340 'WAS THIS IND R? 80' TL0C= 20019 MD=9

N1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

5,562	40.8	1.	This individual was respondent
10,344	59.1	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1980 (V30330=51-89)
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
		0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000)

V30341 '1980 EMPL STATUS 80' TL0C= 20020

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
 F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
 K39. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

5,768	43.7	1.	Working now
152	1.1	2.	Only temporarily laid off
574	2.5	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
819	7.6	4.	Retired
397	2.2	5.	Permanently disabled
1,548	11.9	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,007	5.4	7.	Student
35	0.1	8.	Other
16	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,603	25.5	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1980 only if deceased (V30330=81-89); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30332=01-15)

V30342 'IND A STUDENT? 80' TL0C= 20021 MD=9

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,304	7.3	1.	Full-time student
128	0.6	3.	Part-time student
810	4.5	5.	Not enrolled in school
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
13,668	87.5	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); Head or Wife in 1980 (V30330=01-20 and V30331=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30332=01-15)

V30343 'WEEKS IN SCHOOL(K51)? 80' TL0C= 20022-20023 MD=99

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1979.

98. Don't know

442 - 1980 INDIVIDUAL DATA

99. NA

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); Head or Wife in 1980 (V30330=01-20 and V30331=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30332=01-15); not enrolled in school during 1979 (V30342=5 or 9)

V30344 'EDUCATION ATTAINED 80' TL0C= 20024-20025 MD=99

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1980 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); Head or Wife in 1980 (V30330=01-20 and V30331=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30332=01-15)

V30345 'TYPE TAXABLE Y 1979 80' TL0C= 20026

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K40. During 1979 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K46. What was that from?

5,820	38.0	1.	Labor income only
444	5.0	2.	Asset income only
1,672	17.3	3.	Both labor and asset income
7,983	39.7	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0)

V30346 '1979 TOT TAXABLE Y 80' TL0C= 20027-20031

TOTAL 1979 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K42. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K47. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); no taxable income (V30345=0)

V30347 'ACC TOT TAXABLE Y 79 80' TL0C= 20032

Accuracy of 1979 Taxable Income for This Individual

81	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
420	2.2	2.	Major assignment
15,418	97.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family

nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); no taxable income (V30345=0)

V30348 'HOURS WORKED IN 1979 80' TL0C= 20033-20036

WORK HOURS IN 1979:

K43. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K44. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1979. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); did not work (V30345=0 or 2)

V30349 'ACC HOURS WORKED 1979 80' TL0C= 20037

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1979

363	2.5	1.	Minor assignment
269	1.7	2.	Major assignment
15,287	95.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); did not work (V30345=0 or 2)

V30350 'HOURS UNEMP IN 1979 80' TL0C= 20038-20041

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979:

K48. During 1979 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K49. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1979 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not looking for work; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0)

V30351 'ACC HOURS UNEMP 1979 80' TL0C= 20042

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1979

47	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
35	0.1	2.	Major assignment
15,837	99.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); was not looking for work (V30350=0000)

V30352 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 79 80' TL0C= 20043-20044

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K46. What was that from?

228	0.8	01.	ADC, AFDC only
101	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
115	0.3	03.	Other welfare only
741	6.4	04.	Social Security only
183	1.5	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only

444 - 1980 INDIVIDUAL DATA

348	2.7	06.	Unemployment compensation only
63	0.5	07.	Workmen's compensation only
126	1.0	08.	Child support only
166	1.2	09.	Help from relatives only
191	1.6	10.	Other transfers only
1,016	7.5	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
12,641	76.1	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0)

V30353 'TOTAL TRANSFER Y 79 80' TL0C= 20045-20049

TOTAL 1979 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K46. What was that from?
 K47. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); no transfer income (V30352=00)

V30354 'ACC TRANSFER Y 79 80' TL0C= 20050Accuracy of 1979 Transfer Income for This Individual

67	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
59	0.4	2.	Major assignment
15,793	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=00); no transfer income (V30352=00)

V30355 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 80' TL0C= 20051-20052 MD=99Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

32	0.1	01.	January
29	0.1	02.	February
18	0.1	03.	March
25	0.2	04.	April
44	0.2	05.	May
47	0.2	06.	June
28	0.2	07.	July
39	0.2	08.	August
25	0.2	09.	September
38	0.1	10.	October
28	0.2	11.	November
18	0.1	12.	December
47	0.4	98.	Moved out of an institution
45	0.1	99.	NA; DK
15,456	97.5	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); not a splitoff in 1980 (V30336#1 or V30336=1 and V30337#00)

V30356 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 80' TL0C= 20053-20054 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 80 indicates a move during the year 1980. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); not a splitoff in 1980 (V30336≠1 or V30336=1 and V30337≠00)

V30357 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 80' TL0C= 20055-20058

1980 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1980 ID Numbers (0001-6533) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1980 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); not a splitoff in 1980 (V30336≠1 or V30336=1 and V30337≠00)

V30358 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 80' TL0C= 20059-20060 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1980

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1980 have 1980 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1980, but have nonzero data values for their 1979 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1980 have nonzero data for 1980 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1980 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1979.
- 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1979.
- 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1979 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1980.
- 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1979 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1980.
- 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1980 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1980 interview.
- 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
- 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
- 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
- 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1980 interview.
- 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview.
- 99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1980 (V30330=01-20).

V30359 'WHY NONRESPONSE 80' TLDC= 20061-20062 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1980

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
11. This individual was in the armed forces.
12. This individual was in an educational institution.
13. This individual was in a health care facility
14. This individual was in jail or prison
19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
41. This individual died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample; office error.
52. This individual should have been followed but was not; office error.
53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1980 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
92. Individual moved out of the 1980 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.

97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00)
98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30297=0000 and V30329=0000 or V30297>0000 and V30298=71-89 and V30329=0000)
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1980.

V30360 '1980 IND WEIGHT 80' TL0C= 20063-20064

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1980

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1980 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1980 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); nonsample individual (V30334=170-226)

1981 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30362=01-89) using the 1981 weight (V30392) for the percents.

V30361 '1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER 81' TL0C= 20065-20068

1981 Interview Number (1981 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 represent the 1981 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1981. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1981 interview received the 1981 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980

V30362 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 81' TL0C= 20069-20070

1981 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1981 interview.

- | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|---|
| 18,948 | 96.9 | 01-20. | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1981 interview |
| 340 | 2.3 | 51-59. | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1981 interview |
| 464 | 0.5 | 71-80. | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1980 and 1981 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1981. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 44 | 0.3 | 81-89. | Individuals who were living in 1980 but who died by the time of the 1981 interview |
| | | 00. | Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981 or splitoff nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000) |

V30363 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 81' TL0C= 20071-20072

1981 Relationship to Head

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-----|---|
| 5,425 | 40.3 | 01. | Head in 1981; 1980 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview |
| 2,710 | 22.6 | 02. | Wife in 1981; 1980 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview |
| 7,250 | 35.4 | 03. | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |

448 - 1981 INDIVIDUAL DATA

69	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
20	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head
343	0.6	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
53	0.2	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
12	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
11	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)

V30364 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 81' TLOC= 20073-20074 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1981 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)

V30365 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 81' TLOC= 20075

Sex of Individual in 1981

7,531	48.0	1.	Male
8,362	52.0	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)

V30366 'PERSON NUMBER 81' TLOC= 20076-20078

1981 Person Number

11,269	80.2	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
5	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
192	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
4,427	17.8	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
3,901		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
2		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30367 'MARITAL PAIR 81' TLOC= 20079

1981 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1981 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter G for further information.

0.	Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1981 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)
----	--

V30368 'MOVED IN/OUT 81' TL0C= 20080
1981 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

862	3.9	1.	Moved in or born between the 1980 and 1981 interviews; splitoff in 1981
39	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1980 and 1981 interviews, but not included in FU for 1980 (i.e., listing error)
98	0.4	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not included in a 1981 panel FU
123	0.8	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews
33	0.3	7.	Living in 1980 but died by the time of the 1981 interview
17	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1980 interview, but included in FU for 1980 (usually a listing error)
14,721	94.4	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1980 and 1981; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30330=51-59 and V30362=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)

V30369 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 81' TL0C= 20081-20082 MD=99
Month Moved In or Out

75	0.3	01.	January
68	0.3	02.	February
41	0.2	03.	March
37	0.2	04.	April
45	0.2	05.	May
75	0.4	06.	June
73	0.3	07.	July
83	0.4	08.	August
116	0.7	09.	September
51	0.2	10.	October
64	0.3	11.	November
55	0.3	12.	December
35	0.1	99.	NA; DK
15,075	96.2	00.	Inap.: splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not interviewed for 1981 (V30330=51-59 and V30362=71-80); individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); stayed in main family (V30362=01-20 and V30368=0)

V30370 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 81' TL0C= 20083-20084 MD=99
Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 81 indicates a move during the year 1981.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not interviewed for 1981 (V30330=51-59 and V30362=71-80); individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); stayed in main family (V30362=01-20 and V30368=0); splitoff (V30368=1 and V30369=00)

V30371 'HR/WEEK ON HOUSEWRK 81' TL0C= 20085-20086 MD=99

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

450 - 1981 INDIVIDUAL DATA

- J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
 J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
 J9. Who is that?
J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution at time of 1981 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1981 (V30362=51-89)

V30372 'RESPONDENT? 81' TL0C= 20087 MD=9

M41. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head

5,694	41.8	1.	This individual was respondent
10,186	58.1	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1981 (V30362=51-89)
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
		0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)

V30373 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 81' TL0C= 20088

- C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
 F2. We would like to know what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
K33. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

5,655	43.3	1.	Working now
116	0.7	2.	Only temporarily laid off
669	2.7	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
858	8.0	4.	Retired
388	2.2	5.	Permanently disabled
1,539	11.9	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,057	6.1	7.	Student
28	0.1	8.	Other
21	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,562	25.0	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1981 only if deceased (V30362=81-89); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30364=01-15)

V30374 'WHETHER STUDENT 81' TL0C= 20089 MD=9

K44. During 1980 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,240	7.2	1.	Full-time student
130	0.8	3.	Part-time student
884	4.7	5.	Not enrolled in school
11	0.0	9.	NA; DK
13,628	87.3	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981

(V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); Head or Wife in 1981
 (V30362=01-20 and V30363=01 or 02); not a person age 16 or
 older (V30364=01-15)

V30375 '# WEEKS IN SCHOOL 81' TLOC= 20090-20091 MD=99

K45. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1980?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1980.

98. Don't know
 99. NA
 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); Head or Wife in 1981 (V30362=01-20 and V30363=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30364=01-15); not enrolled in school during 1980 (V30374=5 or 9)

V30376 'COMPLETED EDUC 81' TLOC= 20092-20093 MD=99

K46. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1981 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); Head or Wife in 1981 (V30362=01-20 and V30363=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30364=01-15)

V30377 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 1980 81' TLOC= 20094

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:

K34. During 1980 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K40. What was that from?

5,767	38.1	1.	Labor income only
456	5.0	2.	Asset income only
1,669	17.2	3.	Both labor and asset income
8,001	39.7	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0)

V30378 'TOT TXBL INCOME 80 81' TLOC= 20095-20099

TOTAL 1980 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K36. About how much did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K41. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more
 00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980

452 - 1981 INDIVIDUAL DATA

(V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981
(V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); no taxable income
(V30377=0)

V30379 'ACC TOT TXBL Y 80 81' TLOC= 20100

Accuracy of 1980 Taxable Income for This Individual

102	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
434	2.0	2.	Major assignment
855	7.6	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
14,502	89.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); no taxable income (V30377=0)

V30380 'ANN WORK HRS 80 81' TLOC= 20101-20104

WORK HOURS IN 1980:

K37. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K38. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1980. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); did not work (V30377=0 or 2)

V30381 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 80 81' TLOC= 20105

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1980

370	2.4	1.	Minor assignment
282	1.9	2.	Major assignment
15,241	95.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); did not work (V30377=0 or 2)

V30382 'ANN UNEMP HRS 80 81' TLOC= 20106-20109

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1980:

K42. During 1980 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K43. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1980 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not looking for work; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0)

V30383 'ACC ANN UNEMP HR 80 81' TLOC= 20110

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1980

26	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
34	0.1	2.	Major assignment
15,833	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981

(V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); was not looking for work
(V30382=0000)

V30384 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 80 81' TL0C= 20111-20112

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:

K39. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?

K40. What was that from?

245	0.9	01.	ADC, AFDC only
101	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
135	0.4	03.	Other welfare only
760	6.6	04.	Social Security only
188	1.6	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
416	3.1	06.	Unemployment compensation only
66	0.5	07.	Workmen's compensation only
124	1.0	08.	Child support only
206	1.5	09.	Help from relatives only
211	1.4	10.	Other transfers only
1,032	7.7	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
12,409	74.7	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0)

V30385 'TOT TRANSFER Y 80 81' TL0C= 20113-20117

TOTAL 1980 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K39. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K40. What was that from?

K41. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); no transfer income (V30384=00)

V30386 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 80 81' TL0C= 20118

Accuracy of 1980 Transfer Income for This Individual

51	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
75	0.5	2.	Major assignment
15,767	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); no transfer income (V30384=00)

Please refer to Section I, Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data for a full explanation of V's 8417 and 8418.

V30387 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 81' TL0C= 20119-20120 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

41	0.2	01.	January
19	0.1	02.	February
17	0.1	03.	March
11	0.1	04.	April

454 - 1981 INDIVIDUAL DATA

19	0.1	05.	May
37	0.2	06.	June
13	0.1	07.	July
38	0.2	08.	August
24	0.1	09.	September
19	0.1	10.	October
24	0.1	11.	November
33	0.2	12.	December
37	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
12	0.0	99.	NA; DK
15,549	98.2	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); not a splitoff in 1981 (V30368#1 or V30368=1 and V30369#00)

V30388 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 81' TLOC= 20121-20122 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 81 indicates a move during the year 1981. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); not a splitoff in 1981 (V30368#1 or V30368=1 and V30369#00)

V30389 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 81' TLOC= 20123-20126

1981 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1981 ID Numbers (0001-6620) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives, or others who appeared for the first time in the 1981 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); not a splitoff in 1981 (V30368#1 or V30368=1 and V30369#00)

V30390 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 81' TLOC= 20127-20128 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1981

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1981 have 1981 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1981, but have nonzero data values for their 1980 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1981 have nonzero data for 1981 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1981 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1980.
02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1980.
03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1980 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1981.

- 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1980 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1981.
- 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1981 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1981 interview.
- 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
- 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
- 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
- 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1981 interview.
- 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1981 (V30362=01-20).

V30391 'WHY NONRESPONSE 81' TL0C= 20129-20130 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1981

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
- 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
- 05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
- 11. This individual was in the armed forces.
- 12. This individual was in an educational institution.
- 13. This individual was in a health care facility
- 14. This individual was in jail or prison
- 19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- 22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- 23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 41. This individual died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.

456 - 1981 INDIVIDUAL DATA

- 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- 51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 59. Other office error
- 91. This sample individual moved out of the 1981 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 92. Individual moved out of the 1981 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00)
- 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30329=0000 and V30361=0000 or V30329>0000 and V30330=71-89 and V30361=0000)
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1981.

V30392 '1981 IND WEIGHT 81' TL0C= 20131-20132

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1981

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1981 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1981 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

- 00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); nonsample individual (V30366=170-226)

1982 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30394=01-89) using the 1982 weight (V30420) for the percents.

V30393 '1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER 82' TL0C= 20133-20136

1982 Interview Number (1982 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 represent the 1982 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1982. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1982 interview received the 1982 ID number of the family to which they moved.

- 0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981

V30394 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 82' TL0C= 20137-20138

1982 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1982 interview.

- 19,172 96.7 01-20. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1982 interview
- 328 2.3 51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1982 interview

537	0.6	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1981 and 1982 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1982. All such individuals were nonresponse.
74	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
		00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1982 interview; main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30395 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 82' TLOC= 20139-20140

1982 Relationship to Head

5,514	40.9	01.	Head in 1982; 1981 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview
2,688	22.5	02.	Wife in 1982; 1981 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview
7,280	34.7	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
73	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
21	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head
353	0.7	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
51	0.3	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
12	0.1	08.	Nonrelative
12	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30396 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 82' TLOC= 20141-20142 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1982 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30397 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 82' TLOC= 20143

Sex of Individual in 1982

7,575	47.8	1.	Male
8,429	52.2	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30398 'PERSON NUMBER 82' TLOC= 20144-20146

1982 Person Number

11,042	78.8	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
5	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
188	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
4,769	19.2	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
4,105		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members

458 - 1982 INDIVIDUAL DATA

- 2 227. Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
 228. Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30399 'MARITAL PAIR 82' TL0C= 20147

1982 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1982 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1982 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30400 'MOVED IN/OUT 82' TL0C= 20148

1982 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

837	4.1	1.	Moved in or born between the 1981 and 1982 interviews; splitoff in 1982
26	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1981 and 1982 interviews, but not included in FU for 1981 (i.e., listing error)
148	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not included in a 1982 panel FU
79	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews
54	0.4	7.	Living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
14	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1981 interview, but included in FU for 1981 (usually a listing error)
14,846	94.2	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1981 and 1982; in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30362=51-59 and V30394=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30401 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 82' TL0C= 20149-20150 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

63	0.3	01.	January
54	0.2	02.	February
86	0.4	03.	March
64	0.3	04.	April
74	0.3	05.	May
70	0.3	06.	June
57	0.3	07.	July
79	0.4	08.	August
90	0.6	09.	September
55	0.2	10.	October
43	0.2	11.	November
62	0.3	12.	December
21	0.1	99.	NA; DK
15,186	96.3	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not interviewed for 1982 (V30362=51-59 and V30394=71-80); individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); stayed in main family (V30394=01-20 and V30400=0)

V30402 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 82' TL0C= 20151-20152 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 82 indicates a move during the year 1982.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not interviewed for 1982 (V30362=51-59 and V30394=71-80); individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); stayed in main family (V30394=01-20 and V30400=0); splitoff (V30400=1 and V30401=00)

V30403 'RESPONDENT? 82' TL0C= 20153 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

5,833	42.9	1.	This individual was respondent
10,157	57.0	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1982 (V30394=51-89)
14	0.1	9.	NA; DK
		0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30404 'EMPLOYMENT STATUS 82' TL0C= 20154

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
 F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
 K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

5,458	42.2	1.	Working now
162	1.2	2.	Only temporarily laid off
844	3.8	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
823	7.4	4.	Retired
403	2.2	5.	Permanently disabled
1,539	11.9	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,114	6.5	7.	Student
19	0.1	8.	Other
21	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,621	24.6	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1982 only if deceased (V30394=81-89); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30396=01-15)

V30405 'WHETHER STUDENT 82' TL0C= 20155 MD=9

K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,210	7.1	1.	Full-time student
126	0.7	3.	Part-time student
907	4.8	5.	Not enrolled in school
25	0.2	9.	NA; DK
13,736	87.3	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); Head or Wife in 1982 (V30394=01-20 and V30395=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30396=01-15)

V30406 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 82' TLOC= 20156-20157 MD=99

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1982 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); Head or Wife in 1982 (V30394=01-20 and V30395=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30396=01-15)

V30407 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 81 82' TLOC= 20158

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:

K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K44. What was that from?

5,671	37.8	1.	Labor income
560	5.9	2.	Asset income
1,655	17.2	3.	Both labor and asset income
8,118	39.0	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0)

V30408 'TOT TXBL INCOME 81 82' TLOC= 20159-20163

TOTAL 1981 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); no taxable income (V30407=0)

V30409 'ACC TOT TXBL Y 81 82' TLOC= 20164

Accuracy of 1981 Taxable Income for This Individual

89	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
414	2.2	2.	Major assignment
844	7.5	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
14,657	89.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); no taxable income (V30407=0)

V30410 'ANN WORK HRS 81 82' TLOC= 20165-20168

WORK HOURS IN 1981:

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1981. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); did not work (V30407=0 or 2)

V30411 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 81 82' TL0C= 20169

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1981

315	2.2	1.	Minor assignment
265	1.8	2.	Major assignment
15,424	96.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); did not work (V30407=0 or 2)

V30412 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 81 82' TL0C= 20170-20171

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:

K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?
 K44. What was that from?

256	0.8	01.	ADC, AFDC only
115	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
116	0.4	03.	Other Welfare only
783	6.7	04.	Social Security only
183	1.5	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
433	3.2	06.	Unemployment compensation only
61	0.5	07.	Workmen's Compensation only
130	1.1	08.	Child support only
229	1.7	09.	Help from relatives only
198	1.3	10.	Other transfers only
1	0.0	11.	This code value is erroneous
1,078	8.1	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
12,421	74.1	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0)

V30413 'TOT TRANSFER Y 81 82' TL0C= 20172-20176

TOTAL 1981 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K44. What was that from?
 K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); no transfer income (V30412=00)

V30414 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 81 82' TL0C= 20177

Accuracy of 1981 Transfer Income for This Individual

59	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
59	0.3	2.	Major assignment
15,886	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family

462 - 1982 INDIVIDUAL DATA

nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); no transfer income (V30412=00)

V30415 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 82' TL0C= 20178-20179 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

25	0.1	01.	January
26	0.1	02.	February
21	0.1	03.	March
19	0.1	04.	April
22	0.2	05.	May
26	0.2	06.	June
15	0.1	07.	July
26	0.2	08.	August
24	0.2	09.	September
29	0.1	10.	October
29	0.2	11.	November
18	0.1	12.	December
39	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
10	0.0	99.	NA; DK
15,675	98.0	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); not a splitoff in 1982 (V30400≠1 or V30400=1 and V30401≠00)

V30416 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 82' TL0C= 20180-20181 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 82 indicates a move during the year 1982. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); not a splitoff in 1982 (V30400≠1 or V30400=1 and V30401≠00)

V30417 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 82' TL0C= 20182-20185

1982 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1982 ID Numbers (0001-6742) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1982 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); not a splitoff in 1982 (V30400≠1 or V30400=1 and V30401≠00)

V30418 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 82' TL0C= 20186-20187 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1982

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1982 have 1982 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1982, but have nonzero data values for their 1981 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1982

have nonzero data for 1982 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1982 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1981.
02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1981.
03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1981 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1982.
04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1981 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1982.
05. This sample member, although connected with a 1982 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1982 interview.
06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1982 interview.
10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview.
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1982 (V30394=01-20).

V30419 'WHY NONRESPONSE 82' TLOC= 20188-20189 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1982

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
11. This individual was in the armed forces.
12. This individual was in an educational institution.
13. This individual was in a health care facility
14. This individual was in jail or prison
19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife,

- whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
 41. This individual died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
 51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
 59. Other office error
 91. This sample individual moved out of the 1982 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
 92. Individual moved out of the 1982 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00)
 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30361=0000 and V30393=0000 or V30361>0000 and V30362=71-89 and V30393=0000)
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1982.

V30420 '1982 IND WEIGHT 82' TLOC= 20190-20191

1979 Individual Weight. Updated for 1982

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1982 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1982 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); nonsample individual (V30398=170-226)

1983 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30422=01-89) using the 1983 weight (V30452) for the percents.

V30421 '1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER 83' TLOC= 20192-20195

1983 Interview Number (1983 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 represent the 1983 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1983. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1983 interview received the 1983 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982

V30422 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 83' TLOC= 20196-20197

1983 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1983 interview.

19,424	96.9	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1983 interview
325	2.3	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1983 interview
511	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1982 and 1983 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1983. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	0.3	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview
		00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1983 interview; main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30423 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 83' TLOC= 20198-20199

1983 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1982 Head for any individual whose 1983 sequence number (V30422) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1982 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1983 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1983 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30422)=01.

5,556	41.2	10.	Head in 1983; 1982 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
2,631	22.4	20.	Legal wife in 1983; 1982 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
69	0.4	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more <u>or</u> who was present in the 1982 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1982 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
6,836	32.1	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
360	1.9	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
30	0.1	35.	Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
2	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
4	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
80	0.4	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
18	0.2	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head: i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
		48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
16	0.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
10	0.1	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)

466 - 1983 INDIVIDUAL DATA

328	0.7	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
10	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
2	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
		67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
22	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
5	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
1	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
		74.	Cousin of Head
		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
2	0.0	88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
13	0.1	90.	Legal husband of Head
		95.	Other relative of Head
		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
2	0.0	97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
7	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30424 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 83' TL0C= 20200-20201 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age reported of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30449 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30424 with V30425-V30426 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA: DK
- 00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30425 'MONTH IND BORN 83' TL0C= 20202-20203 MD=99

Month of Birth

1,401	8.5	01.	January
1,221	7.4	02.	February
1,347	8.3	03.	March
1,178	7.4	04.	April
1,286	8.4	05.	May
1,252	8.2	06.	June
1,351	8.1	07.	July
1,403	9.1	08.	August
1,432	9.1	09.	September

1,362	8.3	10.	October
1,319	8.4	11.	November
1,291	7.8	12.	December
161	0.9	99.	NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30426 'YEAR IND BORN 83' TL0C= 20204-20207 MD=99

Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

9999. NA; DK

0000. Individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30427 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 83' TL0C= 20208

Sex of Individual in 1983

7,563	47.8	1.	Male
8,441	52.2	2.	Female
		9.	NA

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30428 'PERSON NUMBER 83' TL0C= 20209-20211

1983 Person Number

10,742	77.6	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
5	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
185	1.8	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
5,071	20.5	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
4,321		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
2		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30429 'MARITAL PAIR 83' TL0C= 20212

1983 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1983 interview. The Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter G for further information.

0. Inap.; not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1983 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30430 'MOVED IN/OUT 83' TL0C= 20213

1983 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

927	4.4	1.	Moved in or born between the 1982 and 1983 interviews; splitoff in 1983
-----	-----	----	---

468 - 1983 INDIVIDUAL DATA

27	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1982 and 1983 interviews, but not included in FU for 1982 (i.e., listing error)
120	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not included in a 1983 panel FU
103	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1982 and 1983 interviews
48	0.3	7.	Living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview
11	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1982 interview, but included in FU for 1982 (usually a listing error)
14,768	94.1	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1982 and 1983; in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30394=51-59 and V30422=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30431 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 83' TL0C= 20214-20215 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

75	0.3	01.	January
55	0.2	02.	February
43	0.2	03.	March
49	0.2	04.	April
83	0.4	05.	May
84	0.4	06.	June
57	0.3	07.	July
89	0.4	08.	August
115	0.7	09.	September
59	0.3	10.	October
69	0.3	11.	November
75	0.3	12.	December
27	0.1	99.	NA; DK
15,124	96.0	00.	Inap.; splitoff; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not interviewed for 1983 (V30394=51-59 and V30422=71-80); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); stayed in main family (V30422=01-20 and V30430=0)

V30432 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 83' TL0C= 20216-20217 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 83 indicates a move during the year 1983.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not interviewed for 1983 (V30394=51-59 and V30422=71-80); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); stayed in main family (V30422=01-20 and V30430=0); splitoff (V30430=1 and V30431=00)

V30433 'WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 83' TL0C= 20218-20219 MD=99

- J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
- J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
- J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1983 (V30422=51-89)

V30434 'RESPONDENT? 83' TL0C= 20220 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

5,899	43.5	1.	This individual was respondent
10,090	56.4	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1983 (V30422=51-89)
15	0.1	9.	NA; DK
		0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30435 'EMPLOYMENT STATUS 83' TL0C= 20221

- C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
 F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
 K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

5,468	42.9	1.	Working now
125	0.9	2.	Only temporarily laid off
917	4.0	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
897	8.3	4.	Retired
323	1.7	5.	Permanently disabled
1,592	12.1	6.	Housewife; keeping house
970	5.6	7.	Student
41	0.2	8.	Other
49	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,622	24.2	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1983 only if deceased (V30422=81-89); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30424=01-15)

V30436 'WHETHER STUDENT 83' TL0C= 20222 MD=9

K46. During 1982 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,148	6.8	1.	Full-time student
133	0.7	3.	Part-time student
903	4.7	5.	Not enrolled in school
31	0.2	9.	NA; DK
13,789	87.6	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); Head or Wife in 1983 (V30422=01-20 and V30423=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30424=01-15)

470 - 1983 INDIVIDUAL DATA

V30437 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 83' TLOC= 20223-20224 MD=99

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-17) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1983 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some post graduate work.

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); Head or Wife in 1983 (V30422=01-20 and V30423=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30424=01-15)

V30438 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 82 83' TLOC= 20225

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1982:

K38. During 1982 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K44. What was that from?

5,448	36.8	1.	Labor income
653	6.9	2.	Asset income
1,743	18.1	3.	Both labor and asset income
8,160	38.2	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0)

V30439 'TOT TXBL INCOME 82 83' TLOC= 20226-20231

TOTAL 1982 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); no taxable income (V30438=0)

V30440 'ACC TOT TXBL Y 82 83' TLOC= 20232

Accuracy of 1982 Taxable Income for This Individual

134	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
431	2.4	2.	Major assignment
816	7.5	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
14,623	89.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); no taxable income (V30438=0)

V30441 'ANN WORK HRS 82 83' TLOC= 20233-20236

WORK HOURS IN 1982:

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1982. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); did not work (V30438=0 or 2)

V30442 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 82 83' TL0C= 20237

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1982

339	2.4	1.	Minor assignment
231	1.6	2.	Major assignment
15,434	96.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); did not work (V30438=0 or 2)

V30443 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 82 83' TL0C= 20238-20239

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1982:

K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?

K44. What was that from?

243	0.9	01.	ADC, AFDC only
112	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
135	0.4	03.	Other Welfare only
809	6.9	04.	Social Security only
192	1.6	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
550	4.0	06.	Unemployment compensation only
54	0.4	07.	Workmen's Compensation only
110	0.9	08.	Child support only
215	1.4	09.	Help from relatives only
202	1.5	10.	Other transfers only
1,102	8.4	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
12,280	73.3	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); did not work (V30438=0 or 2)

V30444 'TOT TRANSFER Y 82 83' TL0C= 20240-20244

TOTAL 1982 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K44. What was that from?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); no transfer income (V30442=00)

V30445 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 82 83' TL0C= 20245

Accuracy of 1982 Transfer Income for This Individual

63	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
85	0.5	2.	Major assignment
15,856	99.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family

472 - 1983 INDIVIDUAL DATA

nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982
(V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983
(V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); no transfer income (V30442=00)

V30446 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 83' TLOC= 20246-20247 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

17	0.1	01.	January
16	0.1	02.	February
22	0.1	03.	March
33	0.2	04.	April
39	0.2	05.	May
40	0.2	06.	June
23	0.1	07.	July
14	0.1	08.	August
20	0.1	09.	September
35	0.2	10.	October
18	0.1	11.	November
15	0.1	12.	December
46	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
14	0.0	99.	NA; DK
15,652	98.0	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); not a splitoff in 1983 (V30430≠1 or V30430=1 and V30431≠00)

V30447 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 83' TLOC= 20248-20249 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 83 indicates a move during the year 1983. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98.	Moved out of an institution
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); not a splitoff in 1983 (V30430≠1 or V30430=1 and V30431≠00)

V30448 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 83' TLOC= 20250-20253

1983 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1983 ID Numbers (0001-6852) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997.	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1983 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); not a splitoff in 1983 (V30430≠1 or V30430=1 and V30431≠00)

V30449 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 83' TLOC= 20254-20255 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30425-V30426) and the

date of interview (V8958) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30425=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V8958=9999), assume July for birth month and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30424, reported age, has not been forced.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK (V30426=9999)
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30450 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 83' TL0C= 20256-20257 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1983

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1983 have 1983 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1983, but have nonzero data values for their 1982 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1983 have nonzero data for 1983 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1983 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1982.
- 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1982.
- 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1982 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1983.
- 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1982 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1983.
- 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1983 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1983 interview.
- 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
- 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
- 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
- 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1983 interview.
- 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1983 (V30422=01-20).

V30451 'WHY NONRESPONSE 83' TL0C= 20258-20259 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1983

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
- 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
- 05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.

11. This individual was in the armed forces.
12. This individual was in an educational institution.
13. This individual was in a health care facility
14. This individual was in jail or prison
19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
41. This individual died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1983 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
92. Individual moved out of the 1983 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00)
98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30393=0000 and V30421=0000 or V30393>0000 and V30394=71-89 and V30421=0000)
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1983.

V30452 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 83' TL0C= 20260-20261

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1983

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1983 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1983 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had

in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); nonsample individual (V30428=170-226)

1984 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated only for cases with nonzero data (V30454=01-89) using the 1984 weight (V30488) for the percents.

V30453 '1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER 84' TLOC= 20262-20265

1984 Interview Number (1984 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 represent the 1984 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1984.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983

V30454 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 84' TLOC= 20266-20267

1984 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1984 interview.

- | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|--|
| 19,510 | 96.9 | 01-20. | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1984 interview |
| 321 | 2.4 | 51-59. | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1984 interview |
| 502 | 0.4 | 71-80. | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1983 and 1984 interviews |
| 60 | 0.4 | 81-89. | Individuals who were living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview |
| | | 00. | Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000) |

V30455 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 84' TLOC= 20268-20269

1984 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1983 Head for any individual whose 1984 sequence number (V30454) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1983 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1984 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1984 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30454)=01.

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-----|--|
| 5,564 | 41.7 | 10. | Head in 1984; 1983 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview |
| 2,601 | 22.2 | 20. | Legal wife in 1984; 1983 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview |
| 83 | 0.5 | 22. | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more <u>or</u> who was present in the 1982 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1983 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview |
| 6,828 | 31.8 | 30. | Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 362 | 1.9 | 33. | Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 28 | 0.1 | 35. | Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children) |
| 2 | 0.0 | 37. | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |

476 - 1984 INDIVIDUAL DATA

4	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
69	0.4	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
17	0.2	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
1	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
17	0.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
9	0.1	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
344	0.7	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
8	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
1	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
		67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
21	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
5	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
1	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
		74.	Cousin of Head
		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
		88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
11	0.1	90.	Legal husband of Head
		95.	Other relative of Head
		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
		97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
5	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30456 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 84' TL0C= 20270-20271 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age reported of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30485 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30456 with V30457-V30458 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30457 'MONTH IND BORN 84' TLOC= 20272-20273 MD=99

Month of Birth

1,430	8.6	01.	January
1,229	7.6	02.	February
1,356	8.4	03.	March
1,184	7.5	04.	April
1,286	8.4	05.	May
1,251	8.3	06.	June
1,363	8.3	07.	July
1,393	8.9	08.	August
1,429	9.2	09.	September
1,388	8.6	10.	October
1,314	8.2	11.	November
1,295	7.8	12.	December
63	0.3	99.	NA; DK
		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30458 'YEAR IND BORN 84' TLOC= 20274-20277 MD=9999

Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

9999. NA; DK

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30459 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 84' TLOC= 20278

Sex of Individual in 1984

7,566	47.8	1.	Male
8,415	52.2	2.	Female
		9.	NA
		0.	Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30460 'PERSON NUMBER 84' TLOC= 20279-20281

1984 Person Number

10,402	76.5	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
5	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
181	1.8	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
5,393	21.7	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
4,410		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
2		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30461 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 84' TLOC= 20282

1984 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1984 interview. The Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter G for further information.

0. Inap.; not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1984 interview; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30462 'MOVED IN/OUT 84' TL0C= 20283

1984 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

899	4.2	1.	Moved in or born between the 1983 and 1984 interviews; splitoff in 1984
34	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1983 and 1984 interviews, but not included in FU for 1983 (i.e., listing error)
106	0.4	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not included in a 1984 panel FU
81	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1983 and 1984 interviews
44	0.4	7.	Living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview
10	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1983 interview, but included in FU for 1983 (usually a listing error)
14,807	94.3	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1983 and 1984; in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30422=51-59 and V30454=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30463 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 84' TL0C= 20284-20285 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

66	0.3	01.	January
53	0.2	02.	February
71	0.4	03.	March
56	0.3	04.	April
78	0.3	05.	May
58	0.3	06.	June
60	0.2	07.	July
79	0.3	08.	August
103	0.7	09.	September
63	0.3	10.	October
58	0.2	11.	November
48	0.2	12.	December
33	0.1	99.	NA; DK
15,155	96.3	00.	Inap.; splitoff; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not interviewed for 1984 (V30394=51-59 and V30454=71-80); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); stayed in main family (V30454=01-20 and V30462=0)

V30464 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 84' TL0C= 20286-20287 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 84 indicates a move during the year 1984.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not interviewed for 1984 (V30422=51-59 and V30454=71-80); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); stayed in main family (V30454=01-20 and V30462=0); splitoff (V30462=1 and V30463=00)

V30465 'WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 84' TL0C= 20288-20289 MD=99

- J2. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

- J3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
- J5. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- J6. Who is that?
- J7. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1984 (V30454=51-89)

V30466 'RESPONDENT? 84' TLOC= 20290 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 5,958 | 44.2 | 1. | This individual was respondent |
| 9,990 | 55.4 | 5. | This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1984 (V30454=51-89) |
| 31 | 0.3 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0. | Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000) |

V30467 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 84' TLOC= 20291

- C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
- F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
- K69. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 5,676 | 44.3 | 1. | Working now |
| 90 | 0.6 | 2. | Only temporarily laid off |
| 746 | 3.2 | 3. | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 906 | 8.5 | 4. | Retired |
| 367 | 1.9 | 5. | Permanently disabled |
| 1,509 | 11.3 | 6. | Housewife; keeping house |
| 907 | 5.8 | 7. | Student |
| 51 | 0.3 | 8. | Other |
| 30 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 5,699 | 24.0 | 0. | Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1984 only if deceased (V30454=81-89); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30456=01-15) |

V30468 'WHETHER STUDENT 84' TLOC= 20292 MD=9

K80. During 1983 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|--|
| 1,055 | 6.8 | 1. | Full-time student |
| 109 | 0.5 | 3. | Part-time student |
| 919 | 4.9 | 5. | Not enrolled in school |
| 26 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 13,872 | 87.7 | 0. | Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); Head or Wife in 1984 (V30454=01-20 and V30455=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30456=01-15) |

V30469 'COMPLETED EDUC 84' TLOC= 20293-20294 MD=99

K81. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

480 - 1984 INDIVIDUAL DATA

The values for this variable (01-17) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1984 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some post graduate work.

00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); Head or Wife in 1984 (V30454=01-20 and V30455=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30456=01-15)

V30470 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 84' TL0C= 20295

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K70. During 1983 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K77. What was that from?

5,316	35.9	1.	Labor income
678	7.1	2.	Asset income
1,828	18.7	3.	Both labor and asset income
8,159	38.2	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0)

V30471 'TOT TXBL INCOME 84' TL0C= 20296-20301

TOTAL 1983 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no taxable income (V30470=0)

V30472 'ACC TOT TXBL Y 84' TL0C= 20302

Accuracy of 1983 Taxable Income for This Individual

161	1.0	1.	Minor assignment
426	2.7	2.	Major assignment
30	0.3	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
15,364	96.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no taxable income (V30470=0)

V30473 'ANN WORK HRS 84' TL0C= 20303-20306

WORK HOURS IN 1983:

K73. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

K74. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1983. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); did not work (V30470=0 or 2)

V30474 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 84' TL0C= 20307

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1983

241	1.7	1.	Minor assignment
178	1.2	2.	Major assignment
15,562	97.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); did not work (V30470=0 or 2)

V30475 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 84' TL0C= 20308-20309

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K76. Did (he/she) have any other income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

K77. What was that from?

259	1.0	01.	ADC, AFDC only
104	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
130	0.4	03.	Other Welfare only
844	7.2	04.	Social Security only
68	0.5	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
105	1.0	06.	Unemployment compensation only
434	3.3	07.	Workmen's Compensation only
49	0.4	08.	Child support only
162	1.3	09.	Help from relatives only
241	1.7	10.	Other transfers only
1,113	8.4	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
12,202	72.4	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); did not work (V30470=0 or 2)

V30476 'K31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 84' TL0C= 20310

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?

K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

250	1.5	1.	Disability
947	9.1	2.	Retirement
269	2.1	3.	Survivor's benefits
13	0.1	4.	Any combination of the above
34	0.3	7.	Other
31	0.3	9.	NA; DK
14,437	86.7	0.	Inap.; no Social Security income; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no transfers (V30475=00)

V30477 'K33 AMT SOC SEC RCD 84' TL0C= 20311-20315

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?

K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

K32. How much was it?

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no transfers (V30475=00); no Social Security (V30476=0)

V30478 'K33 ACC SOC SEC AMT 84' TL0C= 20316

Accuracy of 1983 Social Security Income for This Individual

31	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
30	0.3	2.	Major assignment
15,920	99.4	0.	Inap.; no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an

482 - 1984 INDIVIDUAL DATA

institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no transfers (V30475=00); no Social Security (V30476=0)

V30479 'TOT TRANSFER Y 84' TLOC= 20317-20321

OTHER 1983 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

K76. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

K77. What was that from?

K78. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30475=00 or 04)

V30480 'ACC TOT TRANSFER Y 84' TLOC= 20322

Accuracy of 1983 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

47	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
72	0.4	2.	Major assignment
15,862	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30475=00 or 04)

V30481 'SUM SS+TRANSFER Y 84' TLOC= 20323-20327

TOTAL 1983 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K44. What was that from?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing V30477 and V30479.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no transfer income (V30475=00)

V30482 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 84' TLOC= 20328-20329 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

20	0.1	01.	January
25	0.1	02.	February
28	0.2	03.	March
15	0.1	04.	April
35	0.2	05.	May
36	0.2	06.	June
12	0.1	07.	July
29	0.1	08.	August
27	0.2	09.	September
20	0.1	10.	October
17	0.1	11.	November
14	0.1	12.	December
37	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution

28 0.1 99. NA; DK
 15.638 98.1 00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); not a splitoff in 1984 (V30462≠1 or V30462=1 and V30463≠00)

V30483 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 84' TLOC= 20330-20331 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 84 indicates a move during the year 1984. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); not a splitoff in 1984 (V30462≠1 or V30462=1 and V30463≠00)

V30484 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 84' TLOC= 20332-20335

1984 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1984 ID Numbers (0001-6918) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1984 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); not a splitoff in 1984 (V30462≠1 or V30462=1 and V30463≠00)

V30485 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 84' TLOC= 20336-20337 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30457-V30458) and the date of interview (V10416) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30457=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V10416=9999), assume July for birth month and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30456, reported age, has not been forced.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK (V30458=9999)
- 0000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30486 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 84' TLOC= 20338-20339 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1984

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1984 have 1984 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1984, but have nonzero data values for their 1983 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1984 have nonzero data for 1984 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1984 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1983.

- 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1983.
- 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1983 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1984.
- 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1983 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1984.
- 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1984 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1984 interview.
- 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
- 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
- 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
- 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1984 (V30454=01-20).

V30487 'WHY NONRESPONSE 84' TL0C= 20340-20341 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1984

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

For case counts on this variable, please refer to Table 1 at the end of this tape code.

- 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
- 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
- 05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
- 11. This individual was in the armed forces.
- 12. This individual was in an educational institution.
- 13. This individual was in a health care facility
- 14. This individual was in jail or prison
- 19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- 22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- 23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.

- 41. This individual died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
- 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- 51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 59. Other office error
- 91. This sample individual moved out of the 1984 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 92. Individual moved out of the 1984 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000 and V30453>0000 or V30453>0000 and V30422=71-89 and V30453=0000)
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1984.

V30488 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 84' TLOC= 20342-20343

1984 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1984 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1984 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1983 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1983, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

- 00. Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); individual was not a sample member (V30460=170-226)

SUMMARY VARIABLES

V32001 '1968 ID OF MOTHER ' TLOC= 20344-20347

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Mother

The actual 1968 ID Number of the individual's natural mother is coded. Values in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the mother was part of a cross-section family; values of 5001-6872 indicate that the mother was part of a Census family.

- 0000. Mother has never been listed in any panel family

V32002 'PERSON # OF MOTHER ' TLOC= 20348-20350

Person Number of Individual's Mother

- 001-019. Mother was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
- 021-026. Mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
- 030-169. Mother was born into the sample since the 1968 interview and had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members
- 170-226. Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members

486 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

- 227. Mother was Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
- 228. Mother was Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
- 999. Mother is not ascertained, although she has most probably been in a panel family.
- 000. Inap.; mother has never been listed in any sample family (V32001=0000)

V32003 '1968 ID OF FATHER' / TLQC= 20351-20354

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Father

This variable contains zeroes for all cases. It will be completed for the 1968-1985 merged data.

V32004 'PERSON # OF FATHER' / TLQC= 20355-20357

Person Number of Individual's Father

This variable contains zeroes for all cases. It will be completed for the 1968-1985 merged data.

V32005 'WTR ALWAYS IN RESP FU' / TLQC= 20358

Whether Individual Has Always Been Present in a Responding Panel Family

This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose sequence numbers for every year have been in the range 01-20 from 1969 through the present and whose person numbers are in the range 001-019, and whose relationships to Head in 1968 are in the range 01-09.

For unweighted case counts on this variable, refer to Table 2 at the end of this tape code.

- 0. Always present in an FU
- 1. Not always present in an FU

V32006 'WTR EVER IN INSTITUTION' / TLQC= 20359

Whether Individual Was Ever Institutionalized While Connected to a Responding Family

This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose sequence numbers have been in the range 51-59 in any year from 1969 through the present or whose person numbers are in the range 020-026 (thus indicating institutionalization in 1968.) If such individuals had income during the portion of the year preceding their move out, this past-year income is included in the family-level data of the family from whence they departed. In years following their move, no income questions were asked until they rejoined the family or split off.

For unweighted case counts on this variable, refer to Table 2 at the end of this tape code.

- 1. This individual has been in an institution while connected to a responding family for at least one year during the study.
- 0. All others

V32007 'WTR BORN IN/MOVED IN' / TLQC= 20360

Whether Individual Was Born or Moved into the Panel Subsequent to the 1968 Wave

This variable is generated by selecting only those individuals whose person numbers are in the range 030-226, indicating birth or move in, or whose 1968 data values contain only zeroes because, although in the family in 1968, they were inadvertently omitted from the family listing in 1968. Such individuals were assigned original sample person numbers (001-019). These individuals may have moved into the panel at any time subsequent to 1968.

For unweighted case counts on this variable, refer to Table 2 at the end of this tape code.

1. This individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1968 and therefore has zero data for 1968; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.
2. This individual was missed in error in 1968, although an original sample member; 1968 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes.
0. In 1968, this individual was present, institutionalized, or a spouse who had moved out or died; the data for 1968 are nonzero.

V32008 'WTR MOVED OUT/DIED / TLOC= 20361

Whether Individual Died or Moved Out of a Responding Panel Family or Institution

This variable is generated by selecting any individuals whose sequence numbers have ever been in the range 71-89 from 1969 through the present, or those spouses who moved out or died in the year prior to the 1968 interview, i.e., whose person numbers equal 227 or 228. If such individuals had income during the portion of the year preceding their move out, this part-year income is included in the family-level data of the family from whence they departed.

For unweighted case counts on this variable, refer to Table 2 at the end of this tape code.

1. This individual has moved out of a responding main family or out of an institution and was not included in another responding family in that year.
2. This individual has died while connected with a responding main family.
0. This individual has never moved out or died

V32009 'WTR OUT FOR 1 YR+ / TLOC= 20362

Whether Individual Has Stayed Out of the Panel for a Year or More

This variable is generated by selecting individuals with any year's ID number equalling zero from 1969 through the present. Main family nonresponse for the current year are included here, as well as nonresponse from other years. Mover-out nonresponse, however, must have moved out and stayed out for at least one wave or died in a previous year in order to have any zero data at all on the tape.

For unweighted case counts on this variable, refer to Table 2 at the end of this tape code.

1. This individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this individual was main family nonresponse.
0. This individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. In the case of deceased individuals, they can only have died between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable.

V32010 'WHETHER SAMPLE / TLOC= 20363

Whether Individual Is Sample

This variable is simply a bracketing of person number.

For unweighted case counts on this variable, refer to Table 2 at the end of this tape code.

1. This individual is sample (V30002=001-026, 030-169)
0. This individual is not sample (V30002=227-228, 170-226)

V32011 'YEAR OF MOST RECENT NR / TLOC= 20364-20365

Most Recent Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The last two digits of the most recent year of nonresponse are coded here. For example, a value of 84 indicates that nonresponse occurred most recently during the year 1984. All individuals who are currently nonresponse have code values of 84 here. Individuals who became nonresponse in 1972, for example, but returned to a responding FU in, say, 1980 have values of 80 for this variable and values of 72 for V32012.

For unweighted case counts on this variable, refer to Table 2 at the end of this tape code.

- 68. Was nonresponse most recently in 1968
- 69. Was nonresponse most recently in 1969
- 70. Was nonresponse most recently in 1970
- 71. Was nonresponse most recently in 1971
- 72. Was nonresponse most recently in 1972
- 73. Was nonresponse most recently in 1973
- 74. Was nonresponse most recently in 1974
- 75. Was nonresponse most recently in 1975
- 76. Was nonresponse most recently in 1976
- 77. Was nonresponse most recently in 1977
- 78. Was nonresponse most recently in 1978
- 79. Was nonresponse most recently in 1979
- 80. Was nonresponse most recently in 1980
- 81. Was nonresponse most recently in 1981
- 82. Was nonresponse most recently in 1982
- 83. Was nonresponse most recently in 1983
- 84. Was nonresponse most recently in 1984
- 00. Was never nonresponse

V32012 'YEAR OF FIRST NR / TLOC= 20366-20367

First Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The last two digits of the first year of nonresponse are coded here. For example, a value of 72 indicates that nonresponse first occurred during the year 1972. In the case of main family nonresponse, this year's data contain zeroes. For mover-out nonresponse, this year's data contain some information, including partial income data. The next year's data contain zeroes unless, of course, the individual returned to a responding FU in that year or remained in an institution. If the individual has become nonresponse only once, then the code value here equals that for the previous variable (V32011).

For unweighted case counts on this variable, refer to Table 2 at the end of this tape code.

- 68. Was first nonresponse in 1968
- 69. Was first nonresponse in 1969
- 70. Was first nonresponse in 1970
- 71. Was first nonresponse in 1971
- 72. Was first nonresponse in 1972
- 73. Was first nonresponse in 1973
- 74. Was first nonresponse in 1974
- 75. Was first nonresponse in 1975
- 76. Was first nonresponse in 1976
- 77. Was first nonresponse in 1977
- 78. Was first nonresponse in 1978
- 79. Was first nonresponse in 1979
- 80. Was first nonresponse in 1980
- 81. Was first nonresponse in 1981
- 82. Was first nonresponse in 1982
- 83. Was first nonresponse in 1983
- 84. Was first nonresponse in 1984
- 00. Was never nonresponse

Distributions on Nonresponse and Summary Variables

The tables that follow contain unweighted case counts for the nonresponse and summary variables. These case counts are for all individuals on both the response and nonresponse data files. Thus, the entire complement of 34,652 individuals is included.

For the Reason for NonFU Membership variables, several codes contain no cases. Codes 11-14 and 21-24 require extensive hand coding, which has not yet been done. It will be completed for the 1968-1985 version of these files. Codes 19 and 29 currently contain these individuals. Codes 51, 53 and 59 also must be hand coded. Individuals from these categories are currently included in the missing data code 99. Code 91 is fortuitously null; i.e., no cases are missing information on this item.

Table 1

DISTRIBUTIONS ON NONRESPONSE VARIABLES 1968-1984

	<u># of Cases</u>
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1968 (V30017)	
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	375
Nonsample, left FU in previous year (Code 08)	37
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	16,432
NA; DK (Code 99)	8
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	17,800
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1968 (V30018)	
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	375
Spouse who died in previous year (Code 41)	20
Ex-spouse who moved out in previous year (Code 92)	17
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in current FU (Code 97)	16,432
NA; DK (Code 99)	8
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	17,800
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1969 (V30041)	
Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	1,037
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	742
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	54
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	353
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	216
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	128
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	15,589
Spouse who moved out and not returned or died by time of current wave (Code 10)	34
NA; DK (Code 99)	1
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	16,498
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1969 (V30042)	
Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	940
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	109
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	96
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	424
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	61
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0

490 - INDIVIDUAL NONRESPONSE DISTRIBUTIONS

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1969 (V30042)-continued

of Cases

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1969 (V30042)

This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	367
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	0
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	35
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	23
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	86
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	2
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample; office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	55
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	117
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	15,589
Spouse who moved out and not returned or died in previous year (Code 98)	34
NA; DK (Code 99)	216
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	16,498

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1970 (V30066)

Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	229
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	144
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	33
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	14
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	332
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	156
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	66
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	124
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	14,720
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	2,178
NA; DK (Code 99)	7
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	16,649

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1970 (V30067)

Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	210
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	9
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	13
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	149
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	23
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	348
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1970 (V30067)-continued

of Cases

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1970 (V30067)

Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	3
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	12
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	2
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	83
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	1
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample: office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed: office error (Code 52)	48
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	177
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	14,720
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	2,178
NA: DK (Code 99)	27
Inap.: in FU (Code 00)	16,649

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1971 (V30091)

Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	149
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	97
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	24
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	9
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	321
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	116
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	51
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	154
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	13,875
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	2,902
NA: DK (Code 99)	22
Inap.: in FU (Code 00)	16,932

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1971 (V30092)

Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	127
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	0
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	0
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	43
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	7
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	344
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	0
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	14
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	3
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	103
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	6

492 - INDIVIDUAL NONRESPONSE DISTRIBUTIONS

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1971 (V30092)-continued

of Cases

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1971 (V30092)

This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample: office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	13
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	196
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	13,875
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	2,902
NA: DK (Code 99)	87
Inap.: in FU (Code 00)	16,932

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1972 (V30118)

Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	137
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	85
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	40
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	1
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	296
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	147
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	80
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	177
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	12,873
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	3,454
NA: DK (Code 99)	26
Inap.: in FU (Code 00)	17,336

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1972 (V30119)

Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	100
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	35
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	14
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	97
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	8
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	326
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	6
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	2
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	0
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	128
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	3
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample: office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	20
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	239

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1972 (V30119)-continued

	<u># of Cases</u>
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1972 (V30119)	
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	12,873
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	3,454
NA; DK (Code 99)	11
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	17,336
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1973 (V30140)	
Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	178
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	110
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	47
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	7
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	311
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	125
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	73
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	256
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	11,980
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	4,073
NA; DK (Code 99)	23
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	17,469
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1973 (V30141)	
Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	173
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	2
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	0
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	145
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	0
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	341
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	2
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	11
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	3
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	118
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	8
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample; office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	14
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	307
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	11,980
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	4,073
NA; DK (Code 99)	6
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	17,469
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1974 (V30163)	
Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	188
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	90

494 - INDIVIDUAL NONRESPONSE DISTRIBUTIONS

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1974 (V30163)-continued

of Cases

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1974 (V30163)

Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	39
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	7
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	308
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	118
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	68
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	221
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	11,102
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	4,815
NA; DK (Code 99)	17
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	17,679

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1974 (V30164)

Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	156
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	0
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	6
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	143
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	0
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	325
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	0
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	11
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	0
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	105
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	9
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample: office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	22
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	275
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	11,102
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	4,815
NA; DK (Code 99)	4
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	17,679

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1975 (V30193)

Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	163
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	106
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	79
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	4
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	302
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	124
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	57

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1975 (V30193)-continued

	<u># of Cases</u>
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1975 (V30193)	
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	254
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	10,199
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	5,486
NA; DK (Code 99)	5
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	17,873
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1975 (V30194)	
Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	168
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	0
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	0
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	117
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	0
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	318
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	2
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	5
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	2
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	112
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	17
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample; office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	19
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	294
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	10,199
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	5,486
NA; DK (Code 99)	40
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	17,873
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1976 (V30224)	
Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	245
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	126
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	51
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	6
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	291
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	120
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	69
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	270
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	9,253
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	6,204
NA; DK (Code 99)	1
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	18,016
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1976 (V30225)	
Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	235

496 - INDIVIDUAL NONRESPONSE DISTRIBUTIONS

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1976 (V30225)-continued

	<u># of Cases</u>
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1976 (V30225)	
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	5
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	2
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	155
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	0
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	298
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	5
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	17
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	8
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	101
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	7
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample; office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	18
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	322
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	9,253
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	6,204
NA; DK (Code 99)	6
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	18,016
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1977 (V30255)	
Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	202
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	107
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	77
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	9
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	310
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	107
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	84
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	271
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	8,240
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	7,031
NA; DK (Code 99)	2
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	18,212
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1977 (V30256)	
Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	208
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	20
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	18
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	91
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	0
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1977 (V30256)-continued

	<u># of Cases</u>
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1977 (V30256)	
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	318
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	2
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	10
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	1
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	104
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	16
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample: office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	21
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	339
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	8,240
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	7,031
NA; DK (Code 99)	21
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	18,212
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1978 (V30294)	
Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	191
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	98
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	59
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	6
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	320
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	72
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	61
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	283
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	7,365
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	7,794
NA; DK (Code 99)	2
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	18,401
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1978 (V30295)	
Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	189
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	5
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	7
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	112
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	0
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	331
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0

498 - INDIVIDUAL NONRESPONSE DISTRIBUTIONS

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1978 (V30295)-continued

of Cases

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1978 (V30295)

Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	1
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	13
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	3
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	76
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	2
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample: office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	8
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	330
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	7,365
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	7,794
NA; DK (Code 99)	15
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	18,401

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1979 (V30326)

Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	202
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	109
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	85
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	5
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	313
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	107
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	98
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	322
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	6,318
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	8,493
NA; DK (Code 99)	3
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	18,597

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1979 (V30327)

Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	233
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	7
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	6
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	124
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	0
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	314
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	0
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	18
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	6
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	91
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	12
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample: office error (Code 51)	0

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1979 (V30327)-continued

	<u># of Cases</u>
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1979 (V30327)	
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	6
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	398
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	6,318
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	8,493
NA; DK (Code 99)	29
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	18,597
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1980 (V30358)	
Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	219
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	119
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	80
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	6
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	305
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	108
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	85
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	327
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	5,163
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	9,318
NA; DK (Code 99)	3
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	18,919
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1980 (V30359)	
Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	168
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	15
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	32
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	136
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	0
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	323
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	6
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	16
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	2
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	102
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	14
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample; office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	17
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	396
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	5,163
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	9,318

500 - INDIVIDUAL NONRESPONSE DISTRIBUTIONS

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1980 (V30359)-continued

of Cases

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1980 (V30359)

NA: DK (Code 99)	25
Inap.: in FU (Code 00)	18,919

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1981 (V30390)

Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	213
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	113
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	121
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	4
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	340
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	76
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	68
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	364
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	4,234
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	10,170
NA: DK (Code 99)	1
Inap.: in FU (Code 00)	18,948

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1981 (V30391)

Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	227
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	0
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	3
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	143
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	0
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	347
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	3
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	13
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	6
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	89
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	29
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample: office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	4
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	420
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	4,234
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	10,170
NA: DK (Code 99)	16
Inap.: in FU (Code 00)	18,948

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1982 (V30418)

Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	156
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	57
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	57

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1982 (V30418)-continued

	<u># of Cases</u>
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1982 (V30418)	
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	2
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	328
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	100
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	114
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	397
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	3,221
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	11,047
NA; DK (Code 99)	1
Inap.: in FU (Code 00)	19,172

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1982 (V30419)

Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	174
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	0
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	3
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	49
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	0
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	333
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	3
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	13
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	2
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	114
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	16
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample: office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	8
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	486
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	3,221
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	11,047
NA; DK (Code 99)	11
Inap.: in FU (Code 00)	19,172

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1983 (V30450)

Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	198
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	97
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	62
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	8
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	325
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	96
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	76
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	406

502 - INDIVIDUAL NONRESPONSE DISTRIBUTIONS

TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1983 (V30450)-continued

	<u># of Cases</u>
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1983 (V30450)	
Not yet moved in or born; erroneously not included in FU (Code 09)	2,162
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	11,798
NA; DK (Code 99)	0
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	19,424
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1983 (V30451)	
Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	242
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	4
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	13
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	53
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	0
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	329
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	2
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	11
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	1
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	104
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	20
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample; office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	12
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	462
Not yet moved in or born (Code 97)	2,162
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	11,798
NA; DK (Code 99)	15
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	19,424
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR 1984 (V30486)	
Sample, 18 or older; but main family was nonresponse (Code 01)	250
Sample, less than 18, and main family was nonresponse (Code 02)	113
Nonsample in FU last year and FU became nonresponse in current year (Code 03)	86
Sample, institutionalized last year, but main family was nonresponse this year (Code 04)	11
Sample, institutionalized (Code 05)	321
Sample, 18 or older, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 06)	67
Sample, less than 18, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 07)	87
Nonsample, moved out or died between previous and current year (Code 08)	408
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 10)	12,633
NA; DK (Code 99)	0
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	19,510
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1984 (V30487)	
Refusal by a FU member (Code 01)	292
No-one home for contact (Code 02)	6
Respondent absent; FU member contacted, but not appropriate respondent (Code 03)	60

REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1984 (V30487)-continued

	<u># of Cases</u>
REASON FOR NONFU MEMBERSHIP--1984 (V30487)	
Lost; unable to contact any FU member (Code 04)	38
FU too far away for interviewer contact (Code 05)	0
This individual was in the armed forces (Code 11)	0
This individual was in an educational institution (Code 12)	0
This individual was in a health care facility (Code 13)	0
This individual was in jail or prison (Code 14)	0
In institution, NA type (Code 19)	321
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by joining the armed services (Code 21)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering an educational institution (Code 22)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was institutionalized by entering a health care facility (Code 23)	0
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife was imprisoned (Code 24)	0
Not eligible, sample Head or Wife institutionalized, type unknown (Code 29)	0
Unable to cooperate; disabled (Code 31)	10
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife unable; disabled (Code 32)	4
Died between previous and current year (Code 41)	110
Not eligible and became nonresponse; sample Head or Wife died (Code 42)	14
This individual, although followed for interview, discovered to be nonsample: office error (Code 51)	0
Sample, but not followed; office error (Code 52)	1
Mistakenly included in two or more response families at once, erroneous record (Code 53)	0
Other office error (Code 59)	0
Sample individual moved out and eligible, but why nonresponse is NA (Code 91)	0
Sample, moved out and too young (Code 92)	478
Nonresponse by previous year's interview (Code 98)	12,633
NA; DK (Code 99)	9
Inap.; in FU (Code 00)	19,510

504 - INDIVIDUAL NONRESPONSE DISTRIBUTIONS

Table 2

DISTRIBUTIONS ON SUMMARY VARIABLES

	<u># of Cases</u>
WHETHER INDIVIDUAL ALWAYS PRESENT IN RESPONDING FU (V32005)	
Not always present in an FU (Code 1)	25,821
Always present in an FU (Code 0)	8,831
WHETHER HAS EVER BEEN IN AN INSTITUTION (V32006)	
Has been institutionalized for at least one year (Code 1)	2,083
All others (Code 0)	32,569
WHETHER BORN OR MOVED INTO THE PANEL SUBSEQUENT TO THE 1968 WAVE (V32007)	
Born or moved into a panel family after 1968 (Code 1)	16,380
Was missed in error in 1968 (Code 2)	52
Present, institutionalized, or a spouse that moved out or died in 1968 (Code 0)	18,220
WHETHER MOVED OUT OR DIED (V32008)	
Moved out of responding main FU (Code 1)	5,897
Died while connected with responding main FU (Code 2)	1,132
Never moved out or died (Code 0)	27,623
WHETHER STAYED OUT OF THE PANEL FOR A YEAR OR MORE (V32009)	
Absence for one year or more (Code 1)	13,460
May have moved out, but not absent for one year or more (Code 0)	21,192
WHETHER INDIVIDUAL IS SAMPLE (V32010)	
Sample (Code 1)	25,197
Nonsample (Code 0)	9,455
MOST RECENT YEAR OF NONRESPONSE, INCLUDING INSTITUTIONALIZED INDIVIDUALS (V32011)	
Was nonresponse most recently in 1968 (Code 68)	41
Was nonresponse most recently in 1969 (Code 69)	103
Was nonresponse most recently in 1970 (Code 70)	92
Was nonresponse most recently in 1971 (Code 71)	100
Was nonresponse most recently in 1972 (Code 72)	59
Was nonresponse most recently in 1973 (Code 73)	86
Was nonresponse most recently in 1974 (Code 74)	62
Was nonresponse most recently in 1975 (Code 75)	93
Was nonresponse most recently in 1976 (Code 76)	83
Was nonresponse most recently in 1977 (Code 77)	88
Was nonresponse most recently in 1978 (Code 78)	103
Was nonresponse most recently in 1979 (Code 79)	119
Was nonresponse most recently in 1980 (Code 80)	114
Was nonresponse most recently in 1981 (Code 81)	119
Was nonresponse most recently in 1982 (Code 82)	195
Was nonresponse most recently in 1983 (Code 83)	183
Was nonresponse most recently in 1984 (Code 84)	13,976
Was never nonresponse (Code 00)	19,036
FIRST YEAR OF NONRESPONSE (V32012)	
Was first nonresponse in 1968 (Code 68)	412
Was first nonresponse in 1969 (Code 69)	2,226
Was first nonresponse in 1970 (Code 70)	870
Was first nonresponse in 1971 (Code 71)	706
Was first nonresponse in 1972 (Code 72)	744
Was first nonresponse in 1973 (Code 73)	846
Was first nonresponse in 1974 (Code 74)	773
Was first nonresponse in 1975 (Code 75)	791
Was first nonresponse in 1976 (Code 76)	910
Was first nonresponse in 1977 (Code 77)	876
Was first nonresponse in 1978 (Code 78)	813
Was first nonresponse in 1979 (Code 79)	939
Was first nonresponse in 1980 (Code 80)	952
Was first nonresponse in 1981 (Code 81)	971
Was first nonresponse in 1982 (Code 82)	867
Was first nonresponse in 1983 (Code 83)	935
Was first nonresponse in 1984 (Code 84)	985
Was never nonresponse (Code 00)	19,036

SECTION III INDEXES

Three variable indexes are included in this volume which attempt to organize the data for easy reference. The first index is a list of the 1984 family-level data in order by 1984 variable number with comparable 1968-1983 variables. Next, there is an individual-level index similar in format to the one described above. The third index compares questions from Sections C, D, and E (Head's employment sections), and Sections F, G, and H (Wife's employment sections) of the questionnaire for the convenience of analysts. Please note that all individual-level variable numbers are valid only for the seventeen-year merged tape. Although all of these indexes have been checked and double-checked, the possibility remains that there may still be errors. Therefore, we cannot warn the user strongly enough to please use these only in conjunction with the tape codes.

These indexes list variable numbers only. For those who are using tape location format, a listing of the dictionary (found in the first file, preceding the data, on a standard OSIRIS data set) will provide a quick reference of the tape locations corresponding to each variable number. In prior years, we have also included in this section two indexes, one for family-level and one for individual-level data, that include all of the variables on the cross-year tapes. Due to space, and therefore price, considerations in the production of this volume, we have included those indexes in the PSID User Guide only. 1984 updates to the User Guide for the new versions. Tape locations and field widths are included in those indexes for all variables.

Family-level variables are associated with interviewing years as follows:¹

Variables 1-439	1968 family data
Variables 441-909	1969 family data that precede change variables (includes raw data and most generated variables)
Variables 910-989	1968-69 change variables ^a
Variables 990-998, 1008-1014	1969 family data that follow change variables (includes deciles and a few other variables)
Variables 999-1007	calculated in 1969 for responding 1969 families only. Values are for their 1968 data.
Variables 1101-1624	1970 family data
Variables 1625-1627	1969 labor market data, based on 1970 sample; i.e., gathered in 1970 for responding 1970 families, but values are for their 1969 data
Variables 1701-1748	1970 Census data on county. See Wave VII (1974) documentation, pp. 154-161, for details.
Variables 1749-1763	Consumer price indexes for each area for each year 1968-1972, based on 1974 sample, i.e., calculated in 1974 for responding 1974 families but values are for their 1968-1972 data. See Wave VII (1974) documentation, pp. 162-166, for details.
Variables 1801-2344	1971 family data
Variables 2401-2978	1972 family data
Variables 3001-3309	1973 family data
Variables 3401-3729, 1764-1765	1974 family data
Variables 3801-4230	1975 family data
Variables 4301-4707	1976 Head's interview data
Variables 4708-5027	1976 Wife's interview data
Variables 5028-5112	1976 other family data
Variables 5201-5671, 5680	1977 family data
Variables 5672-5679	Change in marital status variables, based on 1977 sample; i.e., their 1968-1976 data calculated in 1977 for responding 1977 families but values are for their 1968-1976 data.
Variables 5701-6219	1978 family data
Variables 6301-6813	1979 family data
Variables 6901-7455	1980 family data
Variables 7501-8109	1981 family data
Variables 8201-8739	1982 family data
Variables 8801-9433	1983 family data

¹Skips in numerical sequence are due to dummy variables separating each year's data.

concordance. Thus, this index does not contain all the cross-year family-level variables. Small differences, such as coding formats or field width variations, have been annotated; the lower case alphabetic characters appearing directly beneath the variables to which they refer indicate footnoted differences. These footnotes are identical with those used for the alphabetical family index in Part 1 of this section. A list of the footnotes is located at the end of this section, also.

All variables listed herein should be comparable for analysis purposes with, perhaps, some recoding. Again, despite careful checking, errors may exist, and the user should consult the tape codes before doing analysis.

Please send information regarding errors to:

Panel Study of Income Dynamics
Institute for Social Research, Room 3273
The University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
ATTN: Tecla Loup

of employment status. These are listed with the appropriate 1984 variables from the sections asked of the employed only.

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
STUDY NUMBER	10001	8801	8201	7501	6901	6301	5701	5201	4301	3801	3401	3001	2401	1801	1101	441	1
1984 ID (INTERVIEW) NUMBER	10002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CURRENT STATE	10003	8803	8203	7503	6903	6303	5703	5203	4303	3803	3403	3003	2403	1803	1103	537	93
CURRENT COUNTY	10004	8804	8204	7504	6904	6304	5704	5204	4304	3804	3404	3004	2404	1804	1104	..	94
CURRENT STATE AND COUNTY	10005	8805	8205	7505	6905	6305	5705	5205	4305	3805	3405	3005	2405	1805	1105	538	..
SIZE LARGEST CITY IN SMSA	10006	8806	8206	7506	6906	6306	5706	5206	4306	3806	3406	3006	2406	1816	1506	539	95
														n	n	n	n
SPLITOFF INDICATOR	10007	8807	8207	7507	6907	6307	5707	5207	4307	3807	3407	3007	2407	1806	1106	909	..
													b				
WHETHER REFUSED	10008	8808	8208	7508	6908	6308	5708	5208	4308	3808	3408	3008	2408	1807	1107	..	..
WHETHER PHONE INTERVIEW	10009	8809	8209	7509	6909	6309	5709	5209	4309	3809	3409	3009	2409	1808	1108	..	..
														n			
FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE	10010	8810	8210	7510	6910	6310	5710	5210	4310	3810	3410	3010	2410	1809	1109	542	..
																n	
NUMBER MOVED IN	10011	8811	8211	7511	6911	6311	5711	5211	4311	3811	3411	3011	2411	1810	1110	543	128
																d	d
																e	e
MOVER-IN'S RELATION TO HEAD	10012	8812	8212	7512	6912	6312	5712	5212	4312	3812	3412	3012	2412	1811	1111	544	129
								n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
NUMBER MOVED OUT	10013	8813	8213	7513	6913	6313	5713	5213	4313	3813	3413	3013	2413	1812	1112	545	130
																d	d
																e	e
MOVER-OUT'S RELATION TO HEAD	10014	8814	8214	7514	6914	6314	5714	5214	4314	3814	3414	3014	2414	1813	1113	546	131
									n	n	n	n				n	n
CURRENT FAMILY COMPOSITION	10015	8815	8215	7515	6915	6315	5715	5215	4315	3815	3415	3015	2415	1814	1114	547	114
		n	n	n													n
QUALITY OF MATCH	10016	8816	8216	7516	6916	6316	5716	5216	4316	3816	3416	3016	2416	1815	1115	541	..
TYPE OF INSTITUTION	10017	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOMEOWNER'S HOUSE VALUE	10018	8817	8217	7517	6917	6319	5717	5217	4318	3817	3417	3021	2423	1823	1122	449	5
									5028	4153	3675	3255	2849	2223	1511	824	9
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
ACCURACY OF HOUSE VALUE	10019	8818	8218	7518	6918	6320	5718	5218	4319	3818	3418	3022	2424	1824	1123	450	7
REMAINING MORTGAGE PRINCIPAL	10020	8819	..	7519	6919	6321	5719	5219	4320	..	..	..	2425	1825	1124	451	..
ACCURACY OF REMAINING MORTGAGE PRINCIPAL	10021	8820	..	7520	6920	6322	5720	5220	4321	..	..	..	2426	1826	1125	452	319
ANNUAL MORTGAGE PAYMENTS	10022	8821	..	7521	6921	6323	5721	5221	4322	..	..	..	2427	1827	1126	453	8
													2847	cc	cc		
													cc				
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL MORTGAGE PAYMENTS	10023	8822	..	7522	6922	6324	5722	5222	4323	..	..	..	2428	1828	1127	454	9
ANNUAL PROPERTY TAXES	10024	8823	8219	7523	6923	6325	..	5224	4325	4152	3674	3254	2846	2221	1509	822	6
					e	e		e	e	dd	dd	dd	dd	dd	dd	dd	dd
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL PROPERTY TAXES	10025	8824	8220	7524	6924	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RENTER'S ANNUAL RENT	10026	8825	8221	7525	6925	6326	5723	5225	4326	3819	3419	3023	2429	1829	112	55	10
			g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL RENT	10027	8826	8222	7526	6926	6327	5724	5226	4327	3820	3420	3024	2430	1830	1129	456	11
ANNUAL VALUE IF RENTED	10028	8827	8223	7527	6929	6330	5727	5229	4330	3821	3421	3025	2431	1831	1130	457	12
ACCURACY OF VALUE IF RENTED	10029	8828	8224	7528	6930	6331	5728	5230	4331	3822	3422	3026	2432	1832	1131	458	13
ANNUAL UTILITIES	10030	8998	8225	7699	6931	6332	5729	5231	..	..	..	..	2434	1834	1133	460	14
		g	g	g	g	g	g	e					g	g	g	g	g
		11		11				g									
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UTILITIES	10031	..	8226	..	6932	6333	5730	..	..	..	..	..	2435	1835	1134	461	15
AMOUNT OF GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY FOR HEATING COSTS	10032	8829	8227	7529	6933	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB-HEAD	10033	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB-HEAD	10034	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-HEAD	10035	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-HEAD	10036	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL WORK HOURS-HEAD	10037	8830	8228	7530	6934	6336	5731	5232	4332	3823	3423	3027	2439	1839	1138	465	47
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL WORK HOURS-HEAD	10038	8831	8229	7531	6935	6337	5732	5233	4333	3824	3424	3028	2440	1840	1139	466	48
ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-HEAD	10039	8832	8230	7532	6936	6338	5733	5234	4334	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-HEAD	10040	8833	8231	7533	6937	6339	5734	5235	4335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-HEAD	10041	8834	8232	7534	6938	6340	5735	5236	4336	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-HEAD	10042	8835	8233	7535	6939	6341	5736	5237	4337	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-HEAD	10043	8836	8234	7536	6940	6342	5737	5238	4340	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-HEAD	10044	8837	8235	7537	6941	6343	5738	5239	4341	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-HEAD	10045	8838	8236	7538	6942	6344	5739	5240	4338	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-HEAD	10046	8839	8237	7539	6943	6345	5740	5241	4339	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-HEAD	10047	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-HEAD	10048	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN JAN 83	10049	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN FEB 83	10050	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN MAR 83	10051	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN APR 83	10052	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN MAY 83	10053	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN JUNE 83	10054	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN JULY 83	10055	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN AUG 83	10056	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN SEPT 83	10057	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN OCT 83	10058	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN NOV 83	10059	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN DEC 83	10060	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN JAN 84	10061	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN FEB 84	10062	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN MAR 84	10063	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN APR 84	10064	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN MAY 84	10065	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN JUNE 84	10066	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN JULY 84	10067	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN AUG 84	10068	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN SEPT 84	10069	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN OCT 84	10070	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS JAN 83	10071	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS FEB 83	10072	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS MAR 83	10073	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS APR 83	10074	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS MAY 83	10075	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS JUNE 83	10076	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS JULY 83	10077	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS AUG 83	10078	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS SEPT 83	10079	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS OCT 83	10080	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS NOV 83	10081	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS DEC 83	10082	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS JAN 84	10083	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS FEB 84	10084	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS MAR 84	10085	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS APR 84	10086	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS MAY 84	10087	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS JUNE 84	10088	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS JULY 84	10089	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS AUG 84	10090	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS SEPT 84	10091	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS OCT 84	10092	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JAN 83	10093	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE FEB 83	10094	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAR 83	10095	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE APR 83	10096	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAY 83	10097	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUNE 83	10098	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JULY 83	10099	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE AUG 83	10100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE SEPT 83	10101	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE OCT 83	10102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE NOV 83	10103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE DEC 83	10104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JAN 84	10105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE FEB 84	10106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAR 84	10107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE APR 84	10108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAY 84	10109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUNE 84	10110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JULY 84	10111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE AUG 84	10112	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE SEPT 84	10113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE OCT 84	10114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD HAD EXTRA JOBS IN JAN 83	10115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD HAD EXTRA JOBS IN FEB 83	10116	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD HAD EXTRA JOBS IN MAR 83	10117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD HAD EXTRA JOBS IN APR 83	10118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD HAD EXTRA JOBS IN MAY 83	10119	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD HAD EXTRA JOBS IN JUNE 83	10120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD HAD EXTRA JOBS IN JULY 83	10121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD HAD EXTRA JOBS IN AUG 83	10122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD HAD EXTRA JOBS IN SEPT 83	10123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD HAD EXTRA JOBS IN OCT 83	10124	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD HAD EXTRA JOBS IN NOV 83	10125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD HAD EXTRA JOBS IN DEC 83	10126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB-WIFE/"WIFE"	10127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB-WIFE/"WIFE"	10128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10129	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10130	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL WORK HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10131	8840	8238	7540	6946	6348	5743	5244	4344	3831	3431	3035	2449	1849	1148	475	53
									aa								
									4719								
									pp								
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL WORK HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10132	8841	8239	7541	6947	6349	5744	5245	4345	3832	3432	3036	2450	1850	1149	476	54
									4720								
									pp								
									aa								

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10133	8842	8240	7542	6948	6350	5745	5246	4721	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
ACCURACY OF ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10134	8843	8241	7543	6949	6351	5746	5247	4722	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10135	8844	8242	7544	6950	6352	5747	5248	4723	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10136	8845	8243	7545	6951	6353	5748	5249	4724	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10137	8846	8244	7546	6952	6354	5749	5250	4725	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10138	8847	8245	7547	6953	6355	5750	5251	4726	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10139	8848	8246	7548	6954	6356	5751	5252	4727	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10140	8849	8247	7549	6955	6357	5752	5253	4728	3834	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
ANNUAL HOURS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-WIFE/"WIFE"	10141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-WIFE/"WIFE"	10142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN JAN 83	10143	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN FEB 83	10144	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN MAR 83	10145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN APR 83	10146	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN MAY 83	10147	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN JUNE 83	10148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN JULY 83	10149	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN AUG 83	10150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN SEPT 83	10151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN OCT 83	10152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN NOV 83	10153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN DEC 83	10154	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN JAN 84	10155	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN FEB 84	10156	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN MAR 84	10157	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN APR 84	10158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN MAY 84	10159	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN JUNE 84	10160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN JULY 84	10161	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN AUG 84	10162	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN SEPT 84	10163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN OCT 84	10164	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS JAN 83	10165	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS FEB 83	10166	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS MAR 83	10167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS APR 83	10168	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS MAY 83	10169	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS JUNE 83	10170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS JULY 83	10171	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS AUG 83	10172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS SEPT 83	10173	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS OCT 83	10174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS NOV 83	10175	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS DEC 83	10176	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS JAN 84	10177	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS FEB 84	10178	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS MAR 84	10179	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS APR 84	10180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS MAY 84	10181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS JUNE 84	10182	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS JULY 84	10183	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS AUG 84	10184	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS SEPT 84	10185	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS OCT 84	10186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JAN 83	10187	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE FEB 83	10188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAR 83	10189	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE APR 83	10190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAY 83	10191	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUNE 83	10192	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JULY 83	10193	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE AUG 83	10194	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE SEPT 83	10195	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE OCT 83	10196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE NOV 83	10197	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE DEC 83	10198	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JAN 84	10199	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE FEB 84	10200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAR 84	10201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE APR 84	10202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAY 84	10203	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUNE 84	10204	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JULY 84	10205	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE AUG 84	10206	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE SEPT 84	10207	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE OCT 84	10208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD EXTRA JOBS IN JAN 83	10209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD EXTRA JOBS IN FEB 83	10210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD EXTRA JOBS IN MAR 83	10211	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD EXTRA JOBS IN APR 83	10212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD EXTRA JOBS IN MAY 83	10213	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD EXTRA JOBS IN JUNE 83	10214	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD EXTRA JOBS IN JULY 83	10215	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD EXTRA JOBS IN AUG 83	10216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD EXTRA JOBS IN SEPT 83	10217	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD EXTRA JOBS IN OCT 83	10218	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD EXTRA JOBS IN NOV 83	10219	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD EXTRA JOBS IN DEC 83	10220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MAJOR ADULTS	10221	8850	8248	7550	6958	6360	5779	5280	4370	3855	3455	3043	2467	1867	1166	492	71
																	k
FAMILY SIZE	10222	8851	8249	7551	6959	6361	5755	5254	4346	3837	3437	3017	2468	1868	1167	493	..
# ROOMS WIRED	10223	8852	8250	7553	6960	6362	5756	5255	4347	3838	3438	3018	2469	1869	1168	491	124
WEEKLY FLOOR NEED	10224	8853	8251	7553	6961	6363	5757	5256	4348	3839	3439	3019	2470	1870	1169	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ANNUAL NEED STANDARD	10225	8854	8252	7554	6962	6364	5758	5257	4349	3840	3440	3020	2471	1871	1170	495	32
ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10226	8855	..	7555	6963	6365	5759	5260	4711	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10227	8856	..	7556	6964	6366	5760	5261	4712	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD	10228	8857	..	7557	6965	6367	5761	5262	4350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD	10229	8858	..	7558	6966	6368	5762	5263	4351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-OTHERS	10230	8859	..	7559	6967	6369	5763	5264	4352	..	3453	3041	2459	1859	1158	485	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-OTHERS	10231	8860	..	7560	6968	6370	5764	5265	4353	..	3454	3042	2460	1860	1159	486	64
																	qq
# PERSONS FOR WHOM FOOD STAMPS ISSUED	10232	8861	8253	7561	6969	6371	5765	5266	4356	3843	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
								n	n	n							
AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH	10233	8862	8254	7562	6970	6374	5768	5269	4359	3846	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									g	g							
ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH	10234	8863	8255	7563	6971	6375	5769	5270	4360	3847	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL FOOD EXPENDITURE	10235	8864	8256	7564	6972	6376	5770	5271	4354	3841	3441	..	2476	1876	1175	500	37
													i	i	i	i	i
													z			621	166
																m	m
ACCURACY, FOOD EXPENDITURE	10236	8865	8257	7565	6973	6377	5771	5272	4355	3842	3442	..	2477	1877	1176	501	38
ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT	10237	8866	8258	7566	6974	6378	5772	5273	4368	3853	3445	..	2480	1886	1185	506	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT	10238	8867	8259	7567	6975	6379	5773	5274	4369	3854	3446	..	2481	1887	1186	507	..
AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREVIOUS YEAR	10239	8868	8260	7568	6976	6382	5776	5277	4364	3851	3443	..	2478	1884	1183	510	45
											1765			j	j	j	j
											yy						g
ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREV. YEAR	10240	8869	8261	7569	6977	6383	5777	5278	4365	3852	3444	..	2479	1885	1184	511	46
		j	j	j	j	j	j	j	j	j	j			j	j	j	j
# MONTHS USED FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR	10241	8870	8262	7570	6978	6384	5778	5279	4367	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
								n	n								
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN JAN 83	10242	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN FEB 83	10243	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN MAR 83	10244	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN APR 83	10245	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN MAY 83	10246	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN JUNE 83	10247	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN JULY 83	10248	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN AUG 83	10249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN SEPT 83	10250	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN OCT 83	10251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN NOV 83	10252	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN DEC 83	10253	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
LABOR PART OF FARM INCOME-HEAD	10254	8871	8263	7571	6979	6389	5780	5281	4371	3856	3456	3044	2491	1890	1189	..	..
										g	g	g	g	g	g		
										m	m	m	m	m	m		
LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME-HEAD	10255	8872	8264	7572	6980	6390	5781	5282	4372	3857	3457	3045	2492	1891	1190	..	..
										m	m	m	m	m	m		
ANNUAL WAGES-HEAD	10256	8873	8265	7573	6981	6391	5782	5283	4373	3858	3458	3046	2493	1892	1191	699	251
			g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	m	m
ACCURACY OF HEAD'S ANNUAL WAGES	10257	8874	8266	7574	6982	6392	5783	5284	4374	3859	3459	3047	2494	1893	1192	..	..
BONUS, OVERTIME, COMMISSIONS-HEAD	10258	8875	8267	7575	6983	6393	5784	5285	4375	3860	3460	3048	2495	1894	1193	..	..
										m	m	m	m	m	m		
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE-HEAD	10259	8876	8268	7576	6984	6394	5785	5286	4376	3861	3461	3049	2496	1895	1194	701	253
			g	g	g	g	g	g	g	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING	10260	8877	8269	7577	6985	6395	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			g	g	g	g											
LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS	10261	8878	8270	7578	6986	6396	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			g	g	g	g											
ACCURACY OF HEAD'S LABOR INCOME, EXCEPT WAGES	10262	8879	8271	7579	6987	6397	5787	5288	4378	3864	3464	3052	2499	1898	1197	..	..
TOTAL LABOR INCOME-WIFE/"WIFE"	10263	8881	8273	7580	6988	6398	5788	5289	4379	3865	3465	3053	2500	1899	1198	516	75
		g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g
									5033	4157	3679	3259	2855	2229	1517	829	
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
ACCURACY OF WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" TOTAL LABOR INCOME	10264	8882	8274	7581	6989	6399	5789	5290	4380	3866	3466	3054	2501	1900	1199	517	86
ASSET PART OF FARM INCOME-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10265	8883	8275	7582	6990	6400	5790	5291	4381	3867	3467	3055	2502	1901	1200	..	..
					g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g		
										m	m	m	m	m	m		
ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10266	8884	8276	7583	6991	6401	5791	5292	4382	3868	3468	3056	2503	1902	1201	..	..
					g	g	g	g	g	m	m	m	m	m	m		
ASSET PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING	10267	8885	8277	7584	6992	6402	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					g	g											
ASSET PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS	10268	8886	8278	7585	6993	6403	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					g	g											
# MONTHS RECEIVED RENT-HEAD	10269	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMOUNT OF RENT RECEIVED-HEAD	10270	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED INTEREST/DIVIDENDS-HEAD	10271	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMOUNT OF INTEREST/DIVIDENDS RECEIVED-HEAD	10272	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED ALIMONY	10273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ALIMONY-HEAD	10274	8888	8280	7587	6995	6405	5793	5294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			g	g	g	g	g	g									
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" ASSET INCOME	10275	8889	8281	7588	6996	6406	5795	5296	4385	3871	3471	3059	2506	1905	1204	..	..
		g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	m	m	m	m	m	m		
ACCURACY OF HEAD'S & WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" ASSET INCOME	10276	8890	8282	7589	6997	6407	5797	5298	4387	3873	3473	3061	2508	1907	1206	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10277	8891	8283	7590	6998	6408	5796	5297	4386	3872	3472	3060	2507	1906	1205	518	76
						g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g
									5034	4158	3680	3260	2856	2230	1518	830	234
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED TO OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS	10278	8892	8284	7591	6999	6409	5798	5299	4388	3874	3474	3062	2509	1908	1228	530	82
																g	g
# DEPENDENTS	10279	8893	8285	7592	7000	6410	5799	5300	4389	3875	3475	3063	2510	1909	1207	..	..
TOTAL EXEMPTIONS FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10280	8894	8286	7593	7001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10281	8895	8287	7594	7002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADC AND AFDC PAYMENTS-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10282	8896	8288	7595	7003	6413	5802	5303	4392	3877	3477	3065	2512	1911	1209	523	..
									5036	4160	3682	3262	2858	2232	1520	704	..
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
																	832
																	m
ACCURACY OF HEAD & WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" ADC AND AFDC PAYMENTS	10283	8897	8289	7596	7004	6414	5803	5304	4393	3878	3478	3066	2513	1912	1210	524	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED SSI-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10284	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10285	8898	8290	7597	7005	6415	5804	5312	4400	3884	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			g	g	g	g	g	g	5042	4166	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									m	m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER WELFARE-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10286	8899	8291	7598	7006	6416	5805	5305	4394	3879	3479	3067	2514	1913	1211	705	257
									5037	4161	3683	3263	2859	2233	1521	705	257
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	e	e
																m	m
																n	n
# MONTHS RECEIVED SOCIAL SECURITY-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10287	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOCIAL SECURITY-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10288	8900	8292	7599	7007	6417	5806	5306	4395	3880	3480	3068	2515	1914	1212	706	258
									5038	4162	3684	3264	2860	2234	1522	706	258
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	e	e
																m	m
																n	n
TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10289	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED VA PENSION-HEAD	10290	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VETERAN'S ADMINISTRATION PENSION-HEAD	10291	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED OTHER RETIREMENT-HEAD	10292	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER RETIREMENT-HEAD	10293	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OTHER PENSIONS RECEIVED-HEAD	10294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION-HEAD	10295	8902	8294	7601	7009	6419	5808	5308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORKER'S COMPENSATION-HEAD	10296	8903	8295	7602	7010	6420	5809	5309	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT-HEAD	10297	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHILD SUPPORT-HEAD	10298	8904	8296	7603	7011	6421	5810	5310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED HELP FROM RELATIVES-HEAD	10299	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
HELP FROM RELATIVES-HEAD	10300	8905	8297	7604	7012	6422	5811	5311	4399	3885	3484	3072	2519	1918	1216	710	262
			g	g	g	g	g	g	g	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
# MONTHS RECEIVED MISC. TRANSFER INCOME-HEAD	10301	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS-HEAD	10302	8906	8298	7605	7013	6423	5812	5313	4401	3886	3485	3073	2520	1919	1217	711	..
			g	g	g	g	g	g	g	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
																713	m
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" TRANSFER INCOME	10303	8907	8299	7606	7014	6424	5813	5314	4402	3887	3486	3074	2521	1920	1218	..	..
										m	m	m	m	m	m		
ACCURACY OF TRANSFERS EXCEPT ADC-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10304	8908	8300	7607	7015	6425	5814	5315	4403	3888	3487	3075	2522	1921	1219	526	..
TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10305	8909	8301	7608	7016	6426	5815	5316	4404	3889	3488	3076	2523	1922	1220	..	..
									5043	4167	3688	3268	2864	2238	1526		
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m		
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, JAN 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10306	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, FEB 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10307	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, MAR 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, APR 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10309	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, MAY 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, JUNE 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10311	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, JULY 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, AUG 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, SEPT 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10314	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, OCT 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10315	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, NOV 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10316	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, DEC 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10317	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, JAN 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10318	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, FEB 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10319	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, MAR 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, APR 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10321	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, MAY 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10322	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, JUNE 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10323	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, JULY 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10324	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, AUG 83-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	10325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, SEPT 83-HEAD & WIFE/ "WIFE"	10326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, OCT 83-HEAD & WIFE/ "WIFE"	10327	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, NOV 83-HEAD & WIFE/ "WIFE"	10328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, DEC 83-HEAD & WIFE/ "WIFE"	10329	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, JAN 83- HEAD	10330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, FEB 83- HEAD	10331	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, MAR 83- HEAD	10332	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, APR 83- HEAD	10333	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, MAY 83- HEAD	10334	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, JUNE 83- HEAD	10335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, JULY 83- HEAD	10336	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, AUG 83- HEAD	10337	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, SEPT 83- HEAD	10338	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, OCT 83- HEAD	10339	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, NOV 83- HEAD	10340	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, DEC 83- HEAD	10341	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, JAN 83- WIFE/"WIFE"	10342	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, FEB 83- WIFE/"WIFE"	10343	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, MAR 83- WIFE/"WIFE"	10344	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, APR 83- WIFE/"WIFE"	10345	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, MAY 83- WIFE/"WIFE"	10346	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, JUNE 83- WIFE/"WIFE"	10347	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, JULY 83- WIFE/"WIFE"	10348	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, AUG 83-WIFE/"WIFE"	10349	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, SEPT 83-WIFE/"WIFE"	10350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, OCT 83-WIFE/"WIFE"	10351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, NOV 83-WIFE/"WIFE"	10352	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, DEC 83-WIFE/"WIFE"	10353	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, JAN 83-HEAD	10354	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, FEB 83-HEAD	10355	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, MAR 83-HEAD	10356	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, APR 83-HEAD	10357	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, MAY 83-HEAD	10358	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, JUNE 83-HEAD	10359	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, JULY 83-HEAD	10360	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, AUG 83-HEAD	10361	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, SEPT 83-HEAD	10362	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, OCT 83-HEAD	10363	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, NOV 83-HEAD	10364	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, DEC 83-HEAD	10365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	10366	8910	8302	7609	7017	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# EXEMPTIONS OF FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	10367	8911	8303	7610	7018	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-1ST OTHER	10368	8912	8304	7611	7019	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	10369	8913	8305	7612	7020	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# EXEMPTIONS OF SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	10370	8914	8306	7613	7021	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-2ND OTHER	10371	8915	8307	7614	7022	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	10372	8916	8308	7615	7023	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# EXEMPTIONS OF THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	10373	8917	8309	7616	7024	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-3RD OTHER	10374	8918	8310	7617	7025	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	10375	8919	8311	7618	7026	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# EXEMPTIONS OF FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	10376	8920	8312	7619	7027	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-4TH OTHER	10377	8921	8313	7620	7028	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF FIFTH HIGHEST-OTHER EARNER	10378	8922	8314	7621	7029	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# EXEMPTIONS OF FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	10379	8923	8315	7622	7030	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-5TH OTHER	10380	8924	8316	7623	7031	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ANNUAL WORK HOURS-OTHERS	10381	8925	8317	7624	7032	6427	5816	5317	4405	3890	3489	3077	2524	1923	1221	520	67 69 72
TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME-OTHERS	10382	8926	8318	7625	7033	6428	5817	5318	4406	3891	3490	3078	2525	1924	1222	521	79
		g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g
									5035	4159	3681	3261	2857	2231	1519	831	
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
ACCURACY OF OTHERS' TAXABLE INCOME	10383	8927	8319	7626	7034	6429	5818	5319	4407	3892	3491	3079	2526	1925	1223	522	88 89
ASSET PORTION OF OTHERS' TAXABLE INCOME	10384	8928	8320	7627	7035	6430	5819	5320	4408	3894	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			m	m	m	m	m	m	m	g							
ADC, AFDC INCOME-OTHERS	10385	8929	8321	7628	7036	6432	5821	5322	4410	3896	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME-OTHERS	10386	8930	8322	7629	7037	6433	5822	5329	4416	3902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER WELFARE-OTHERS	10387	8931	8323	7630	7038	6434	5823	5323	4411	3897	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOCIAL SECURITY-OTHERS	10388	8932	8324	7631	7039	6435	5824	5324	4412	3898	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION-OTHERS	10389	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER RETIREMENT-OTHERS	10390	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UNEMPLOYMENT-OTHERS	10391	8934	8326	7633	7041	6437	5826	5326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORKER'S COMPENSATION-OTHERS	10392	8935	8327	7634	7042	6438	5827	5327	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHILD SUPPORT-OTHERS	10393	8936	8328	7635	7043	6439	5828	5328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HELP FROM RELATIVES-OTHERS	10394	8937	8329	7636	7044	6440	5829	5330	4417	3903	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									g	m							
MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS-OTHERS	10395	8938	8330	7637	7045	6441	5830	5331	4418	3904	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									g	m							
TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME-OTHERS	10396	8939	8331	7638	7046	6442	5831	5332	4419	3905	3493	3081	2528	1927	1225	527	..
									5046	4170	3691	3271	2867	2241	1529	834	
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
ACCURACY OF OTHERS' TRANSFER INCOME	10397	8940	8332	7639	7047	6443	5832	5333	4420	3906	3494	3082	2529	1928	1226	528	..
# INCOME RECEIVERS (OTHER THAN HEAD & WIFE/ "WIFE")	10398	8941	8333	7640	7048	6444	5833	5334	4421	3907	3495	3083	2530	1929	1227	717	265 e
# LABOR INCOME RECEIVERS (OTHER THAN HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE")	10399	8942	8334	7641	7049	6445	5834	5335	4422	3908	3496	3084	2531	1930	..	..	..
1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10400	8943	8335	7642	7050	6446	5835	5336	4423	3909	3497	3085	2533	1932	1230	534	3
									4731								
									pp								
1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10401	8944	8336	7643	7051	6447	5836	5337	4424	3910	3498	3086	2534	1933	1233	442	..
									4732								
									pp								
1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10402	8945	8337	7644	7052	6448	5837	5338	4425	3911	3499	3087	2535	1934	1102	..	..
									4733								
									pp								
1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10403	8946	8338	7645	7053	6449	5838	5339	4426	3912	3500	3088	2536	1802	..	..	..
									4734								
									pp								

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10404	8947	8339	7646	7054	6450	5839	5340	4427 4735 pp	3913	3501	3089	2402	..	..	..	..
1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10405	8948	8340	7647	7055	6451	5840	5341	4428 4736 pp	3914	3502	3002	..	..	..	..	..
1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10406	8949	8341	7648	7056	6452	5841	5342	4429 4737 pp	3915	3402	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10407	8950	8342	7649	7057	6453	5842	5343	4430 4738 pp	3802	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10408	8951	8343	7650	7058	6454	5843	5344	4302 4708 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10409	8952	8344	7651	7059	6455	5844	5202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10410	8953	8345	7652	7060	6456	5702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10411	8954	8346	7653	7061	6302	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10412	8955	8347	7654	6902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10413	8956	8348	7502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10414	8957	8202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER	10415	8802	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DATE OF INTERVIEW	10416	8958	8349	7655	7064	6459 m	5847 m	5347 m	4433 m	3918 m	3505 m	3092 m	2539 m	1939 m	1236 l	553 l	99 l
LENGTH OF INTERVIEW	10417	8959	8350	7656	7065	6460	5848	5348	4434	3919	3506	3093	2540	1940	1237	554	100
NUMBER IN FAMILY	10418	8960	8351	7657	7066	6461	5849	5349	4435	3920	3507	3094	2541	1941	1238	549	115 e
AGE OF HEAD	10419	8961	8352	7658	7067	6462	5850	5350	4436	3921	3508	3095	2542	1942	1239	1008	117
SEX OF HEAD	10420	8962	8353	7659	7068	6463	5851	5351	4437	3922	3509	3096	2543	1943	1240	1010	119
AGE OF WIFE/"WIFE"	10421	8963	8354	7660	7069	6464	5852	5352	4438 4743 pp	3923	3510	3097	2544	1944	1241	1011	118
# CHILDREN IN FU	10422	8964	8355	7661	7070	6465	5853	5353	4439	3924	3511	3098	2545	1945 d	1242 d	550 d	398 d
AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD	10423	8965	8356	7662	7071	6466	5854	5354	4440	3925	3512	3099	2546	1946	1243	1013 m	120 m
# NONFU MEMBERS SHARING HU	10424	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# NONFU MEMBERS IN PANEL SHARING HU	10425	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD	10426	9276	8603	7952	7261	6659	6034	5502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EVER MARRIED	10427	9277	8604	7953	7262	6660	6035	5503	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT HAPPENED TO LAST MARRIAGE	10428	9278	8605	7954	7263	6661	6036	5504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OWN CAR OR TRUCK	10429	8966	8357	7677	7077	6472	5859	5359	4445	3930	3517	3104	2554	1954	1251	78	140 n

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
# CARS AND TRUCKS OWNED	10430	8967	8358	7669	7078	6473	5860	5360	4446	3931	..	..	2557	1957	1254	581	143
TOTAL MILES DRIVEN DURING YEAR	10431	8968	8359	7670	7079	6474	5861	5361	4447	3932	3520	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACTUAL # ROOMS	10432	8969	8360	7671	7080	6477	5862	5362	4448	3937	3521	3107	2565	1966	1263	592	102
TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT	10433	8970	..	7672	7081	6478	5863	5363	4449	3938	..	..	2837	2211	1499	810	190
													n	n	n	n	n
TYPE OF HEATING FUEL USED--1ST MENTION	10434	8971	8361	7673	7082	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	q	q	q	n	n												
TYPE OF HEATING FUEL USED--2ND MENTION	10435	8972	8362	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	q	q	q														
WHETHER RECEIVED GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY FOR HEATING COSTS	10436	8973	8363	7674	7083	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OWNS OR RENTS	10437	8974	8364	7675	7084	6479	5864	5364	4450	3939	3522	3108	2566	1967	1264	593	103
WHETHER MORTGAGE	10438	8975	..	7676	7085	6480	..	..	..	..	..	..	2567	1968	1265	594	104
																	n
# YEARS REMAINING ON MORTGAGE	10439	8976	..	7677	7086	6481	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					n	n											
WHETHER SECOND MORTGAGE	10440	8977	..	7678	7087	6482	..	..	..	..	..	..	2570	1971	1266	595	..
WHETHER PROPERTY TAX IN MORTGAGE PAYMENTS	10441	..	..	..	..	..	..	5223	4324	..	..	..	2568	1969	..	..	..
WHETHER HU RENTED FULLY FURNISHED	10442	8978	..	7679	6927	6328	5725	5227	4329	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PAY UTILITIES	10443	..	8365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAT INCLUDED WITH RENT	10444	..	8366	..	6928	6329	5726	5228	4328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REASON FOR FREE RENT	10445	8979	8367	7680	7088	6483	5865	5365	4451	3940	3523	3109	2571	1972	1267	596	105
															n	n	n
WHETHER PAY UTILITIES--FREE HOUSING	10446	..	8368	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MOVED SINCE SPRING	10447	8999	8369	7700	7089	6484	5866	5366	4452	3941	3524	3110	2577	1979	1274	603	..
MONTH MOVED	10448	9000	..	7701	7090	6485	5867	5367	4453	3942	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHY MOVED	10449	9001	8370	7702	7091	6486	5868	5368	4454	3943	3525	3111	2578	1980	1275	604	..
											n	n	n	n	n	n	n
WHETHER MIGHT MOVE	10450	9002	8371	7703	7092	6487	5869	5369	4455	3944	3526	3112	2579	1981	1276	605	111
																n	n
CERTAINTY OF FUTURE MOVE	10451	9003	8372	7704	7093	6488	5870	5370	4456	3945	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHY MIGHT MOVE	10452	9004	8373	7705	7094	6489	5871	5371	4457	3946	3527	3113	2580	1982	1277	606	112
								5372			n	n	n	n	n	n	n
EMPLOYMENT STATUS--HEAD	10453	9005	8374	7706	7095	6492	5872	5373	4458	3967	3528	3114	2581	1983	1278	639	196
											n	n	n	n	n	n	n
															1325		
															n		
WHETHER WORKS FOR MONEY--HEAD	10454	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS 10 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK--HEAD	10455	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH (E)	10456	9006	8375	7707	7096	6493	5875	5376	4461	3970	3532	3117	2584	1986	1280	641	198
WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT (E)	10457	9007	8376	7708	7097	6494	5876	5377	4462	3971	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							5879	5385	4467	3975							

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT (E)	10458	9008	8377	7709	7098	6495	5877 5880	5382 5390	4478 kk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION (E)	10459	9009	8378	7710	7099	6496	5878 5881	5383 5391	4479 kk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION CODE-HEAD (E)	10460	9011	8380	7712	..	..	..	..	..	..	3529	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY CODE-HEAD (E)	10461	9012	8381	7713	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR (E)	10462	9013	8382	7714	7121	6518	5907	5420	4509	4002 hh n	3548 hh n	3133 hh n	2600 hh n	2002 hh n	1296 hh n	..	..
REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)	10463	9014	8383	7715	7122	6519	5908	5421 g	4510 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PAID FOR OVERTIME (SALARIED) (E)	10464	9015	8384	7716	7123	6520	5909	5422	4511	4000 hh	3546 hh	3131 hh	2598 hh	2000 hh	1294 hh	..	..
SALARIED OVERTIME (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)	10465	9016	8385	7717	7124	6521	5910	5423 g	4512 g	4001 g hh	3547 g hh	3132 g hh	2599 g hh	2001 g hh	1295 g hh	..	..
REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)	10466	9017	8386	7718	7125	6522	5911	5424 g	4513 g	4003 g	3549 g	3134 g	2601 g	2003 g	1297 g	..	..
OVERTIME HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)	10467	9018	8387	7719	7126	6523	5912	5425 g	4514 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)	10468	9019	8388	7720	7127 n	6524 n	5913 n	5426 n	4515 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OVERTIME HOURLY PAY FOR NONSALARIED, NONHOURLY EMPLOYEES	10469	9020	8389	7721	7128	6525	5914	5427 g	4516 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MEDICAL INSURANCE PAID BY EMPLOYER-HEAD (E)	10470	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PAID FOR SICK LEAVE-HEAD (E)	10471	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER DENTAL BENEFITS PAID BY EMPLOYER-HEAD (E)	10472	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER LIFE INSURANCE PAID BY EMPLOYER-HEAD (E)	10473	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PAID VACATION-HEAD (E)	10474	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# PAID VACATION HOURS-HEAD (E)	10475	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF PAID VACATION-HEAD (E)	10476	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MATERNITY LEAVE ALLOWED-HEAD (E)	10477	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MATERNITY LEAVE PAID-HEAD (E)	10478	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MAY RETURN TO SAME JOB-HEAD (E)	10479	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER COVERED BY COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN-HEAD (E)	10480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS INCLUDED IN COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN-HEAD (E)	10481	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR COMPANY RETIREMENT-HEAD (E)	10482	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS FULLY COVERED BY COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN-HEAD (E)	10483	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER VESTED RETIREMENT PLAN-HEAD (E)	10484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS UNTIL VESTED RETIREMENT PLAN-HEAD (E)	10485	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER CONTRIBUTES TO PENSION-HEAD (E)	10486	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER REQUIRED TO CONTRIBUTE TO PENSION PLAN-HEAD (E)	10487	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% PAY REQUIRED FOR PENSION CONTRIBUTION-HEAD (E)	10488	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF RESPONSE, REQUIRED PENSION CONTRIBUTION-HEAD (E)	10489	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER VOLUNTARILY CONTRIBUTES-HEAD (E)	10490	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% CONTRIBUTES VOLUNTARILY-HEAD (E)	10491	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF RESPONSE, VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION-HEAD (E)	10492	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF BENEFIT DETERMINATION-HEAD (E)	10493	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES-HEAD (E)	10494	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES-HEAD (E)	10495	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS-HEAD (E)	10496	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE ELIGIBLE FOR RETIREMENT BENEFITS INCLUDING EMPLOYER'S CONTRIBUTION-HEAD (E)	10497	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DOLLAR AMOUNT IN ACCOUNT NOW-HEAD (E)	10498	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DOLLAR AMOUNT AVAILABLE NOW-HEAD (E)	10499	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FORMULA FOR ELIGIBILITY FOR FULL BENEFITS-HEAD (E)	10500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE REQUIREMENT FOR FULL BENEFITS-HEAD (E)	10501	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS REQUIREMENT FOR FULL BENEFITS-HEAD (E)	10502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR FULL BENEFITS-HEAD (E)	10503	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PARTIAL BENEFITS IF RETIRE EARLY-HEAD (E)	10504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FORMULA FOR ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS-HEAD (E)	10505	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE REQUIREMENT FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS-HEAD (E)	10506	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS REQUIREMENT FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS-HEAD (E)	10507	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS-HEAD (E)	10508	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EARLIEST EXPECTED AGE TO RECEIVE BENEFITS-HEAD (E)	10509	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER CAN ESTIMATE BENEFITS-HEAD (E)	10510	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE-HEAD (E)	10511	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
% OF PAY ESTIMATED-HEAD (E)	10512	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LUMP SUM AMOUNT ESTIMATED-HEAD (E)	10513	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SURVIVING SPOUSE MAY RECEIVE BENEFITS-HEAD (E)	10514	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER TAX-DEFERRED PLAN-HEAD (E)	10515	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES TO OTHER PLAN-HEAD (E)	10516	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES-HEAD (E)	10517	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF RESPONSE, CONTRIBUTIONS BY EMPLOYER-HEAD (E)	10518	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER-HEAD (E)	10519	9010	8379	7711	..	..	5941	5384 5392	4480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200 m n ff
# MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION-HEAD (E)	10520	9021	8390	7722	7102	6499	5888	5397	4488 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH BEGAN PRESENT POSITION-HEAD (E)	10521	..	..	7726	7103	6500	5889	5398	4489	3985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR BEGAN PRESENT POSITION-HEAD (E)	10522	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PRESENT POSITION TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT-HEAD (E)	10523	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL PAY/HR ON CURRENT JOB-HEAD (E)	10524	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL HOURS/WEEK ON CURRENT JOB-HEAD (E)	10525	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER JOB OPPORTUNITIES NOT TAKEN-HEAD (E)	10526	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER JOB WAS IN DIFFERENT OCCUPATION-HEAD (E)	10527	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAY/HR ON OTHER JOB-HEAD (E)	10528	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOURS/WEEK ON OTHER JOB-HEAD (E)	10529	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REASON FOR SELECTING PRESENT JOB-HEAD (E)	10530	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MOVED FOR PRESENT JOB-HEAD (E)	10531	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE PRESENT POSITION-HEAD (E)	10532	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH ENDED PREVIOUS POSITION-HEAD (E)	10533	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR ENDED PREVIOUS POSITION-HEAD (E)	10534	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKING BEFORE PRESENT POSITION-HEAD (E)	10535	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON PREVIOUS POSITION-HEAD (E)	10536	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH POSITION ENDED-HEAD (E)	10537	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR POSITION ENDED-HEAD (E)	10538	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB-HEAD (E)	10539	9022	8391	7727	7104	6501	5890	5399	4490	3986	3534	3119	2586	1988	1282	643	201 o

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER PRESENT JOB BETTER OR WORSE (E)	10540	9023	8392	7728	7105	6502	5891	5400	4491	3988	3536	3121	2588	1990	1284	645	202 n
WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT-HEAD (E)	10541	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE-HEAD (E)	10542	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE-HEAD (E)	10543	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL PAY/HR ON PREVIOUS JOB-HEAD (E)	10544	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON PREVIOUS JOB-HEAD (E)	10545	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH BEGAN PREVIOUS POSITION-HEAD (E)	10546	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR BEGAN PREVIOUS POSITION-HEAD (E)	10547	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT-HEAD (E)	10548	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS WERE ILL (E)	10549	9024	8393	7731	7108	6505	5894	5403	4494	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (E)-HEAD	10550	9025	8394	7732	7109	6506	5895	5405	4496	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (E)	10551	9026	8395	7733	7110	6507	5896	5406	4497	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (E)-HEAD	10552	9027	8396	7734	7111	6508	5897	5407	4498	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER TOOK VACATION (E)	10553	9028	8397	7735	7112	6509	5898	5409	4500	3991	3538	3123	2590	1992	1286	652	..
# WEEKS OF VACATION (E)-HEAD	10554	9029	8398	7736	7113	6510	5899	5410	4501	3992	3539	3124	2591	1993	1287	653 m	222 m
WHETHER ON STRIKE (E)	10555	9030	8399	7737	7114	6511	5900	5411	4502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (E)-HEAD	10556	9031	8400	7738	7115	6512	5901	5412	4503	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED	10557	9032	8401	7739	7116	6513	5902	5413	4504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR (E)-HEAD	10558	9033	8402	7740	7117	6514	5903	5414	4505	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR	10559	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR	10560	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN PREVIOUS YEAR (E)	10561	9034	8403	7741	7118	6515	5904	5417	4507	3998	3544	3129	2596	1998	1292	658 m	223 m
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB (E)	10562	9035	8404	7742	7119	6516	5905	5418	4508	3999	3545	3130	2597	1999	1293	659 m	225 m
WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME LAST YEAR (E)	10563	9036	8405	7743	7120	6517	5906	5419	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)	10564	9037	8406	7744	7129	6526	5915	5428	4518	4005	3550	3135	2602	2004	1298	660	227 n
TOTAL # EXTRA JOBS (E)	10565	9039	8408	7746	7131	6528	5917	5430	4520	4007	3552	3137	2604	2006	1300	662 n	..
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB (E)	10566	9038	8407	7745	7130	6527	5916	5429	4519	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAY/HR ON EXTRA JOB (E)	10567	9040	8409	7747	7132	6529	5918	5431	4521	4008	3553	3138	2605	2007	1301	663 g	229 g
								g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g
								5066	4190	3711	3291	2926	2299	1587	889	438	438
								m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME AT AGE 65 (E)	10596	9096	..	..	..	..	5955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE AT RETIREMENT IF 65 OR OLDER (E)	10597	9097	8460	7798	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT (U)	10598	9098	8461	7799	7148	6545	5958	5441	4542	4018	3563	3148	2631	2031	1326	..	..
								n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n		
WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING (U)	10599	9099	8462	7801	7150	6547	5960	5443	4545	4020	3565	3150	2633	2033	1328	..	..
								n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n		
WHAT DOING TO FIND JOB (U)	10600	9100	8463	7802	7151	6548	5961	5444	4546	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB (U)	10601	9101	8464	7803	7152	6549	5962	5445	4547	4022	3567	3152	2635	2035	1330	685	235
					n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
																o	
RESERVATION WAGE	10602	9102	8465	7804	7153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (U)	10603	9103	8466	7805	7157	6555	5970	5453	4551	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)	10604	9104	8467	7806	7158	6556	5971	5454	4552	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (U)	10605	9105	8468	7807	..	..	..	..	..	..	3568	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (U)	10606	9106	8469	7808	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKED FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE OR BOTH-ON LAST JOB-HEAD	10607	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT-HEAD (U)	10608	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)	10609	9107	8470	7809	7161	6559	5986	5458	4556	4026	3571	3155	2638	2038	1332	651	..
											n	n	n	n	n	n	
MONTH LAST WORKED (U)	10610	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST WORKED (U)	10611	9108	8471	7810	7162	6560	5987	5459	4557	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL PAY/HR-LAST JOB (U)	10612	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL HOURS/WEEK WORKED-LAST JOB (U)	10613	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH STARTED WORK-LAST JOB (U)	10614	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR STARTED WORK-LAST JOB (U)	10615	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT-HEAD (U)	10616	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER TOOK VACATION (U)	10617	9109	8472	7811	7163	6561	5988	5460	4558	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS VACATION (U)	10618	9110	8473	7812	7164	6562	5989	5461	4559	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL (U)	10619	9111	8474	7813	7165	6563	5990	5462	4560	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (U)	10620	9112	8475	7814	7166	6564	5991	5464	4562	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (U)	10621	9113	8476	7815	7167	6565	5992	5465	4563	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (U)	10622	9114	8477	7816	7168	6566	5993	5466	4564	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ON STRIKE (U)	10623	9115	8478	7817	7169	6567	5994	5467	4565	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE	10624	9116	8479	7818	7170	6568	5995	5468	4566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED (U)	10625	9117	8480	7819	7171	6569	5996	5469	4567	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR (U)	10626	9118	8481	7820	7172	6570	5997	5470	4568	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE (U)	10627	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE (U)	10628	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED (U)	10629	9119	8482	7821	7173	6571	5998	5473	4570	4027	3572	3156	2639	2039	1333	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED (U)	10630	9120	8483	7822	7174	6572	5999	5474	4571	4028	3573	3157	2640	2040	1334	..	..
WHETHER EXTRA JOB (U)	10631	9121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # EXTRA JOBS (U)	10632	9123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB (U)	10633	9122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAY/HR ON EXTRA JOB (U)	10634	9124	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (U)	10635	9125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (U)	10636	9126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-SECOND EXTRA JOB (U)	10637	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAY/HR-ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST (U)	10638	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED (U)	10639	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOURS/WEEK WORKED (U)	10640	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-HEAD (U)	10641	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-HEAD (U)	10642	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR (U)	10643	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR (U)	10644	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK (U)	10645	9162	..	7855	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK (U)	10646	9163	..	7856	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MILES TO WORK (U)	10647	9164	..	7857	7175	6573	6000	5475	4572	4032	3576	3160	2643	2043	1338	..	..
MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (U)	10648	9165	..	7858	7176	6574	6001	5476	4573	4033	3577	3161	2644	2044	1337	..	..
								n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
WHETHER HEAD'S AGE IS 45-64 (U)	10649	9166	8519	7859	..	..	5972	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE AT RETIREMENT IF UNDER 65 (U)	10650	9167	8520	7860	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETIRE BEFORE 65 (U)	10651	9168	8521	7861	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SOCIAL SECURITY AT AGE 65 (U)	10652	9169	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER RETIREMENT AT AGE 65 (U)	10653	9170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME AT AGE 65 (U)	10654	9171	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE AT RETIREMENT IF 65 OR OLDER (U)	10655	9172	8522	7862	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETIRED (R)	10656	9173	8523	7863	7177	6575	6002	5477	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RETIRED (R)	10657	9174	8524	7864	7178	6576	6003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKED LAST YEAR (R)	10658	9175	8525	7865	7179	6577	6017	5479	4575	4039	3583	3167	2654	2056	1350	..	..
OCCUPATION (R)	10659	9176	8526	7866	..	..	..	..	..	..	3585	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY (R)	10660	9177	8527	7867	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED (R)	10661	9178	8528	7868	7182	6580	6020	5484	4580	4043	3588	3171	2658	2060	1353	..	..
HOURS/WEEK WORKED (R)	10662	9179	8529	7869	7183	6581	6021	5485	4581	4044	3589	3172	2659	2061	1354	..	..
WHETHER STILL WORKING (R)	10663	9180	8530	7870	7184	6582	6022	5486	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REASON FOR LEAVING JOB (R)	10664	9181	8531	7871	7185	6583	6023	5487	4584	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER MIGHT GET NEW JOB (R)	10665	9182	8532	7872	7186	6584	6024	5480 5488 5490	4576 4585 4587 4599	4040	3584	3168	2655 2668	2057 2070	1351 1363	693	..
# YEARS UNTIL GETS NEW JOB (R)	10666	9183	8533	7873	7187	6585	6025	5481 5489	4577 4586	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING (R)	10667	9184	8534	7875	7189	6587	6027	5493 n	4593 n	4048 n	3593 n	3176 n	2663 n	2065 n	1358 n	648	..
WHETHER LOOKING FOR JOB (R)	10668	9185	8535	7876	7190	6588	6028	5496	4596	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# PLACES LOOKED FOR NEW JOB (R)	10669	9186	8536	7877	7191	6589	6029	5497 n	4597 n	4050 n	3595 n	3178 n	2665 n	2067 n	1360 n	650	236 n g o
WHETHER MALE HEAD w/WIFE/"WIFE" OR FRIEND IN FU	10670	9187	8537	7878	7192	6590	6037 n	5505 n	..	4101 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WIFE/"WIFE"	10671	9188	8538	7879	7193	6591	..	..	4841 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS FOR MONEY (E)	10672	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS 10 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK-WIFE/"WIFE"	10673	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH (E)	10674	9189	8539	7880	7194	6592	..	..	4844 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT (E)	10675	9190	8540	7881	7195	6593	..	..	4845 pp 4850 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT (E)	10676	9191	8541	7882	7196	6594	..	..	4861 kk pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION (E)	10677	9192	8542	7883	7197	6595	..	..	4862 kk pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION CODE-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10678	9194	8544	7885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY CODE-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10679	9195	8545	7886	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR (E)	10680	9196	8546	7887	7216	6614	..	..	4892 pp 5065 m	4189 m	3710 m	3290 m	2925 m	2298 m	1586 m	..	..
REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)	10681	9197	8547	7888	7217	6615	..	..	4893 g pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)	10682	9198	8548	7889	7218	6616	..	..	4896 g pp 5105 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)	10683	9199	8549	7890	7219 n	6617 n	..	..	4898 pp n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MEDICAL INSURANCE PAID BY EMPLOYER-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10684	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PAID FOR SICK LEAVE-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10685	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER DENTAL BENEFITS PAID BY EMPLOYER-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10686	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER LIFE INSURANCE PAID BY EMPLOYER-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10687	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PAID VACATION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10688	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# PAID VACATION HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10689	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF PAID VACATION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10690	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MATERNITY LEAVE ALLOWED-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10691	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MATERNITY LEAVE PAID-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10692	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MAY RETURN TO SAME JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10693	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER COVERED BY COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10694	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS INCLUDED IN COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10695	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR COMPANY RETIREMENT-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10696	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS UNTIL COVERED BY COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10697	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER VESTED RETIREMENT PLAN-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10698	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS UNTIL VESTED RETIREMENT PLAN-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10699	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER CONTRIBUTES TO PENSION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER REQUIRED TO CONTRIBUTE TO PENSION PLAN-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10701	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% PAY REQUIRED FOR PENSION CONTRIBUTION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF RESPONSE, REQUIRED PENSION CONTRIBUTION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10703	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER VOLUNTARILY CONTRIBUTES-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10704	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% CONTRIBUTES VOLUNTARILY-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10705	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF RESPONSE, VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10706	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF BENEFIT DETERMINATION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10707	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10708	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10709	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10710	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE ELIGIBLE FOR RETIREMENT BENEFITS INCLUDING EMPLOYER'S CONTRIBUTION-WIFE/"WIFE"	10711	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DOLLAR AMOUNT IN ACCOUNT NOW-WIFE/"WIFE"	10712	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DOLLAR AMOUNT AVAILABLE NOW-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10713	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FORMULA FOR ELIGIBILITY FOR FULL BENEFITS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10714	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE REQUIREMENT FOR FULL BENEFITS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10715	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS REQUIREMENT FOR FULL BENEFITS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10716	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR FULL BENEFITS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10717	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PARTIAL BENEFITS IF RETIRE EARLY-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10718	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FORMULA FOR ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10719	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE REQUIREMENT FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10720	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS REQUIREMENT FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10721	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10722	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EARLIEST EXPECTED AGE TO RECEIVE BENEFITS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10723	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER CAN ESTIMATE BENEFITS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10724	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10725	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% OF PAY ESTIMATED-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10726	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LUMP SUM AMOUNT ESTIMATED-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10727	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SURVIVING SPOUSE MAY RECEIVE BENEFITS-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10728	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER TAX DEFERRED PLAN-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10729	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES TO OTHER PLAN-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10730	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10731	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF RESPONSE, CONTRIBUTIONS BY EMPLOYER-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10732	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER (E)	10733	9193	8543	7884	..	..	6057	..	4863	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
# MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION (E)	10734	9200	8550	7891	7200	6598	..	..	4871 g pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH BEGAN PRESENT POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10735	..	..	7892	7201	6599	..	..	4872 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR BEGAN PRESENT POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10736	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PRESENT POSITION TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10737	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL PAY/HR ON CURRENT JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10738	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL HOURS/WEEK ON CURRENT JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10739	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER JOB OPPORTUNITIES NOT TAKEN-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10740	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER JOB WAS IN DIFFERENT OCCUPATION-WIFE/"WIFE"	10741	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAY/HR ON OTHER JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10742	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOURS/WEEK ON OTHER JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10743	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REASON FOR SELECTING PRESENT JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10744	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MOVED FOR PRESENT JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10745	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE PRESENT POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10746	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH ENDED PREVIOUS POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10747	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR ENDED PREVIOUS POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10748	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKING BEFORE PRESENT POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10749	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON PREVIOUS POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10750	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH POSITION ENDED-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10751	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR POSITION ENDED-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10752	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10753	9201	8551	7893	7202	6600	..	..	4873 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PRESENT JOB BETTER OR WORSE-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10754	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4874 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10755	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10756	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10757	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL PAY/HR ON PREVIOUS JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10758	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
FINAL HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON PREVIOUS JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10759	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH BEGAN PREVIOUS POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10760	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR BEGAN PREVIOUS POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10761	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	10762	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS WERE ILL (E)	10763	9202	8552	7894	7203	6601	6041	5509	4877	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o	o	pp								
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (E)	10764	9203	8553	7895	7204	6602	6042	5511	4879	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o	o	pp								
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (E)	10765	9204	8554	7896	7205	6603	6043	5512	4880	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o	o	pp								
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (E)	10766	9205	8555	7897	7206	6604	6044	5513	4881	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o	o	pp								
WHETHER TOOK VACATION (E)	10767	9206	8556	7898	7207	6605	6045	5514	4883	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o	o	pp								
NUMBER WEEKS OF VACATION (E)	10768	9207	8557	7899	7208	6606	6046	5515	4884	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o	o	pp								
WHETHER ON STRIKE (E)	10769	9208	8558	7900	7209	6607	6047	5516	4885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o	o	pp								
# WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (E)	10770	9209	8559	7901	7210	6608	6048	5517	4886	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o	o	pp								
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED	10771	9210	8560	7902	7211	6609	6049	5518	4887	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o	o	pp								
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR (E)	10772	9211	8561	7903	7212	6610	6050	5519	4888	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o	o	pp								
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR	10773	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR	10774	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN PREVIOUS YEAR (E)	10775	9212	8562	7904	7213	6611	6051	5522	4607	4057	3603	3185	2674	2076	1368	610	244
							o	o	aa	o	o	o	o	o	o	m	m
									o							o	o
									4890								
									pp								
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB (E)	10776	9213	8563	7905	7214	6612	6052	5523	4608	4058	3604	3186	2675	2077	1369	611	245
							o	o	aa	o	o	o	o	o	o	m	m
									o							o	o
									4891								
									pp								
WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME LAST YEAR (E)	10777	9214	8564	7906	7215	6613	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)	10778	9215	8565	7907	7220	6618	..	..	4901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
TOTAL # EXTRA JOBS (E)	10779	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4903	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB (E)	10780	9216	8566	7908	7221	6619	..	..	4902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
# WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)	10781	9217	8567	7909	7222	6620	..	..	4905	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)	10782	9218	8568	7910	7223	6621	..	..	4906	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
OCCUPATION-SECOND EXTRA JOB-WIFE/"WIFE"	10783	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED, ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST-WIFE/"WIFE"	10784	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED, ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST-WIFE/"WIFE"	10785	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE"	10786	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE"	10787	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR	10788	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR	10789	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK (E)	10790	9219	..	7911	6956	6358	5753	..	4729	3835	..	..	2453	1853	1152	479	..
					o	o	o		o	o			o	o	o	o	o
ACCURACY OF HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK (E)	10791	9220	..	7912	6957	6359	5754	..	4730	3836	..	..	2454	1854	1153	480	..
					o	o	o		o	o			o	o	o	o	o
									pp								
# MILES TO WORK (E)	10792	9221	8569	7913	7224	6622	6054	..	4913	4063	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o		pp	o							
MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (E)	10793	9222	..	7914	7225	6623	6055	..	4914	4064	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o		pp	o							
									n	n							
WHETHER WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" AGE IS 45-64 (E)	10794	9223	..	..	..	..	6067	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE AT RETIREMENT IF UNDER 65 (E)	10795	9224	..	..	..	..	6068	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETIRE BEFORE 65 (E)	10796	9225	..	..	..	..	6069	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SOCIAL SECURITY AT AGE 65 (E)	10797	9226	..	..	..	..	6070	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER RETIREMENT AT AGE 65 (E)	10798	9227	..	..	..	..	6071	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE AT RETIREMENT IF 65 OR OLDER (E)	10799	9228	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT (U)	10800	9229	8570	7915	7226	6624	..	..	4925	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
WHAT DOING TO FIND JOB (U)	10801	9230	8571	7916	7227	6625	..	..	4930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
# PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB (U)	10802	9231	8572	7917	7228	6626	..	..	4931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
# WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (U)	10803	9232	8573	7918	7229	6627	..	..	4935	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)	10804	9233	8574	7919	7230	6628	..	..	4936	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (U)	10805	9234	8575	7920	..	..	..	..	..	..	3600	..	..	..	..	..	..
											o						
INDUSTRY-FIRST JOB (U)	10806	9235	8576	7921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER WORKED FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE OR BOTH-ON LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10807	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10808	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)	10809	9236	8577	7922	7233	6631	..	..	4940 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST WORKED-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10810	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST WORKED (U)	10811	9237	8578	7923	7234	6632	..	..	4941 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL PAY/HR, LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10812	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL HOURS/WEEK WORKED, LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10813	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH STARTED WORK, LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10814	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR STARTED WORK, LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10815	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10816	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER TOOK VACATION (U)	10817	9238	8579	7924	7235	6633	..	..	4942 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER WEEKS VACATION (U)	10818	9239	8580	7925	7236	6634	..	..	4943 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL (U)	10819	9240	8581	7926	7237	6635	..	..	4944 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (U)	10820	9241	8582	7927	7238	6636	..	..	4946 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (U)	10821	9242	8583	7928	7239	6637	..	..	4947 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (U)	10822	9243	8584	7929	7240	6638	..	..	4948 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ON STRIKE (U)	10823	9244	8585	7930	7241	6639	..	..	4949 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (U)	10824	9245	8586	7931	7242	6640	..	..	4950 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED (U)	10825	9246	8587	7932	7243	6641	..	..	4951 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR (U)	10826	9247	8588	7933	7244	6642	..	..	4952 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN PREVIOUS YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10827	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10828	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED (U)	10829	9248	8589	7934	7245	6643	..	..	4954 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED (U)	10830	9249	8590	7935	7246	6644	..	..	4955 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EXTRA JOB (U)	10831	9250	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # EXTRA JOBS-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10832	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB (U)	10833	9251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (U)	10834	9252	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (U)	10835	9253	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-SECOND EXTRA JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10836	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10837	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10838	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10839	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	10840	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE"	10841	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE"	10842	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK (U)	10843	9254	..	7936	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK (U)	10844	9255	..	7937	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MILES TO WORK (U)	10845	9256	..	7938	7247	6645	..	..	4956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (U)	10846	9257	..	7939	7248	6646	..	..	4957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
									n								
WHETHER WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" AGE IS 45-64 (U)	10847	9258	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE AT RETIREMENT IF UNDER 65 (U)	10848	9259	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETIRE BEFORE 65 (U)	10849	9260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SOCIAL SECURITY AT AGE 65 (U)	10850	9261	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER RETIREMENT AT AGE 65 (U)	10851	9262	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE AT RETIREMENT IF 65 OR OLDER (U)	10852	9263	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETIRED (R)	10853	9264	8591	7940	7249	6647	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RETIRED (R)	10854	9265	8592	7941	7250	6648	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKED LAST YEAR (R)	10855	9266	8593	7942	7251	6649	6038	5506	4604	4054	3599	3182	2671	2073	1366	608	..
							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
									4959								
									pp								
OCCUPATION (R)	10856	9267	8594	7943	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY (R)	10857	9268	8595	7944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED (R)	10858	9269	8596	7945	7254	..	..	..	4964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					6652				pp								
HOURS/WEEK WORKED (R)	10859	9270	8597	7946	7255	6653	..	..	4965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
WHETHER STILL WORKING (R)	10860	9271	8598	7947	7256	6654	6053	5525	4776	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							o	o	pp								
									o								

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
REASON FOR LEAVING JOB (R)	10861	9272	8599	7948	7257	6655	..	..	4968	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
WHETHER MIGHT GET NEW JOB	10862	9273	8600	7949	7258	6656	..	..	4833	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
									4960								
									pp								
									4969								
									pp								
									4971								
									pp								
									4985								
									pp								
WHETHER LOOKING FOR JOB (R)	10863	9274	8601	7950	7259	6657	..	..	4982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
# PLACES LOOKED FOR NEW JOB (R)	10864	9275	8602	7951	7260	6658	..	..	4983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU	10865	9279	..	7955	7264	6662	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK ON HOUSEWORK-WIFE/"WIFE"	10866	9280	..	7956	7265	6663	6072	5534	4768	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
# HOURS/WEEK ON HOUSEWORK-HEAD	10867	9281	..	7957	7266	6664	6073	5535	4609	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHERS IN FU	10868	9282	..	7958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHERS HELP WITH HOUSEWORK	10869	9283	..	7959	7267	6665	6074	5536	4610	..	3624	3205	2690	2089	1377	618	..
WHETHER HEAD IS FARMER	10870	9286	8606	7967	7275	6678	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BKT TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS	10871	9287	8607	7968	7276	6679	6075	5540	4611	4065	3625	3206	2694	2093	1381	695	249
			m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
WHETHER OWNS BUSINESS	10872	9288	8608	7969	7277	6680	6076	5541	4612	4066	3626	3207	2695	2094	1382	696	250
																	n
INDUSTRY CODE-BUSINESS	10873	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKED IN BY FAMILY	10874	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER BUSINESS INCORPORATED	10875	9289	8609	7970	7278	6681	6077	5542	4613	4067	3627	3208	2696	2095	1383	697	..
																	n
WHETHER ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS-FEDERAL INCOME TAX	10876	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PRESENT STATE OF HEALTH-HEAD	10877	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEALTH NOW COMPARED WITH TWO YEARS AGO-HEAD	10878	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER DISABILITY-HEAD	10879	9290	8616	7974	7343	6710	6102	5560	4625	4145	3666	3244	2718	2121	1409	743	..
									jj	jj	jj			n	n	n	
														2122	1410	744	
														n	n	n	
														2123	1411	745	
														n	n	n	
LIMITATION ON HEALTH-HEAD	10880	9291	8617	7975	7344	6711	6103	5561	4626	4146	3667	3245	2719	..	..	..	216
									n	n	n	n	n				n
										jj	jj	jj					
WHETHER IN HOSPITAL-HEAD	10881	9292	..	7976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# NIGHTS IN HOSPITAL-HEAD	10882	9293	..	7977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU	10883	9294	8618	7981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PRESENT STATE OF HEALTH-WIFE/"WIFE"	10884	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEALTH NOW COMPARED WITH TWO YEARS AGO-WIFE/"WIFE"	10885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER DISABILITY-WIFE/"WIFE"	10886	9295	8619	7982	..	..	..	..	4766	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
LIMITATION ON HEALTH-WIFE/"WIFE"	10887	9296	8620	7983	..	..	..	..	4767	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									pp								
									n								
WHETHER IN HOSPITAL-WIFE/"WIFE"	10888	9297	..	7984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# NIGHTS IN HOSPITAL-WIFE/"WIFE"	10889	9298	..	7985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MEDICARE/MEDICAID	10890	9299	..	7989	7289	6686	6081	5546	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							nn	nn									
							6083	5548									
							nn	nn									
							6087	5550									
							nn	nn									
							6089	5552									
							nn	nn									
							6091										
							nn										
TYPE OF MEDICAL AID RECEIVED	10891	9300	..	7990	7290	6687	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					n	n											
WHETHER LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	10892	9301	8610	7991	7291	6688	6095	5553	4618	4074	3628	3209	2702	2096	1384	718	..
BKT LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	10893	9302	8611	7992	7292	6689	6096	5554	4619	4075	3629	3210	2703	2097	1385	719	266
		m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	s
WHETHER OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS	10894	9303	8612	7993	7293	6690	6097	5555	4620	4076	3630	3211	2708	2111	1399	732	..
# OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS	10895	9304	8613	7994	7294	6691	6098	5556	4621	4077	3631	3212	2709	2112	1400	733	..
									d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d
WHETHER DEPENDENT FOR MORE THAN HALF OF SUPPORT	10896	9305	8614	7995	7295	6692	6099	5557	4622	4078	3632	3213	..	..	..	734	..
# DEPENDENTS SUPPORTED	10897	9306	8615	7996	7296	6693	6100	5558	4623	4079	3633	3214	2710	2113	1401	735	278
									d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d
WHETHER REAL ESTATE OTHER THAN HOME	10898	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NET VALUE OF OTHER REAL ESTATE	10899	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NET \$25,000 OR MORE	10900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NET \$100,000 OR MORE	10901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NET \$1,000 OR MORE	10902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NET VALUE OF AUTOS, MOBILE HOMES, ETC.	10903	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NET \$5,000 OR MORE	10904	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NET \$25,000 OR MORE	10905	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NET \$1,000 OR MORE	10906	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER } OR BUSINESS OWNED	10907	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NET VALUE OF FARM OR BUSINESS	10908	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER NET \$25,000 OR MORE	10909	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NET \$100,000 OR MORE	10910	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NET \$1,000 OR MORE	10911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OWN STOCKS, MUTUAL FUNDS, ETC.	10912	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NET VALUE OF STOCKS, MUTUAL FUNDS, ETC.	10913	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NET \$10,000 OR MORE	10914	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NET \$100,000 OR MORE	10915	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NET \$1,000 OR MORE	10916	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER CASH, INCLUDING CHECKING/SAVINGS, CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT, IRAS, ETC.	10917	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL AMOUNT, ALL ACCOUNTS	10918	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$10,000 OR MORE	10919	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$100,000 OR MORE	10920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$1,000 OR MORE	10921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER BONDS, INSURANCE POLICIES, COLLECTIBLES	10922	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NET VALUE OF BONDS, INSURANCE POLICIES, COLLECTIBLES	10923	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$10,000 OR MORE	10924	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$100,000 OR MORE	10925	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$1,000 OR MORE	10926	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PENSION RIGHTS FROM PREVIOUS JOBS- HEAD	10927	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL AMOUNT	10928	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% OF PAY	10929	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LUMP SUM	10930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEARS OF EMPLOYMENT REPRESENTED	10931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER DEBTS	10932	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMOUNT OF DEBTS	10933	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$5,000 OR MORE	10934	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$25,000 OR MORE	10935	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$1,000 OR MORE	10936	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RECEIVED INHERITANCE IN PAST	10937	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # RECEIVED	10938	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RECEIVED FIRST INHERITANCE	10939	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VALUE OF FIRST INHERITANCE	10940	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$10,000 OR MORE	10941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$100,000 OR MORE	10942	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$1,000 OR MORE	10943	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RECEIVED SECOND INHERITANCE	10944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
VALUE OF SECOND INHERITANCE	10945	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$10,000 OR MORE	10946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$100,000 OR MORE	10947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$1,000 OR MORE	10948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EXPECT TO RECEIVE INHERITANCE	10949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMOUNT OF EXPECTED INHERITANCE	10950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$25,000 OR MORE	10951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$100,000 OR MORE	10952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER \$1,000 OR MORE	10953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NEW WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU	10954	9307	8621	7997	7345	6712	6115	5566	4694	4107	3637	3215	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EDUCATION	10955	9308	8622	7998	7346	6713	6116	5567	4695	4102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj							
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD OTHER TRAINING	10956	9309	8623	7999	7347	6714	6117	5568	4696	4103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	4756								
									pp								
									4759								
									pp								
TYPE OF TRAINING-WIFE/"WIFE"	10957	9310	8624	8000	7348	6715	6118	5569	4697	4104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj							
									4757								
									pp								
									4760								
									pp								
WHETHER COLLEGE DEGREE-WIFE/"WIFE"	10958	9311	8625	8001	7349	6716	6119	5570	4698	4105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj							
									4761								
									pp								
WHETHER ADVANCED DEGREE-WIFE/"WIFE"	10959	9312	8626	8002	7350	6717	6120	5571	4699	4106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj							
									4762								
									pp								
EDUCATION-WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER	10960	9313	8627	8003	7351	6718	6121	5572	4753	4108	3608	..	..	..	..	..	..
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	pp	jj							
EDUCATION-WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER	10961	9314	8628	8004	7352	6719	6122	5573	4754	4109	3609	..	..	..	..	..	..
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	pp	jj							
# YEARS WORKED SINCE AGE 18-WIFE/"WIFE"	10962	9315	8629	8005	7353	6720	6123	5574	4989	4110	3610	..	..	..	..	..	..
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	pp	jj							
# YEARS WORKED FULL TIME-WIFE/"WIFE"	10963	9316	8630	8006	7354	6721	6124	5575	4990	4111	3611	..	..	..	..	..	..
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	pp	jj							
PERCENT TIME WORKED PART TIME-WIFE/"WIFE"	10964	9317	8631	8007	7355	6722	6125	5576	4991	4112	3433	..	..	..	..	..	..
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	pp	jj							
ACCURACY, PERCENT PART TIME WORK-WIFE/"WIFE"	10965	9318	8632	8008	7356	6723	6126	5577	4992	4113	3434	..	..	..	..	..	..
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	pp	jj							
WHETHER NEW HEAD	10966	9319	8633	8009	7357	6724	6127	5578	4658	4114	3639	3217	2791	2165	1461	791	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
STATE WHERE FATHER GREW UP-HEAD	10967	9320	8634	8010	7358	6725	6128	5579	4659	4115	3640	3218	2792	2166	1454	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj			
COUNTY WHERE FATHER GREW UP-HEAD	10968	9321	8635	8011	7359	6726	6129	5580	4660	4116	3641	3219	2793	2167	1455	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj			
STATE WHERE MOTHER GREW UP-HEAD	10969	9322	8636	8012	7360	6727	6130	5581	4661	4117	3642	3220	2794	2168	1456	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj			
COUNTY WHERE MOTHER GREW UP-HEAD	10970	9323	8637	8013	7361	6728	6131	5582	4662	4118	3643	3221	2795	2169	1457	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj			
FATHER'S OCCUPATION-HEAD	10971	9324	8638	8014	7362	6729	6132	5583	4663	4119	3644	3222	2796	2170	1458	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj			
OCCUPATION-FIRST FULL TIME JOB-HEAD	10972	9325	8639	8015	7363	6730	6133	5584	4664	4120	3645	3223	2797	2171	1459	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj			
							5930										
							n										
							5974										
							n										
WHETHER HAS MOSTLY WORKED IN SAME OCCUPATION-HEAD	10973	9326	8640	8016	7364	6731	6134	5585	4665	4121	3646	3224	2798	2172	1460	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj			
AGE OF OLDEST CHILD-HEAD	10974	9327	8641	8017	7365	6732	6135	5586	4666	4122	3647	3225	2799	2173	1462	562	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	
AGE OF SECOND OLDEST CHILD-HEAD	10975	9328	8642	8018	7366	6733	6136	5587	4667	4123	3648	3226	2800	2174	1463	563	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	
AGE OF THIRD OLDEST CHILD-HEAD	10976	9329	8643	8019	7367	6734	6137	5588	4668	4124	3649	3227	2801	2175	1464	564	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	
TOTAL # CHILDREN	10977	9330	8644	8020	7368	6735	6138	5589	4669	4125	3650	3228	2802	2176	1465	565	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	
# CHILDREN BY AGE 25	10978	9331	8645	8021	7369	6736	6139	5590	4670	4126	3651	3229	2803	2177	1466	566	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	
# SIBLINGS	10979	9332	8646	8022	7370	6737	6140	5591	4671	4127	3652	3230	2804	2178	1467	567	316
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	
WHETHER OLDER SIBLINGS	10980	9333	8647	8023	7371	6738	6141	5592	4672	4128	3635	..	..	..	..	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj						
TYPE AREA GREW UP	10981	9334	8648	8024	7372	6739	6142	5593	4673	4130	3654	3232	2814	2188	1476	786	312
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	n
STATE WHERE GREW UP	10982	9335	8649	8025	7373	6740	6143	5594	4674	4131	3655	3233	2815	2189	1477	787	311
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	n
COUNTY WHERE GREW UP	10983	9336	8650	8026	7374	6741	6144	5595	4675	4132	3656	3234	2816	2190	1478	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj		
# REGIONS LIVED IN	10984	9337	8651	8027	7375	6742	6145	5596	4676	4133	3657	3235	2817	2191	1479	789	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	d
# STATES LIVED IN	10985	9338	8652	8028	7376	6743	6146	5597	4677	4134	3658	3236	2818	2192	1480	790	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	d
WHETHER MOVED FOR A JOB	10986	9339	8653	8029	7377	6744	6147	5598	4678	4135	3659	3237	2819	2193	1481	797	204
	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER REFUSED TO MOVE FOR A JOB	10987	9340	8654	8030	7378	6745	6148	5599	4679	4136	3660	3238	2820	2194	1482	798	205
	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ
ECONOMIC SITUATION OF PARENTS	10988	9341	8655	8031	7379	6746	6149	5600	4680	4137	3661	3239	2821	2195	1483	792	317
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ
EDUCATION OF FATHER	10989	9342	8656	8032	7380	6747	6150	5601	4681	4138	3662	3240	2822	2196	1484	793	318
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	n
EDUCATION OF MOTHER	10990	9343	8657	8033	7381	6748	6151	5602	4682	4139	3634	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER VETERAN	10991	9344	8658	8034	7382	6749	6152	5603	4683	4140	3665	3243	2825	2199	1487	796	315
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ
# YEARS WORKED SINCE AGED 18-HEAD	10992	9345	8659	8035	7383	6750	6153	5604	4630	4141	3620	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS WORKED FULL TIME-HEAD	10993	9346	8660	8036	7384	6751	6154	5605	4631	4142	3621	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERCENT TIME WORKED PART TIME-HEAD	10994	9347	8661	8037	7385	6752	6155	5606	4632	4143	3435	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY, PART-TIME WORK-HEAD	10995	9348	8662	8038	7386	6753	6156	5607	4633	4144	3436	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..
EDUCATION	10996	9349	8663	8039	7387	6754	6157	5608	4684	4093	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RECEIVED OTHER TRAINING	10997	9350	8664	8040	7388	6755	6158	5609	4685	4094	3664	3242	2824	2198	1486	795	314
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
											JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ
TYPE OF TRAINING	10998	9351	8665	8041	7389	6756	6159	5610	4686	4095	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAS TROUBLE READING	10999	9352	8666	8042	7390	6757	6160	5611	4687	4096	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RECEIVED OTHER SCHOOLING	11000	9353	8667	8043	7391	6758	6161	5612	4688	4097	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF OTHER SCHOOLING	11001	9354	8668	8044	7392	6759	6162	5613	4689	4098	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER COLLEGE DEGREE	11002	9355	8669	8045	7393	6760	6163	5614	4690	4099	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ADVANCED DEGREE	11003	9356	8670	8046	7394	6761	6164	5615	4691	4100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PERMIT RECORDING OF RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE	11004	9357	8671	8047	7395	6762	..	5616	4692	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	c	c	c	c	c	c	..	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE	11005	9358	8672	8048	7396	6763	..	5617	4693	4129	3653	3231	2813	2187	1431	..	..
	c	c	c	c	c	c	..	JJ							
	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	JJ							
RESPONDENT-BY RELATION TO HEAD	11006	9359	8673	8049	7397	6764	6165	5618	4700	4149	3670	3248	2827	2201	1489	800	180
														n	n	n	n
														n	n	n	n
# CALLS TO YOU	11007	9360	8674	8050	7398	6765	6166	5619	4701	4150	3671	3249	2829	2203	149	p2	182
														n	n	n	n
														n	n	n	n
# PERSONS CODED FOR THIS INTERVIEW	11008	9361	8675	8051	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	
TOTAL TAXES-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11009	9362	8676	8052	7399	6411	5800	5301	4390	3876	3476	3064	2511	1910	1208	..	..
						mm												
MARGINAL TAX RATE-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11010	9363	8677	8053	7400	6412	5801	5302	4391	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						mm	mm	mm	mm									
TAXES FOR FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11011	9364	8678	8054	7401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-FIRST HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	11012	9365	8679	8055	7402	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11013	9366	8680	8056	7403	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-SECOND HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	11014	9367	8681	8057	7404	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11015	9368	8682	8058	7405	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-THIRD HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	11016	9369	8683	8059	7406	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11017	9370	8684	8060	7407	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-FOURTH HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	11018	9371	8685	8061	7408	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11019	9372	8686	8062	7409	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-FIFTH HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	11020	9373	8687	8063	7410	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL TAXES-OTHERS	11021	9374	8688	8064	7411	6431	5820	5321	4409	3893	3492	3080	2527	1926	1224	..	..
						mm												
TOTAL FU MONEY INCOME	11022	9375	8689	8065	7412	6766	6173	5626	5029	4154	3676	3256	2852	2226	1514	529	81	
						g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	
									5030	4155	3677	3257	2853	2227	1515	827	339	
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
TOTAL LABOR INCOME-HEAD	11023	9376	8690	8066	7413	6767	6174	5627	5031	3863	3463	3051	2498	1897	1196	514	74	
			g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	
									5032	4156	3678	3258	2854	2228	1516	828		
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
MONEY INCOME/NEEDS	11024	9377	8691	8067	7415	6769	6176	5629	5047	4171	3692	3272	2868	2242	1530	835	325	
																u	351	
									5048	4172	3693	3273	2869	2243	1531	836	m	
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	407	
																u	m	
ANNUAL FOOD STANDARD	11025	9378	8692	8068	7416	6770	6177	5630	5049	4173	3694	3274	2892	2317	1605	494	31	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS-HEAD	11026	9379	8693	8069	7417	6771	6178	5631	5050	4174	3695	3275	2906	2279	1567	871	337	
																	v	
									5051	4175	3696	3276	2907	2280	1568	872	355	
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
															n	n	n	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11027	9380	8694	8070	7418	6772	6179	5632	5052	4176	3697	3277	2908	2281	1569	873	338	
																	v	
									5053	4177	3698	3278	2909	2282	1570	874	356	
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
															n	n	n	
CURRENT REGION	11028	9381	8695	8071	7419	6773	6180	5633	5054	4178	3699	3279	2911	2284	1572	876	361	
														n	n	n	n	
REGION GREW UP-HEAD	11029	9382	8696	8072	7420	6774	6181	5634	5055	4179	3700	3280	2912	2285	1573	877	362	
		jj	n															

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
REGION WHERE FATHER GREW UP	11030	9383	8697	8073	7421	6775	6182	5635	5056	4180	3701	3281	2913	2286	1574	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj			
REGION WHERE MOTHER GREW UP	11031	9384	8698	8074	7422	6776	6183	5636	5057	4181	3702	3282	2914	2287	1575	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj			
GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY	11032	9385	8699	8075	7423	6777	6184	5637	5058	4182	3703	3283	2915	2288	1576	878	363
																	n
ACCURACY OF MONEY INCOME COMPONENTS	11033	9386	8700	8076	7424	6778	6185	5638	5059	4183	3704	3284	2916	2289	1577	879	364
																	w
# MINOR ASSIGNMENTS	11034	9387	8701	8077	7425	6779	6186	5639	5060	4184	3705	3285	2919	2292	1580	882	..
# MAJOR ASSIGNMENTS	11035	9388	8702	8078	7426	6780	6187	5640	5061	4185	3706	3286	2920	2293	1581	883	..
VALUE PER ROOM OF DU	11036	9389	8703	8079	7427	6781	6188	5641	5062	4186	3707	3287	2921	2294	1582	884	373
									5063	4187	3708	3288	2922	2295	1583	885	374
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
BKT. ACTUAL MINUS REQUIRED ROOMS	11037	9390	8704	8080	7428	6782	6189	5642	5067	4191	3712	3292	2927	2300	1588	891	381
PERSONS PER ROOM	11038	9391	8705	8081	7429	6783	6190	5643	5068	4192	3713	3293	2928	2301	1589	892	382
									5069	4193	3714	3294	2929	2302	1590	893	411
									m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	f
																	m
# ADULTS IN FAMILY	11039	9392	8706	8082	7430	6784	6191	5644	5070	4194	3715	3295	2930	2303	1591	894	116
																	g
BKT. AGE OF HEAD	11040	9393	8707	8083	7431	6785	6192	5645	5072	4196	3718	3298	2934	2319	..	1009	368
	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m		m	m
BKT. AGE OF WIFE/"WIFE"	11041	9394	8708	8084	7432	6786	6193	5646	5073	4197	3719	3299	2935	2320	..	1012	369
	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m		m	m
BKT. EDUCATION OF HEAD	11042	9395	8709	8085	7433	6787	6194	5647	5074	4198	3663	3241	2823	2197	1485	794	313
	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj
BKT. EDUCATION OF WIFE/"WIFE"	11043	9396	8710	8086	7434	6788	6195	5648	5075	4199	3638	3216	2687	..	..	..	246
	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m				m
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj				
									4755								
									pp								
DECILE ON FAMILY MONEY INCOME	11044	9397	8712	8088	7436	6791	6198	5651	5077	4202	3722	3302	2951	2322	1610	990	999
DECILE ON FAMILY MONEY INCOME/NEEDS	11045	9398	8713	8089	7437	6792	6199	5652	5078	4203	3723	3303	2952	2323	1611	991	1002
# CHILDREN AGES 1-2	11046	9399	8714	8090	7438	6793	6200	5653	5079	4207	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# CHILDREN AGES 3-5	11047	9400	8715	8091	7439	6794	6201	5654	5080	4208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# CHILDREN AGES 6-13	11048	9401	8716	8092	7440	6795	6202	5655	5081	4209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# FEMALES AGES 14-17	11049	9402	8717	8093	7441	6796	6203	5656	5082	4210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MALES AGES 14-17	11050	9403	8718	8094	7442	6797	6204	5657	5083	4211	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# FEMALES AGES 18-20	11051	9404	8719	8095	7443	6798	6205	5658	5084	4212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MALES AGES 18-20	11052	9405	8720	8096	7444	6799	6206	5659	5085	4213	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# FEMALES AGES 21-29	11053	9406	8721	8097	7445	6800	6207	5660	5086	4214	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MALES AGES 21-29	11054	9407	8722	8098	7446	6801	6208	5661	5087	4215	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RACE (FROM 1972)	11055	9408	8723	8099	7447	6802	6209	5662	5096	4204	3720	3300	2828	2202	1490	801	181

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
SPLIT SAMPLE	11056	9409	8724	8100	7448	6803	6210	5663	5097	4205	..	..	2969	..	..	..	..
BHS STRATUM CODE	11057	9411	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BHS SECU CODE	11058	9412	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAIRED SELECTION STRATUM CODE	11059	9413	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAIRED SELECTION SECU CODE	11060	9414	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHORTAGE/SURPLUS OF UNSKILLED MALE LABOR	11061	9415	8728	8104	7452	6806	6213	5666	5107	4225	3724	3304	2960	2331	1619	1625	412
TYPICAL WAGE	11062	9416	8729	8105	7453	6809	6216	5669	5110	4228	3727	3307	2963	2334	1622	1626	413
					m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
								x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	11063	9417	8730	8106	7454	6811	6218	5671	5112	4230	3729	3309	2965	2336	1624	1627	414
					m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
												x	x	x	x	x	x
SEVENTEEN-YEAR FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE	11064	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARITAL STATUS	11065	9419	8711	8087	7435	6790	6197	5650	4603	4053	3598	3181	2670	2072	1365	607	239
		11	11	11	11	11	11	11									n
CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS	11066	9420	8731	8107	7455	6812	6219	5680	5679	5678	5677	5676	5675	5674	5673	5672	..
		ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	
COUPLE STATUS	11067	9421	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR HEAD BECAME NEW	11068	9422	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR WIFE/"WIFE" BECAME NEW	11069	9423	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD AND SPOUSE SAMPLE MEMBERS	11070	9424	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# SPLITOFF INTERVIEWS	11071	9425	8732	8108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAIN FAMILY 1981 ID NUMBER	11072	9426	8733	8109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 ID # OTHER FU IN HOUSEHOLD-1ST	11073	9427	8734	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP OF OTHER FU-1ST	11074	9428	8735	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 ID # OTHER FU IN HOUSEHOLD-2ND	11075	9429	8736	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP OF OTHER FU-2ND	11076	9430	8737	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 ID # OTHER FU IN HOUSEHOLD-3RD	11077	9431	8738	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP OF OTHER FU-3RD	11078	9432	8739	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1984 FAMILY WEIGHT	11079	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							y										

NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

- ^aNo missing data allowed for this variable.
- ^bIn 1972 there are four codes for this variable. However, they may be combined to produce comparable categories.
- ^cData on religious preference are incomplete for families with new Heads in 1978. See the notes in the Wave XVI (1983) Documentation Volume, Section II, Part 1, under V9357 and V9358 or refer to the User Guide, Chapter D.
- ^dCode is truncated; see tape code.
- ^eA code for missing data was allowed for this variable, but in other years missing data were assigned.
- ^fThis variable cannot be made comparable to the other years' variables.
- ^gField widths differ. Truncation of some variables in this list is necessary. See tape codes.
- ^hIn 1968, illness hours were calculated differently; only eight hours per day were allowed after the first eight weeks, as opposed to twelve in subsequent years.
- ⁱAlcohol and cigarette costs were asked in these years and subtracted from the food bill if the respondent said they were included. Therefore, these variables may not be strictly comparable.
- ^jThere was a greater possibility of double counting of food subsidies for total food expenditures in earlier years, which was largely eliminated beginning in 1972 with revised question formats. Since 1979 (reflected in 1980 and later years' data), food stamps have cost nothing, so errors should be negligible.
- ^kThis variable occasionally includes Others; thereafter only Head and/or Wife were included.
- ^lDates differ; check tape codes.
- ^mThis is a bracket variable. If field amounts only were coded in other years, they may be bracketed for comparability.
- ⁿCoding structure and/or categories differ; see tape codes for details.
- ^oCombines information on Heads (or Wives) with different employment statuses. In later years, separate variables were coded for the employed, the unemployed, and those out of the labor force. See tape codes for details on who was asked what.
- ^pCode 999 includes those who do not have an hourly wage (e.g., salaried, paid by piecework, or on commission). The other variables in the list include such persons in the 000 code.
- ^qThis variable is one of two mentions coded from the responses or is a double-mention variable (a two-digit variable with the first digit equalling the data value for the first mention and the second equalling the data value for the second mention). Both first and second mention variables may or may not be priority coded. See tape codes for details.
- ^rHas extra and/or alternate components; see tape code descriptions for details.
- ^sFor these years, code 9, not ascertained, includes cases where data are missing on whether lump sums were received or not. In all successive waves, however, such cases are included in the code category 0, inappropriate.
- ^tNot asked of retired, housewives, students, or permanently disabled Heads in 1968. From 1969 onward, only new Heads were asked these questions. Therefore, these variables provide no information for Heads who have remained the same since 1968 and who were not in the labor force in 1968. From the 1968 through the 1975 waves, code category 0 included such cases. From the 1976 wave through the present, such cases have been recoded as 9, not ascertained, for the filter question.
- ^uDoes not include adjustment for farmers.
- ^vIn 1968, 9's were coded instead of 0's when Head did no work for money and therefore had no hourly earnings.
- ^wContains some components which were not available in later years. Thereafter, new components were added. See tape codes for details.
- ^xBracket breakpoints differ from later years'.
- ^yNote that these variables are not comparable with each other. For a discussion of weights, see Section I, Part 5 of this volume or the User Guide, Chapter E. Weights for all years were redone in 1984.

^zExtra value of food received with food stamps was added into this variable in 1972 if V2482=5.

^{aa}This variable was reported by the Head of the family, whereas the variable annotated pp is taken from the Wife's interview. No attempt has been made to reconcile disparities between these two variables since comparability with other years could be affected.

^{bb}From 1968-1974, V's 481, 1154, etc. report annual housework hours for Wife or unmarried Head, and V's 483, 1156, etc. are those for married male Heads.

^{cc}These variables were edited to subtract \$100 for insurance premiums if they were included in the amounts reported. Property taxes were imputed and then also subtracted if R said they were included.

^{dd}There were no missing data on property tax variables in 1968-1975 because they were imputed. Refer to tape codes for those years for formula.

^{ee}In 1975, these variables include both Heads employed by others and those who work for someone else as well as themselves.

^{ff}From 1976 on, number of months was coded. In previous years, a bracket code on number of years was used, and only the one question, "How long have you had your present job?" was asked. For those earlier years, overlapping exists between length of present employment and length of present job for some cases.

^{gg}For calculating this variable, V471, 10 cents per mile was used. In later years, 5 cents per mile was assumed.

^{hh}From 1976 on, separate questions were asked of employees receiving different forms of compensation. Previously, all were asked to calculate per hour wage rates.

ⁱⁱIn 1981 and 1983, costs of separate components of utilities, such as electricity, gas and water, were asked separately. Thus, the total annual utilities variable was generated by adding those components and no assignments were made.

^{jj}Background section variable, asked only of new Heads/Wives. Data values for cases with same Heads/Wives as in the previous year have been carried forward from the time when these persons most recently became new Heads/Wives. Some of these variables may require updating. See User Guide, Chapter D, or 1983 Documentation Volume, Section II, Part 1, variable descriptions.

^{kk}In 1976, these variables included both those working for someone else and those working for someone else and those working for someone else and self (V4461=1 and 3).

^{ll}These variables have been generated since 1977 for comparability with 1968-1976 data. See User Guide, Chapter G, for further details.

^{mm}Federal Income Tax Variables have been generated by computer beginning in 1980. For a description and details, see User Guide, Chapter D.

ⁿⁿFor these variables, questions were asked separately of Head, Wife and Others for Medicare, Medicaid and similar programs. Filter questions were used for receipt of Social Security, ADC/AFDC, SSI and other welfare, whereas in later years, Medicare/Medicaid benefits questions were asked of all families.

^{oo}1968-1972 data have no comparable variable. This can be created, however, by multiplying the annual value of home if rented by .1 by the work for housing code and subtracting it and time spent on car repairs from home production hours. Thus, the formula for this using 1972 data would be:

$$V2438-V2421-.1(V2433XV2431)$$

The annual value of home if rented equals zero except for those who neither own nor rent their homes; this is a small fraction of the sample.

^{pp}These variables are coded directly from the wives' questionnaire in 1976, reported by wives themselves.

^{qq}In 1968, all housework hours were taken from tables. See the Waves I-V (1968-1982) Documentation, Volume II, Section II, code description for V59.

^{rr}Adding V520 to these components allows comparability with other years. See the Waves I-V (1968-1972) Documentation, Volume II, Section II, for further details.

^{ss}These variables were first generated in 1978 for the 1978 sample and on the basis of the 1978 Head's family history. Therefore, for a few cases, they may not reflect the 1968 through 1977 family history of a current Head who shares the 1978 ID number but not one or more ID numbers from 1968-1977. See User Guide, Chapter H, CURRENT FAMILY VS. FAMILY HISTORY, for an explanation of this phenomenon.

tt Hours spent in public schools were not included in these variables. Also, the 1979 variables for child care hours are for the youngest child under 12 only.

uu Hours of help from others outside the FU were included; see tape code.

vv This amount was assigned for all cases in 1968; see the Waves I-V (1968-1972) Documentation, Volume II, Section II for details.

ww Amount saved on additions and repairs is not included.

xx These variables are in the square root form. The square root form makes each of these variables linearly homogeneous in its two components.

yy These data items are for the family's 1968 and 1974 counties of residence, even though the variables themselves are located between the 1969 and 1970 data on the merged tape. Details of the codes are printed in the Wave VIII Supplement (1974), pp. 151-166.

zz These variables are less accurate than the variables below. The BRR stratum and BRR SECU should be used in place of V9410.

Part 2: Numerical Index of Seventeen-Year Individual-Level Data

The 1984 individual-level variables are listed in numerical order, with the comparable 1968-1983 variables included. Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item from previous years for that particular 1984 variable. There are also some data items from previous years excluded from this index since no comparable variable exists for 1984. Thus, this index does not include all the cross-year individual-level variables. The alphabetical index of the individual-level variables, now printed in the PSID User Guide, includes all such variables. There are some differences between years in field width and coding format among the variables listed in this numerical index, which have been annotated. The lower case alphabetic characters indicating such differences appear directly below the variables to which they refer. A list of the footnotes appears at the end of this index.

Note that the summary variables (V32001-V32012) are listed in the column for 1984, although these variables have been generated using data from each year. It is simply more convenient to list them in this fashion.

	INDIVIDUAL CONCORDANCE FOR 1984																
	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
INTERVIEW NUMBER	30453	30421	30393	30361	30329	30297	30258	30227	30196	30166	30143	30121	30094	30069	30044	30020	30001
SEQUENCE NUMBER	30454	30422	30394	30362	30330	30298	30259	30228	30197	30167	30144	30122	30095	30070	30045	30021	..
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	30455	30423	30395	30363	30331	30299	30260	30229	30198	30168	30145	30123	30096	30071	30046	30022	30003
			f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f, j
AGE	30456	30424	30396	30364	30332	30300	30261	30230	30199	30169	30146	30124	30097	30072	30047	30023	30004
MONTH OF BIRTH	30457	30425	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF BIRTH	30458	30426	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEX	30459	30427	30397	30365	30333	30301	30262	30231	30200	30170	30147	30125	30098	30073	30048	30024	30005
PERSON NUMBER	30460	30428	30398	30366	30334	30302	30263	30232	30201	30171	30148	30126	30099	30074	30049	30025	30002
MARRIED PAIRS INDICATOR	30461	30429	30399	30367	30335	30303	30264	30233	30202	30172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOVED IN OR OUT	30462	30430	30400	30368	30336	30304	30265	30234	30203	30173	30149	30127	30100	30075	30050	30026	30006
																	a
MONTH MOVED IN OR OUT	30463	30431	30401	30369	30337	30305	30266	30235	30204	30174	30150	30128	30101	30076	30051	30027	30007
YEAR MOVED IN OR OUT	30464	30432	30402	30370	30338	30306	30267	30236	30205	30175	30151	30129	30102	30077	30052	30028	30008
WEEKLY HOUSEWORK HOURS	30465	30433	..	30371	30339	30307	30270	30239	30208	..	30154	30132	30106	30080	30055	30030	..
WHETHER RESPONDENT	30466	30434	30403	30372	30340	30308	30280	30241	30210	30178	30155	30133	30108	30082	30057	30032	..
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	30467	30435	30404	30373	30341	30309	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				j	j	j											
WHETHER STUDENT	30468	30436	30405	30374	30342	30310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COMPLETED EDUCATION	30469	30437	30406	30376	30344	30312	30269	30238	30207	30177	30153	30131	30104	30079	30054	..	30010
							t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t
										30189			30114				
										t			t				
TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME	30470	30438	30407	30377	30345	30313	30281	30242	30211	30179	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME	30471	30439	30408	30378	30346	30314	30282	30243	30212	30181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		h, k	h, k	h, k	h, k	h, k	h, k	h, k	h, k	h, k							
ACCURACY OF TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME	30472	30440	30409	30379	30347	30315	30283	30244	30213	30182	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS WORKED	30473	30441	30410	30380	30348	30316	30284	30245	30214	30185	30159	30136	30111	30085	30060	30035	30013
		h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	d, h	d, h	d, h	d, h	d, h	d, h	d, h
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS WORKED	30474	30442	30411	30381	30349	30317	30285	30246	30215	30186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME	30475	30443	30412	30384	30352	30320	30288	30249	30218	30180	30157	..	..	..	..	..	..
		g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	c, g						
TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED	30476	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMOUNT OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED	30477	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF SOCIAL SECURITY AMOUNT	30478	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME	30479	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME	30480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY AND TRANSFER INCOME	30481	30444	30413	30385	30353	30321	30289	30250	30219	30183	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h							
MONTH SPLITOFF FAMILY FORMED	30482	30446	30415	30387	30355	30323	30291	30252	30221	30190	30160	30137	30115	30088	30063	30038	..
YEAR SPLIT FAMILY FORMED	30483	30447	30416	30388	30356	303	30292	30253	30222	30191	30161	30138	30116	30089	30064	30039	..
MAIN FAMIL. FOR SPLITOFF	30484	30448	30417	30389	30357	30325	30293	30254	30223	30192	30162	30139	30117	30090	30065	30040	..

INDIVIDUAL CONCORDANCE FOR 1984 (con't.)

	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
AGE FROM BIRTH DATE	30485	30449	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD	30486	30450	30418	30390	30358	30326	30294	30255	30224	30193	30163	30140	30118	30091	30066	30041	30017
REASON FOR NONRESPONSE	30487	30451	30419	30391	30359	30327	30295	30256	30225	30194	30164	30141	30119	30092	30067	30042	30018
INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	30488	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1																
1968 ID NUMBER OF MOTHER	32001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERSON NUMBER OF MOTHER	32002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1968 ID NUMBER OF FATHER	32003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERSON NUMBER OF FATHER	32004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ALWAYS IN RESPONDING FU	32005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EVER IN INSTITUTION	32006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER BORN IN/MOVED IN AFTER 1968	32007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MOVED OUT OR DIED	32008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT FOR 1 YEAR OR MORE	32009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SAMPLE	32010	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF MOST RECENT NONRESPONSE	32011	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF FIRST NONRESPONSE	32012	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

- ^aIn 1968, no dates of moves out were coded. See tape code.
- ^bThe codes for these variables are the reverse of those for the other years.
- ^cCodes for type of income have changed very much over the years. One can extract at least whether labor vs. asset vs. transfer from the variables listed in the index for earlier years. See tape codes for further details.
- ^dMissing data were allowed in 1968-1974 on this variable; from 1975 onward, assignments were made and accuracy codes were used. See footnote h below.
- ^eIn 1969-1972, the code merely states whether the individual has a disability or the individual needs extra care. For 1976 and 1977, only one question was asked, ascertaining whether this person requires extra care or is disabled. For 1978, however, the disability sequence is much more detailed for each individual.
- ^fThe 1983 and later years' codings of relationship to head are much more detailed than in previous years. Eventually we plan to recode relationship to head for 1968-1982 in the same detail.
- ^gIn 1974, transfer income was defined only as including or not including welfare payments. In 1975 and 1976, transfer income type was divided into the various components that are normally coded on this study. From 1977 on, this variable has been further divided to separate alimony from child support and unemployment from workmen's compensation, and the code of necessity becomes a two-digit one. Also, the codes assigned to each category differ slightly. Please check tape code before using.
- ^hDue to a growing demand for more detailed information on individual incomes, each person's income was split into taxable and transfer amounts from 1975 on. By adding these two components, new variables can be created that will be comparable to the individual's total money income of the 1968 through 1974 waves. It was also thought unnecessary to continue the use of missing data codes on individual-level incomes and work hours, as had been done since 1968, because editors must assign amounts for family-level totals anyway. Therefore, each income and hours variable has its own accuracy code from 1975 on. For comparability, one could exclude all cases where an assignment was made from 1975 through the present and cases with missing data in 1968-1974. Great care must be exercised in attempting cross-year comparisons for Heads and/or Wives/"Wives" using the individual-level work hours and money income variables. The following table is a year-by-year synopsis of the rules for creation of these variables. In general, since for Heads and Wives/"Wives" all the income and work hours information is available in a more correct and detailed form at the family level of the data, a recoding program should be utilized to insert those data rather than using information found in the individual portion of the data records--THIS APPLIES TO HEADS AND WIVES/"WIVES" ONLY.

Wave of Data	Variable Number	Noncomparability Problem
1968	V30012	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives.
1969	V30034	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives.
1970	V30059	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives.
	V30060	This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1138 for Head's work hours Use V1148 for Wife's work hours
1971	V30084	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives.
	V30085	This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1839 for Head's work hours; use V1849 for Wife's work hours.
1972	V30110	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives.
1973	V30135	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives.
1974	V30158	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives.
1975	V30181	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V3872).
	V30181	for married Heads=(Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V3872)-Wife's labor income (V3865)-Head's labor income (V3863))/2 + Head's labor income (V3863), whether or not he himself actually had any of the asset income
	V30181	for Wives=(Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V3872)-Head's labor income (V3863)-Wife's labor income (V3865))/2 + Wife's labor income (V3865), whether or not she herself actually had any of the asset income
	V30185	For Heads with no Wife in the FU and where the accuracy code of Head's ADC/AFDC income (V3878) was greater than or equal to the accuracy code for Head's other transfers (V3888), the work hours were not properly transferred in. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use the family-level V3823 for Head's work hours.
1976	V30212	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V4386).
	V30212	for married Heads=(Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V4386)-Wife's labor income (V4379)-Head's wages (V4373))/2 + Head's wages (V4373), whether or not he himself actually had any of the asset income. Additionally, note that amounts here include only half of his labor income from sources other than wages.
	V30212	for Wives=(Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V4386)-Head's wages (V4373)-Wife's labor income (V4379))/2 + Wife's labor income (V4379), whether or not she herself actually had any of the asset income. Additionally, amounts here include half of <u>Head's</u> labor income from sources other than wages.
1977	V30243	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V5297)
	V30243	for married Heads=(Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V5297)-Wife's labor income (V5289)-Head's wages (V5283))/2 + Head's wages (V5283), whether or not he himself actually had any of the asset income. Additionally, note that amounts here include only half of his labor income from sources other than wages.
	V30243	for Wives=(Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V5297)-Head's wages (V5283)-Wife's labor income (V5289))/2 + Wife's labor income (V5289), whether or not she herself actually had any of the asset income. Additionally, amounts here include half of <u>Head's</u> labor income from sources other than wages.
1978	V30282	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V5796)

<u>Wave of Data</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Noncomparability Problem</u>
	V30282	was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V9650, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If Wife had asset income (V9650=2,3), the Wife's assets from sources other than business (V5795) was referenced. If V5795>0, then she was allocated that amount in addition to her labor income (V5788), and he was allocated the sum of his labor income from all sources (V5780 through V5782 and V5784 through V5786) plus the sum of all other asset income (V5790 through V5794). Note that if the Wife had some business asset income in addition to her assets from other sources, the amount was improperly allocated to the Head, whether or not he himself actually had any assets. If, however, V5795=0, then the entire asset amount was split in half, again regardless of whether the Head himself had any asset income at all. If the Wife had no asset income (V9650=0,1) then the Head was properly allocated all asset income (V5790 through V5794), as well as his labor income.
1979	V30314	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V6408)
	V30314	was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V9677, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If Wife had asset income (V9677=2, 3), the Wife's assets from sources other than business (V6406) was referenced. If V6406>0, then she was allocated that amount in addition to her labor income (V6398), and he was allocated the sum of his labor income from all sources (V6389 through V6391 and V6393 through V6396) plus the sum of all other asset income (V6400 through V6405). Note that if the Wife had some asset income in addition to her assets in V6406, the amount was improperly allocated to the Head, whether or not he himself actually had any assets. If, however, V6406=0, then the entire asset amount was split in half, again regardless of whether the Head himself had any asset income at all. If the Wife had no asset income (V9677=0-1), then the Head was properly allocated all asset income (V6400 through V6405), as well as his labor income.
1980	V30346	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V6998)
	V30346	was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V9704, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If the Wife had asset income (V9704=2, 3), the Wife's assets from sources other than business (V6996) was referenced. If V6996>0, then she was allocated that amount in addition to her labor income (V6988), and he was allocated the sum of his labor income from all sources (V6979 through V6981 and V6983 through V6986) plus the sum of all other asset income (V6990 through V6995). Note that if the Wife had some asset income in addition to her assets in V6996, the amount was improperly allocated to the Head, whether or not he himself actually had any assets. If, however, V6996=0, then the entire asset amount was split in half, again regardless of whether the Head himself had any asset income at all.
1981	V30378	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V7590)

<u>Wave of Data</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Noncomparability Problem</u>
	V30378	was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V9731, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If the Head has no asset income (V9731=0,1) and the Wife does have asset income (V9731=2,3), she is allocated all asset income (V7582 through V7588) in addition to any labor income (V7580). If the Head has asset income (V9731=2,3) but the Wife does not (V9731=0,1), then he is allocated all asset income (V7582 through V7587) in addition to the sum of his labor income components (V7571 through V7573 and V7575 through V7578). If both have assets (V9731=2,3 for each), then V7588 is referenced. If V7588>0, then that amount is added to Wife's labor income (V7580). He receives the sum of his labor income components (V7571 through V7573 and V7575 through V7578) plus all other assets (V7582 through V7587). Note that some asset income in V7582 through V7585 belonging to the Wife may have been improperly allocated to the Head. If V7588=0, then half of the sum of all assets (V7582 through V7587) is allocated to each.
1982	V30408	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V8283)
	V30408	was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V9759, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If the Head has no asset income (V9759=0,1) and the Wife does have asset income (V9759=2,3), she is allocated all asset income (V8275 through V8281) in addition to any labor income (V8273). If the Head has asset income (V9759=2,3) but the Wife does not (V9759=0,1), then he is allocated all asset income (V8275 through V8280) in addition to the sum of his labor income components (V8263 through V8265 and V8267 through V8270). If both have assets (V9759=2,3 for each), then V8281 is referenced. If V8281>0, then that amount is added to Wife's labor income (V8273). He receives the sum of his labor income components (V8263 through V8265 and V8267 through V8270) plus all other assets (V8275 through V8280). Note that some asset income in V8275 through V8286 belonging to the Wife may have been improperly allocated to the Head. If V8281=0, then half of the sum of all assets (V8275 through V8280) is allocated to each.
1983	V30439	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" total taxable income (V8891)
	V30439	was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V9790, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If the Head has no asset income (V9790=0,1) and the Wife does have asset income (V9790=2,3), she is allocated all asset income (V8883 through V8889) in addition to any labor income (V8881). If the Head has asset income (V9790=2,3) but the Wife does not (V9790=0,1), then he is allocated all asset income (V8883 through V8888) in addition to the sum of his labor income components (V8871 through V8873 and V8875 through V8878). If both have assets (V9790=2,3 for each), then V8889 is referenced. If V8889>0, then that amount is added to Wife's labor income (V8881). He receives the sum of his labor income components (V8871 through V8873 and V8875 through V8878) plus all other assets (V8883 through V8888). Note that some asset income in V8883 through V8886 belonging to the Wife may have been improperly allocated to the Head. If V8889=0, then half of the sum of all assets (V8883 through V8888) is allocated to each.
1984	V30471	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" total taxable income (V10277)

Wave of Data	Variable Number	<u>Noncomparability Problem</u>
	V30471	was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V30470, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If the Head has no asset income (V30470=0,1) and the Wife does have asset income (V30470=2,3), she is allocated all asset income (V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274-V10275) in addition to any labor income (V10263). If the Head has asset income (V30470=2,3) but the Wife does not (V30470=0,1), then he is allocated all asset income (V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274-V10275) in addition to the sum of his labor income components (V10254 through V10256 and V10258 through V10261). If both have assets (V30470=2,3 for each), then V10275 is referenced. If V10275>0, then that amount is added to Wife's labor income (V10263). He receives the sum of his labor income components (V10254 through V10256 and V10258 through V10261) plus all other assets (V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274-V10275). Note that some asset income in V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274 belonging to the Wife may have been improperly allocated to the Head. If V10275=0, then half of the sum of all assets (V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274-V10275) is allocated to each.

ⁱThe 1979-1984 variables indicate the grades of school completed both for nonHead and nonWife individuals either still in school or who have finished their education. The 1968-1978 variables, excepting V30189 and V30114, indicate completed levels only for those who have finished their education. V30189 and V30114, two constructed variables, are comparable with the 1979-1982 variables in that they contain levels of attainment as of the time of the interview for everyone. However, these two variables include values for Heads and Wives, too. There are also some special codes that indicate missing data. See tape codes for details.

^jCategories differ slightly; see tape code for details.

^kField width differs.

^lWeights were completely redone in 1984 for all years. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume on Chapter E of the User Guide for details.

Part 3: Index of the 1984 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (C, D & E) and Wives/"Wives" (F, G & H); if there is a Wife/"Wife" in the Family Unit, V10670=1. The section asked is based on employment status (V10453 and V10455-V10456 for Heads, V10671 and V10673-V10674 for Wives/"Wives").

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in more than one section. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1983 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1983 simply by adding V10561 + V10629 + V10661, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head, the other two contain zeroes, indicating that the question is inappropriate.

Footnotes earmark variables where the wording or framework of the questions varies significantly from those to which they are compared.

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections C & F (Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off);
 D & G (Unemployed, Looking for Work); E & H (Retired, Disabled, Housewife, Student, Other)
 Sections C, D & E are for Heads and Sections F, G & H are for Wives/"Wives"

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453=1,2)	F. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453=4-7)	H. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=4-7)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"						
WEEKS WORKED IN 1983	10561	10775	10629	10829	10661	10858
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 1983	10562	10776	10630	10830	10662	10859
VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS SECTIONS C & D (HEADS) AND F & G (WIVES/"WIVES")						
MONTH ENDED PREVIOUS POSITION	10533	10747	10610	10810		
YEAR ENDED PREVIOUS POSITION	10534	10748	10611	10811		
WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB	10539	10753	10609	10809		
WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT	10541	10755	10608	10808		
PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE	10542	10756	10606	10806		
PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE	10543	10757	10605	10805		
FINAL PAY/HR ON PREVIOUS JOB	10544	10758	10612	10812		
FINAL HOURS/WEEK ON PREVIOUS JOB	10545	10759	10613	10813		
MONTH BEGAN PREVIOUS POSITION	10546	10760	10614	10814		
YEAR BEGAN PREVIOUS POSITION	10547	10761	10615	10815		
# ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT	10548	10762	10616	10816		
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL IN 1983	10549	10763	10619	10819		
NUMBER OF WEEKS OTHERS ILL	10550	10764	10620	10820		
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL IN 1983	10551	10765	10621	10821		
NUMBER OF WEEKS SELF ILL	10552	10766	10622	10822		
WHETHER TOOK VACATION IN 1983	10553	10767	10617	10817		
NUMBER OF WEEKS VACATION TAKEN	10554	10768	10618	10818		
WHETHER ON STRIKE IN 1983	10555	10769	10623	10823		
NUMBER OF WEEKS ON STRIKE	10556	10770	10624	10824		
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN 1983	10557	10771	10625	10825		
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	10558	10772	10626	10826		
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1983	10559	10773	10627	10827		
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1983	10560	10774	10628	10828		
WHETHER EXTRA JOB(S) IN 1983	10564	10778	10631	10831		
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOB(S)	10565	10779	10632	10832		
OCCUPATION--EXTRA JOB	10566	10780	10633	10833		
WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB	10568	10781	10635	10834		
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB	10569	10782	10636	10835		

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453=1,2)	F. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453=4-7)	H. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=4-7)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS SECTIONS C & D (HEADS) AND F & G (WIVES/"WIVES")						
OCCUPATION--SECOND EXTRA JOB	10570	10783	10637	10836		
WEEKS WORKED ON SECOND EXTRA JOB	10572	10784	10639	10837		
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON SECOND EXTRA JOB	10573	10785	10640	10838		
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN 1984	10574	10786	10641	10839		
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	10575	10787	10642	10840		
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1984	10576	10788	10643	10841		
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1984	10577	10789	10644	10842		
ANNUAL HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK	10585	10790	10645	10843		
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK	10586	10791	10646	10844		
NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK	10587	10792	10647	10845		
MODE OF TRAVEL TO WORK	10588	10793	10648	10846		
WHETHER UNDER AGE 45, 45 TO 64, OR OVER 65	10591	10794	10649	10847		
EXPECTED AGE AT RETIREMENT	10592, 10597	10795, 10799	10650, 10655	10848, 10852		
WHETHER WILL RETIRE BEFORE 65	10593	10796	10651	10849		
WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR SOCIAL SECURITY	10594	10797	10652	10850		
WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR OTHER PENSIONS	10595	10798	10653	10851		
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C & D (HEADS ONLY)						
PAY/HR ON EXTRA JOB	10567		10634			
PAY/HR-ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST	10571		10638			
WHETHER OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME AT AGE 65	10596		10654			
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C & E (HEADS) AND F & H (WIVES/"WIVES")						
OCCUPATION	10460	10678			10659 ²	10856 ²
INDUSTRY	10461	10679			10660 ²	10857 ²
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")						
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	10453	10671				
WHETHER WORKS FOR MONEY	10454	10672				
WHETHER WORKS 10 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK	10455	10673				
WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH	10456	10674				
WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT	10457	10675				
WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT	10458	10676				
WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION	10459	10677				

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453=1,2)	F. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453=4-7)	H. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=4-7)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")						
WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR	10462	10680				
REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS)	10463	10681				
REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES	10466	10682				
MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED	10468	10683				
WHETHER MEDICAL INSURANCE PAID BY EMPLOYER	10470	10684				
WHETHER PAID FOR SICK LEAVE	10471	10685				
WHETHER DENTAL BENEFITS PAID BY EMPLOYER	10472	10686				
WHETHER LIFE INSURANCE PAID BY EMPLOYER	10473	10687				
WHETHER PAID VACATION	10474	10688				
# PAID VACATION HOURS	10475	10689				
TYPE OF PAID VACATION	10476	10690				
WHETHER MATERNITY LEAVE ALLOWED	10477	10691				
WHETHER MATERNITY LEAVE PAID	10478	10692				
WHETHER MAY RETURN TO SAME JOB	10479	10693				
WHETHER COVERED BY COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN	10480	10694				
# YEARS INCLUDED IN COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN	10481	10695				
WHETHER WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN	10482	10696				
# YEARS UNTIL COVERED BY COMPANY RETIREMENT PLAN	10483	10697				
WHETHER VESTED RETIREMENT PLAN	10484	10698				
# YEARS UNTIL VESTED RETIREMENT PLAN	10485	10699				
WHETHER CONTRIBUTES TO PENSION	10486	10700				
WHETHER REQUIRED TO CONTRIBUTE TO PENSION PLAN	10487	10701				
% PAY REQUIRED FOR PENSION CONTRIBUTION	10488	10702				
MODE OF RESPONSE, REQUIRED PENSION CONTRIBUTION	10489	10703				
WHETHER VOLUNTARILY CONTRIBUTES	10490	10704				
% CONTRIBUTES VOLUNTARILY	10491	10705				
MODE OF RESPONSE, VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION	10492	10706				
TYPE OF BENEFIT DETERMINATION	10493	10707				
WHETHER EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES	10494	10708				
% EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES	10495	10709				
MODE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS	10496	10710				
AGE ELIGIBLE FOR RETIREMENT BENEFITS INCLUDING EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION	10497	9711				

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453=1,2)	F. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453=4-7)	H. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=4-7)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")						
DOLLAR AMOUNT IN ACCOUNT NOW	10498	10712				
DOLLAR AMOUNT AVAILABLE NOW	10499	10713				
FORMULA FOR ELIGIBILITY FOR FULL BENEFITS	10500	10714				
AGE REQUIREMENT FOR FULL BENEFITS	10501	10715				
# YEARS REQUIREMENT FOR FULL BENEFITS	10502	10716				
OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR FULL BENEFITS	10503	10717				
WHETHER PARTIAL BENEFITS IF RETIRE EARLY	10504	10718				
FORMULA FOR ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS	10505	10719				
AGE REQUIREMENT FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS	10506	10720				
# YEARS REQUIREMENT FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS	10507	10721				
OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR PARTIAL BENEFITS	10508	10722				
EARLIEST EXPECTED AGE TO RECEIVE BENEFITS	10509	10723				
WHETHER CAN ESTIMATE BENEFITS	10510	10724				
AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE	10511	10725				
% OF PAY ESTIMATED	10512	10726				
LUMP SUM AMOUNT ESTIMATED	10513	10727				
WHETHER SURVIVING SPOUSE MAY RECEIVE BENEFITS	10514	10728				
WHETHER OTHER TAX-DEFERRED PLAN	10515	10729				
WHETHER EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES TO OTHER PLAN	10516	10730				
% EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES	10517	10731				
MODE OF RESPONSE, CONTRIBUTIONS BY EMPLOYER	10518	10732				
# MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER	10519	10733				
# MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION	10520	10734				
MONTH BEGAN PRESENT POSITION	10521	10735				
YEAR BEGAN PRESENT POSITION	10522	10736				
WHETHER PRESENT POSITION TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT	10523	10737				
INITIAL PAY/HR ON CURRENT JOB	10524	10738				
INITIAL HOURS/WEEK ON CURRENT JOB	10525	10739				
WHETHER OTHER JOB OPPORTUNITIES NOT TAKEN	10526	10740				
WHETHER OTHER JOB WAS IN DIFFERENT OCCUPATION	10527	10741				
PAY/HR ON OTHER JOB	10528	10742				
HOURS/WEEK ON OTHER JOB	10529	10743				
REASON FOR SELECTING PRESENT JOB	10530	10744				

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453=1,2)	F. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453=4-7)	H. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=4-7)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND F (WIVES/"WIVES")						
WHETHER MOVED FOR PRESENT JOB	10531	10745				
WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE PRESENT POSITION	10532	10746				
WHETHER WORKING BEFORE PRESENT POSITION	10535	10749				
WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON PREVIOUS POSITION	10536	10750				
MONTH POSITION ENDED	10537	10751				
YEAR POSITION ENDED	10538	10752				
WHETHER PRESENT JOB BETTER OR WORSE	10540	10754				
WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME LAST YEAR	10563	10777				
VARIABLES FOR QUESTIONS ASKED ONLY IN SECTION C (HEADS)						
WHETHER PAID OVERTIME (SALARIED)	10464					
SALARIED OVERTIME (PER HOUR BASIS)	10465					
OVERTIME HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES	10467					
OVERTIME HOURLY PAY FOR NONSALARIED, NONHOURLY EMPLOYEES	10469					
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED MORE	10578					
PAY/HOUR FOR EXTRA WORK	10579					
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED LESS	10580, 10583					
WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK	10581, 10584					
WHETHER WANTED MORE WORK	10582					
WHETHER THINKING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB	10589					
WHETHER DOING ANYTHING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB	10590					
RESERVATION WAGE	10602					
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS D & E (HEADS ONLY)						
WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING FOR JOB SOUGHT			10599		10667 ¹	
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS D (HEADS) AND G (WIVES/"WIVES")						
OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT			10598	10800		
WHAT DOING TO FIND JOB			10600	10801		
# PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB			10601	10802		
# WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK			10603	10803		
WHETHER EVER HAD JOB			10604	10804		

1984 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V10453=1,2)	F. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=1,2)	D. Head (V10453=3)	G. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=3)	E. Head (V10453=4-7)	H. Wife/"Wife" (V10671=4-7)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS D (HEADS) AND G (WIVES/"WIVES")						
WHETHER WORKED FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE OR BOTH-ON LAST JOB			10607	10807		
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS E (HEADS) AND H (WIVES/"WIVES")						
WHETHER RETIRED					10656	10853
YEAR RETIRED					10657	10854
WHETHER WORKED FOR MONEY LAST YEAR					10658	10855
WHETHER STILL WORKING					10663	10860
REASON FOR LEAVING JOB					10664	10861
WHETHER MIGHT GET NEW JOB					10665	10862
WHETHER LOOKING FOR JOB					10668	10863
# PLACES LOOKED FOR NEW JOB					10669	10864
VARIABLE FOR QUESTION ASKED ONLY IN SECTION E (HEADS)						
# YEARS UNTIL GETS NEW JOB					10666	

¹This job is in a highly speculative framework.

²Refers to job held during 1983, if any.

³Refers to previous job and is only asked where Head or Wife/"Wife" has changed jobs in the last year.

⁴Refers to last job and is only asked where Head or Wife/"Wife" worked during 1983 or 1984.

⁵Head may or may not be currently employed.